THREE PART SERIES: ULTIMATE GAME MACHINES COMPUTER GAMING WORL The #1 Computer Game Magazine ZD **Move Over Falcon 3.0!** Ocean's **EF2000** Sets **Lucky 7 High Altitude Strategies** Record

MechWarrior 2 Crusader Command & Conquer **Steel Panthers** 

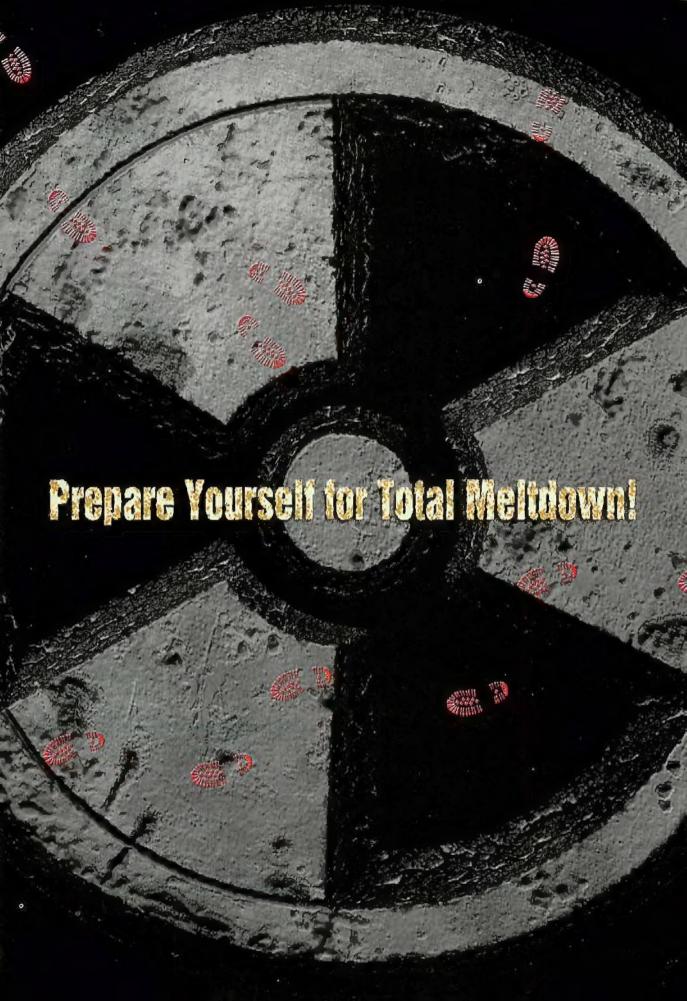
Mortal Kombat 3 Heroes of Might & Magic

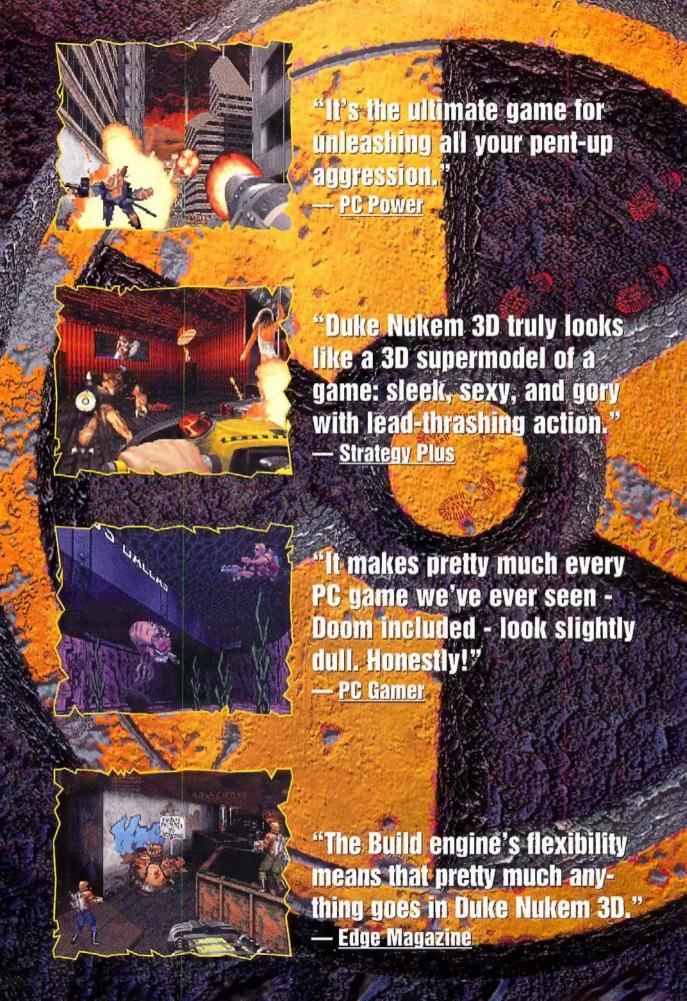
**Empire 2** 

### Sneak Preview

Master of Antares

1995: The Year **In Science Fiction** 





# PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE ... ULTIMATE 3D SLUGFEST

Ass-stompin' aliens have landed, and the humans suddenly find themselves atop the endangered species list. The odds are a million-to-one, but Duke Nukem knows what's got to be done — KICK ALIEN BUTT!

- FANTASTIC 3D REALMS, with stunning, realistic graphics, await you as you thrash aliens through the streets of L.A., out to an orbiting space station, and onto the surface of the moon itself!
  - INNOVATIVE BUILD 3D™ ENGINE TECHNOLOGY

    lets you explore an interactive, fully virtual world of towering skyscrapers, deep canyons, and murky bodies of water complete with sloping surfaces, realistic earthquakes, functional subways, and many never-before-seen special effects.
    - ARMED TO THE TEETH, you brandish your fully automatic sidearm, rocket launcher, pipebombs, and an assortment of awesome hi-tech weaponry that'll make your bones rattle and send the alien bastards to a bloody grave.
  - FULL MOVEMENT CONTROL lets you run, jump, crawl, swim, and jetpack your way through hostile environments as you look up and down from any vantage point to survey the situation around you.
- OYNAMIC COMM-BAT™ SYSTEM lets you duke it out one-on-one via modem, and enables up to 8-player battlefests over your network. Also, send prerecorded taunts to your human opponents via Duke's unique REMOTE RIDICULE SYSTEM™.
- TOTAL IMMERSIVE ENTERTAINMENT is guaranteed by state-ofthe-art 3D graphics (including optional SVGA hi-res modes) and hot 3D sound FX and stereo music.

In Duke Nukem 3D, you can't avoid steppin' in the blood.

\*Just don't drop your gloves!





FOR MORE DETAILS, MAKE TRACKS TO YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER.



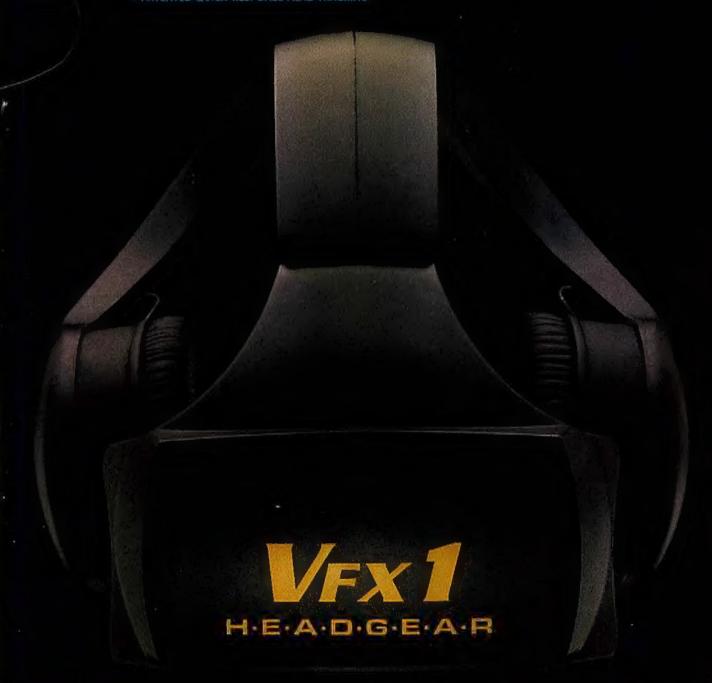
WWW-Site [http://www.3drealms.com] CIS (Keyword REALMS) Software Creations 88S [508] 368-7036



. SUPPORTED BY MORE GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT



- ◀ HANDHELD CYBERPUCK™ CONTROLLER
  - ▼ VIP™ CARD SUPPORTS UP TO 125 PERIPHERALS.
    - \* PATENTED QUICK-RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING



For IBM PC compatibles.

phone (716) 427-8595

fax (716) 292-6353

America Online®; Keyword: FORTE or VFX1

CompuServe® GO FORTE

Internet; SALES@FORTECH.COM

Check out the Dark Forces demo on the LucasArts website at http/www.lucasarts.com.

COMFORTABLE ERGONOMIC DESIGN

\* HIGH-FIDELITY STEREO HEADPHONES

BUILT-IN MICROPHONE

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

■ WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE







ie Forte VFX 1 HEADGEAR VIRTUAL Reality System

makes computer games like Dark Forces" incredibly realistic.

THE FORTE VFX1 HEADGEAR" VIRTUAL REALITY SYSTEM HAS A FLIP-UP SMARTVISOR" FOR WHEN THINGS GET TOO INTENSE.

ONLY LIFE HAD THIS FEATURE.

Which is why we gave it a SmartVisor that flips up to get you back to reality fast - for those times you don't feel like getting blown away by Imperial laser fire - in stunning, hi-res 3-D.

Witness for yourself why PC Magazine called the Forte VEXT HEADGEAR

"the coolest peripheral you can buy for your PC."

Try if out at any Incredible Universe store:

Or call for the retailer nearest you.



Introducing new!

# HARDBALL 5

in a league by itself.



The all-time best sessing simulation of baseballi With a new, "closest-te-the-plate" camera view. You're twice as close to the action, with the largest strike zone in the game!

Manue	Doyllay						Oerault
Category	- Battager - Estacical	Statistics				Nisplay .	Set
· Foltling	Henk	1881	50	bate	A	HPHO	A S
Pitching	BENSON	614-	10	28	<b>76</b>	167300	10,000
SUPERIOR	Lifetime	10	THE .	1	-15	101/2010	34
Situational		RHIT	Shu	51 85	-110	50/9(8)	
ALC: NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	-	38	CS.	311	-15	CHRIST	- 70 1000
Terral PE-R	* April	ia.	UNST	THE PERSON	-116	THE REAL	
WE. L	PRINT	10.75	Hea	HF	팽	10	16/8000
Raver	- Jone	RNB	one	510	10	110.7	
Mead	Regust	THE RESERVE	HOT	R/5	<u>_</u> @	STORY OF THE PARTY OF	<b>E</b>
St. For.	Interested conners.				Beatte	50	

Our complete "stats construction set" instantly puts every stat and rating under the sun at your fingertips. Create unlimited custom stats displays for the ultimate managerial thrill!



New player animations are smoother and more detailed, letting you aim for the insido corner. "Zoom in" baserunner windows let you make your best pick-off move to the bag.



Watch your best reliever warming up in the builpen, and analyze your starter's fatigue, pitch count, and performance.
When he's ready to go, you're ready to go!



Create your own players from scratch, or modify any player's ratings, or even their physical attributes! The resulting player will be true-to-life, on-field and off.



Experience the best of baseball history with the bonus "Legends" League—12 great legendary teams from history, come to life in 12 beautifully rendered old-time stadiums.



Optional wide-angle pitcher and batter views recreate the traditional look of a broadcast baseball game in beautiful 256-color SVGA graphical



For maximum variety in gameplay, change any manager's tendencies on any team and see the results play out on the field and in the stats.



Hot new user interface gives you instant access to any feature. View and manage your team from the field, from the dugout, and from the General Manager's office!



This "fifth generation" fletding simulation has additional play animations, baseball plays, and graphics realism, resulting in true-life baseball gameplay.



it's all here: pick-off plays, hit-and-run, suicide squeeze, towering pop-ups, and more. The ultimate simulation of baseball, for everyone who loves the game!



### Sony PlayStation\*\* PC CD-ROM



See for yourself! For demo;

For demo; http://www.MindSpan.com/ MindSpan/hb5.html









Ocean's EF 2000 Kicks in the
Afterburners

## COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

JANUARY 1996

The Ultimate Gaming System:
Part Two 178



### FEATURES

44 EF 2000 Ocean gets tone on Falcon 3.0's territory as Denny Atkin dons his virtual oxygen mask for European air sorties set in the near future.

56 THE YEAR IN SCIENCE FICTION Martin Circlis applies Sturgeon's Law to the last 18 months of sci-fi-oriented computer games.

83 THE ILLUMINATED MAN Ray Bradbury talks about games, movies, and the imagination in an interview with CGW's Shane Mooney.

178 THE ULTIMATE GAME SYSTEM: PART II If upgrades aren't your style (see last month's saga), our experts test four hot rod systems that just may solve your gaming needs for a few more years.

### 90 SPECIAL SECTION: LUCKY 7 STRATEGIES

92 MECHWARRIOR 2 Drill Instructor Paul Schuytema helps you quit fighting like a freeborn.

104 COMMAND & CONQUER Martin Cirulis gives the NOD to victory.

116 HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC Sage advice from Jason Kapalka's computerized campfire will allow you to carve new legends that will stand the test of time.

138 MORTAL KOMBAT 3 Killer moves are provided in George Jones' virtual dojo.

144 CRUSADER: NO REMORSE Unyielding resistance guerrilla tactics—battle tested by our own Paul "Remorseless" Schuytema.

165 EMPIRE II Tim Carter updates von Clausewitz for Empire II commanders.

172 STEEL PANTHERS It's time to get hull down with Patrick Miller for this armor-piercing WWII seminar.

### ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

201 SCORPIA'S STING Our most mysterious columnist finds the bugs in SSI's ENTOMORPH.

**206 SCORPION'S TALE** Scorpia offers advice to the Lovecraft-forn in PRISONER OF ICE.

**216** RIDDLE OF MASTER LU Believe it or not, Allen Greenberg says this Robert Ripley adventure is a crown jewel.

222 FRANKENSTEIN: THROUGH THE EYES OF THE MONSTER Interplay has a fresh perspective on the classic tale, says Kate Hedstrom.

228 THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES Charles Ardai likes this Bradbury adaptation even less than the old T.V. numseries

236 GADGET Inspector Gadget would have offered more than this pretty little screensaver as game, suspects Charles Ardai

### ACTION

239 TEKWAR Although William Shatner may think this is "The most advanced computer game ever," Martin Cirulis doesn't feel it lives up to its "Bill"ing.

242 MORTAL KOMBAT 3 The second sequel to the classic confrontation still has all the right ingredients.

250 PINBALL POWER Round & round the bumpers, join Arinn Dembo for fast dipper action as she tries to TILT through a wide assortment of computerized pinball tables.

260 ALIEN ODYSSEY On-track action a la Rebel Assault or Cyberia doesn't excite Peter Olafson like more free-form shooters.

### SPORTS

268 NHL HOCKEY '95 Coach Gordon Goble discovers that reviewing EA's hockey games is a lot like coaching the Canadiens in their glory years—one winner after another.

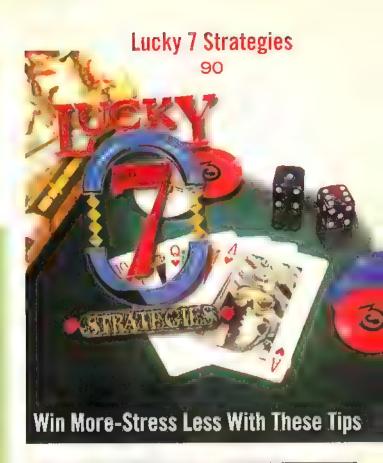
274 HARDBALL 5 Has Accolade gone to the fast ball too often? Jim Gindin gives us the inside pitch

**280 PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL** Dennis McCauley breaks from the huddle to find the latest incarnation of Dave Holt's statistical masterpiece still has all the glitz of a ball-control offense.

### SIMULATION

284 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Get a briefing on carrier operations from our resident operations officer.

290 FIGHTER DUEL It's furball time! Scott May dogfights with FIGHTER DUEL.



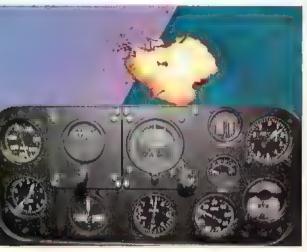


Riddle Of Master Lu 316

Mortal Kombat 3 242







Fighter Duel 290

### Caesar II 304



### STRATEGY/ Wargaming

295 COMPUTER WARGAMING WORLD Guest columnist Terry Coleman explains why *real* wargamers should find room on their hard drives for both STEEL PAYTHERS AND PANZER GENERAL.

298 SNEAK PREVIEW: MASTER OF ANTARES Alam Emrich joins billions and billions of his friends in anticipating the release of MASTER OF ANTARES.

**304 CAESAR II** Veni, vidi, vici! What more need be said?

310 BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES Our war correspondent reports on TalonSoft's new Battle of the Bulge game.

**316 ASCENDANCY** As the most beautiful space conquest game ever reaches store shelves, our reviewer offers a dissenting opinion.

322 D-DAY is Atomic headed for a meltdown? Robert Mayer expresses his concern.

**324 BREACH 3 Impressions**' space infantry game has left the grave *a la* Lazarus, but still has olfactory limitations.

**326 WARLORDS II DELUXE** Revisit the World War II of fantasy warfare with Warlord Tim Carter.

328 1995 INDEX OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD ARTICLES Looking for that old review or strategy article, this index should help.

### DEPARTMENTS

- 16 RANTS & RAVES Games Market Crash?
- 22 INTERFACE The Gamers Talk Back
- 28 READ.ME The Latest Buzz, Whire and Click
- 334 GAMERS EDGE Install Hints
- 336 HEX, BUGS, ROCK N' ROLL Hexen and MW2 AI
- 342 UNDER THE HOOD Plug 'n Play
- 365 HALL OF FAME All-Time Great Games
- 366 THE TOP 100 Reader Rate The Top Games
- 368 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead
- 370 WHAT'S THE DEAL? Used Games

# FRIENDS DON'T LET FRIENDS FLY SOLC

Mid with Werewolf 75. Commidite 2.052 von flog's have to. That's because with ego killer CD games in one bosand bsanaghn multiplayer enonbilities (via modem, recharge of direct comect). ्रेरात द्वाप है hes de contresiel team up for cooperative play or fly solo





2 SMALE PLAYER GAMES WITH





will whether your eat the gemeetleroff Russus premier mack helicopter t, it rearless Anteriten temiter DE FL. C. & PARILEO Comme e you be I yilly over the वनपुरस्ता सीस्त्रान reall./ of Yound Source of the states कार म्यानमंत्रीकृष्टि b/er 100 halfe. religiou miligion : distinu you have महरून उन्हों हिलाहर even if you're a Comanche vet





Werewolf vs. Comanche 2.0" Sometimes your best friends can be your worst enemies.

Available on PC-CD-ROM

Werewelf vs. Comanche, Camanche, Comanche 2.0, Vexel Space, Newslagic and the MovaLagic Tage are tradecoarts of Newslagic, and the MovaLagic Tage are tradecoarts of Newslagic, Inc., Werewelf vs. Comanche, Comanche 2.0, Vexel Space, Newslagic and the MovaLagic Tage are tradecoarts of Newslagic, Inc., All rights reserved.

# **How To Contact CGW**

### Mail

**CGW Editorial** 135 Main St., 14th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 Phone: (415) 357-4900 Fax: (415) 357-4977

### E-mail

CompuServe mailbox: 76703,622 America Online mailbox: CGW Internet, 76703 622@compuserve.com Produgy: EXPT40B GEnie: CGW World Wide Web: http://www.zd.com/~gaming

### Letters to the Editor

Computer Gaming World welcomes your feedback, via conventional and electronic means. Please address your correspondence to "Letters to the Editor," at any of the addresses above. CGW reserves the right to edil submissions for length.

### Subscription Services, Address Changes

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930) or fax

(303) 604-7455 in the U.S. or Canada; call (303) 604-7445 or fax (303) 604-0540 if elsewhere; or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

### Permissions And Reprints

Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

### Back issues

For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO. 80322-3131.

### CGW Forum On ZD Net CompuServe

ZD Net maintains the CGWForum on CompuServe that features games, patch files, utilities and special events. To visit, type GO GAMEWORLD from CompuServe.

### No Reviews Before Their Time Our Commitment To Quality

Computer Gaming World makes the following pledge to its readers.

1) We will only review from the final copy of the game. Though it has become popular among certain magazines to review from late beta copies, we feel that the reader is best served by having the reviewer look at the same copy of a game that the readers will find on the shelves. While we recognize that this builds in some delay in terms of coverage, we believe the reader is better served by such caution 2) We expect our reviewers to finish the game. We want our readers to be assured that we do not review based on immediate or early impressions of a game. Our reviewers give a game ample opportunity to show its quality. In some cases, bugs make it impossible to finish a game, but we try to identify situations where that has occurred. 3) We make every effort to match the reviewer to the game. We take into consideration the preferences, background and possible biases of the reviewer and, where possible, we find people with actual iile experience or intense spec-alsubject backgrounds to review games (i.e. pi ots and drivers for sims, political columnists for geopolitical/economic games, military veterans or aficionados for wargames, etc.). We believe this policy enhances both the credibility of the review itself and the enjoyment of gameplay when the real world and the game world are compelently compared. 4) We will not accept free travel from software publishers. or hardware manufacturers. We believe such gifts have a

tacit assumption of coverage attached to them. We will

only cover such events/launches as we believe will benefit

### Ziff-Davis Publishing Group

Chairman and CEO Consumer Media Group President Senior Vice President Vice President Vice President

Eric Hippeau J. Scott Briggs Jun Stafford J. Thomas Cottingham John Dickinson

Director of Electronic Publishing **Marketing Director** Business Manager PR and Events Manager Assistant to the President

our readers

Beth Cataldo Vickie Weich Cynthia Mason Laura Beraut Francesca Kne

### Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

President, Business Media Group President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp President, International Media Group Semor Vice President, Circulation Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Vice President, Alliance Marketing Vice President, Business Manager Vice President, Circulation Services Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Vice President, Controller, and Treasurer

Jeff Ballowe Rob Brown J. B. Holston III **Baird Davis** Tom McGrade Janet Ryan T. L. Thompson James F Ramaley Elda Vale Timothy J. Mitchell

Ronni Sonnenberg

Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary Vice President, Human Resources Vice President, Marketing and Devlopment Group Vice President, Production Vice President, Technology Chief Information Officer **Executive Director, Marketing Services Executive Director, Research Production Director Executive Director, Licensing** Director of Public Relations

J. Malcolm Morris Rayna Brown Herbert Stern Roger Herrmann Bill Machrone Wellington Y. Chru Jim Manning Randy Cohen Walter J., Terlecki Gertrud Borchardt Gregory Jarboe

# GO HEAD TO HEAD WITH AN AHR WARRIOR.

# FOR REAL.



LT. COLONEL ROBERT "MOUSE" MINIMARE TERRAN F-16 FALCON PILOT AND GENIE "USER

### HE'S JUST ONE OF HUNDREDS WHO ARE WATTING TO TAKE YOU ON - ON GENIE MULTIPLAYER GAMES.

If you're a box sim pilot, it's time to fight for real. Time for multiplayer Air Warnor® on GEnie. With up to 100 aces online at a time—some of them real fighter jocks—you'll have the dogfight of your life. And because all GEnie multiplayer games feature real opponents, you'll play a different

game every time. Not into sims? GEnie features 21 other multiplayer games, including role playing games and casino games. To sign up online, turn on your modem and dial 1-800-638-8369. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the offer code, enter AIR196

### FOR UP TO 17 FREE GAME HOURS\* CALL 1-800-638-9636

TOB 1-800-230-9172 (FOR PRE HEARING IMPAIRED)

\*Some restrictions apply, Must be over 18 years of age to subscribe. For games to be free of charge for up to 17 hours user must observe the following play in non-prime time (between 6PM and 8AM EST); access speed must be set at a maximum of 2400 baud, user must observe a focal access—woo, remain solely in gaming area. Otherwise, normal 6Eme usage less may be mourted during the 17 hour componentary period. This other is no required or other offers, and is for new subscribers only. Additional time-distance phone charges may apply. Available in US and Cardad only. Offer express 12/34/96. CyberStoke and GemStone III are trademarks of Simulpoines Corporation. Air Warrior is a registered trademark of Resmail Corporation. Harpoon is a trademark of Game Designers Workshop, Inc. Ail other names are trademarks of service marks of their respective owners.

GEnie.

OUR GAMES BLOW EVERYBODY ELSE'S AWAY!

# OUT OF YOUR MIND...



# AND IN YOUR FACE

Immerse yourself in a swange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what is seems in this bizzare and alien world. Who is biend, who is loe? What has happened to the

missing Druid? Which path is safe to choose? Find your answers by exploring this "feature length" story in a three dimensional world.

Action-based combat system Intuitive point-and-click interface Over 100 fully



rendered 3D locations in SVGA

Over 10,000 frames of animated out-scenes Progressive nonlinear story with multiple endings

Seamless animations of characters and creatures Rich musical

score, sound effects, and speech. Ready-made male or female characters will start you off instantly, or create your own. Isometric over head view of a 3D world. Featuring a single character party.

Available October '96

Look for the Interactive Demo with leading gaming magazines.



To order, visit your nearest retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 43.

SIRTECH



FO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

IT'S COMING



Pluto credits U.S. Navy nir blast tent, 1949/Courtery UPI Bettinan





INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN°
6X CD-ROM READER. Once again, the leader in
CD-ROM technology has broken the speed
barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate
and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken
multimedia to an all-time high. Suddenly, you'll experience
smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as





IT'S HERE.

databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin 6X readers come with all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart\*\* software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR
AND FEEL THE



### Rants & Raves

# When The Gaming Gets Easy

We Get In. We Get Out. Who Gets Hurt?

by Johnny L. Wilson

cmember that line in the film, Stripes? It went something like, "It's Czechoslovakia. We get in. We get out. Nobody gets hurt." For better or worse, that seems to be the attitude most software publishers have in the post-Windows 95 era of computer gaming. The marketing departments believe that Win 95 is creating a great new buying public that: is game illiterate when it comes to standard gaming conventions; doesn't have any patience with deep gaming experiences; and simply wants to get in and get out with nobody getting hurt.

As a result, game developers and publishers are assuming that they can flush gaming conventions, make easy games with pretty graphics and impressive sounds, and start collecting the most impressive royalties they've ever amassed. There is just one problem. It doesn't always work, and fads never last. At Microsoft's Judgment Day event, the official launch celebration for the Games SDK (Software Developers Kit for Windows 95), the bulk of excitement was around games where you get in, you get out and only digitized aliens get hurt. I literally thought I was at a cartridge game convention as I looked at 3-D space vehicle shoot-'em-up after 3-D space vehicle shoot-'em-up. Maybe I'm just cynical, but I have this feeling that when you've blown up one polygon-constructed, texture-mapped spaceship using pixelized laser blasts and sub-woofer-intensive synthesized percussion, you've blown up them all.

Okay, okay. I know that some of these

games are going to capture people's imaginations. Still, the success of these games is going to depend more upon distinctive design features within the gaming experience than merely on how many polygons are being moved how fast across the monitor screen at whatever enhanced frame rate. Some will succeed because of narrative which enhances/reinforces game play (WING COMMANDER), while others will benefit from variety in mission design (MECHWARRIOR II), and others will profit from ties to proven commercial successes (REBEL ASSAULT II). Yet, there will be plenty of games which are just as technologically proficient and will use similar production values that will still fail.

Why? To paraphrase Gertrude Stein's infamous remark about the City of Oakland, "Because there's no there, there." It can be very cool to move your targeting reticule around the screen and blast every enemy ship into space debris, but it's even better to do it when you have a logical, compelling reason to do so. Some of the background stories of the current crop of shooters are so ludicrous that few gamers could possibly care. So, games pale after a few battles and the likelihood of keeping that gamer as a regular customer significantly lessens.

It may offer temporary excitement to blast alien ships into the cosmic equivalent of Win 95's Recycle Bin, but if there aren't some new weapons with new special effects coming along, new abilities or powers opening up to the gamer's on-screen persona, or new discoveries to be made, you are likely to see the game hit the Recycle Bin before the aliens do.

So, here's Johnny's Patented Polygon-unsaturated Green and Purple Prophecy of Doom (Legal Disclaimer: Johnny Wilson's Prophecies of Doom are not in any way associated with id Software or DOOM, the licensed trademark marketed by that company. So there!) with regard to the near future of the interactive entertainment industry. I predict that lots of 3-D lookalike games with no depth of story, mission structure or weapon/effect variety will be given green lights by marketing types who believe that they will reach a "whole new market" of people who "don't care about the stories or campaigns, but just want to get to the action." One or two may even succeed for all the wrong reasons (graphic glitz, bundling deals or licensing tie-in), but eventually, the new burst of buying enthusiasm from consumers will wane and the entire industry will be asking. "What's wrong?"

Here's Johnny's Patented Panacea to avoid that scenario. First, publishers shouldn't leapfrog the existing game market. Sure, games can become more interface friendly and include better tutorials and documentation to get new gamers into the market, but they don't have to be stripped of depth and complexity in order to reach that new market. Gamers can be rewarded for early success, but challenged as the game progresses. Games need to be challenging enough to keep the current crop of gamers entertained (their word of mouth is the industry's best advertising), but friendly enough that new gamers don't feel like college freshmen undergoing hazing whenever they boot a game.

# DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!

The world's great Men-of-War sail again—and you're in command!

Itep aboard Avalon Hill's new Wooden Ships Iron Men and take command of the mightiest American, British, French and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revolution and Napoleonic Eras

Outmaneuver your opponent and rake him with your long guns and carronades. Then close the range, grapple your ship to the enemy's and capture him by boarding action.

Lead Admiral Nelson's fleet into battle at Trafalgar in his beloved Victory. Take on the Serapis with John Paul Jones Bonhomme Richard. Choose from 17 historical ship-to-ship, and fleet scenarios or Design Your Own! Also included is "The Campaign Game" which tests your mettle and tactical acumen in realistic naval engagements that shaped a glorious new country.

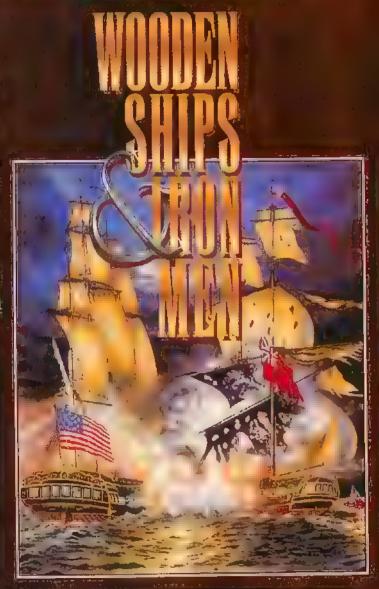
Awash with naval drama and suspense.

Wooden Ships & Iron Men can be played solitaire,

"hot-seated" with a friend on the same computer, or play
via E-mail against an opponent oceans away. And when
you take command, just remember.

Don't Give Up the Ship!

Wooden Ships & Iron Men (Order No. 4070959) runs on IBM PC CD-ROM and compatible systems and can be sighted at leading computer game stores: Babbages, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro Center, Software Etc., Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for dept. CGW12





Experience 3-dimensional actions



Check the status of your hull, guns,



The Avalon Hill Game Company





Second, it's the game, stupid! The bottom line must be to make games that offer enough challenge, surprise, story and variety that gamers want to return to your game world. Too much of current game design is being spent on what we can do technologically and how to package the game (the box on the shelf and the on-screen presentation) rather than what the gamer wants. This is a dead-end street.

Finally, gamers can help the process by avoiding bad games. Check out reviews, interactive demos, on-line comments and anything else that can give you information before you buy. Your purchase is a vote of confidence for a product, so don't settlebuy intelligently! Also, use the feedback mechanisms of registration cards, on-line support bulletin boards and web pages to let the publishers know how you feel and the kinds of games you really want.

Without some effort on behalf of both publishers and purchasers, my prophecy of a crash where everybody gets hurt seems inevitable. With some effort and communication, we may end up in a new, perhaps even golden, era of gaming.

### TRUTH IN ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

For those of you newsstand buyers who are alert enough to realize that this issue does not have an actual 400 pages (as advertised), we apologize. The polybag is printed far in advance of the actual issue and the mistake was precipitated by a Pythonesque miscommunication between myself and another member of the stalf. I won't hore you with details, except to suggest that 215 sounds a lot like 250. My optimistic nature misheard the higher number and I sent a higher total number to the printer of the polybag as a result. I assure you that it was not my intent to mislead anyone and I promise it won't happen again. 🗳

### HOW DO WE RATE!

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

- 承承承承 Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.
- 廣議議員 Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.
- ★美雄 Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.
- 💥 🔭 🕟 Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived-and you may want to think twice about buying it.
- 💥 🚁 🔌 Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

### COMPUTE GAMING WOR The #1 Computer Game Magazine

DECEMBER 1995, NUMBER 137

Publisher Editor-in-Chief Managing Editor Features Editor Technical Editor Reviews Editor Associate Editor Associate Editor News Assistant Editors

Art Director Graphic Artist **Editorial Assistant** Advertising Director East Coast District Sales Manager East Coast Sales Assistant | Laz McGarry West Coast District Sales Manager Account Representative Marketing Coordinator Administrative Assistant Production Manager Production Coordinator Contributing Editors

Ionathan Lane Johnny Wilson Ken Brown Denny Atkin Mike Weksler Terry Coleman George Jones Jill M. Anderson Allen Greenberg Elliott Chin Edwin C. Malstrom Jack Rodrigues Kate Hedstrom Lee J. Uniacke Cathy Conway Lynne Killey

Cathy Lin Linda Philapil Steve Spingola Kim Smith Scorpia (Adventure Games) Alan Emrich (Wargames)

Marci Yamaguchi

Charles Ardai (Interactive Inction) Loyd Case (Technology) Martin Cirulis (Science Inction) Paul Schuytema (Game Design)

Editorial Intern Ketth Hunter Founder Russell Sipe

Contents are copyrighted by Aill Davis Probleming Co., 1995, Computer Gaming World is not afficiated with IDG

Subscription Rate. The subscription case is \$27.03 for a one year subscription of 2 source. Canada, and all other countries and \$16,00 for postage. After all subscriptions are \$78.00 pc. year. Canadasis OST registration number is R1 105,0 720. Pasauxi annal be in 1.8 dollars made by these or mong ender drawn i pen a US bank. Visa, MasterCara, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Servicear For subscription service quessions, address rhanges of ordering information call (303) 665-8090 or few (303-664-7155 with notice U.S. and Canada Modeller in three (al. (303) 660-7115) or fax (303) 660-6636 or write to Computer Gaming Word J. P.O. Box 77167, Builder CO 80322-7167

Editorial Offices: 135 Main St., 14th Figor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Back basiest but the killed ex (subject to availability), \$6.00 per lastic (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), sente, beck, to mey over  $\phi$  ered ( and tofat nato ( to Back Issues Dept Zill Davis Publ-shing Co., P.O. Box 53131 Bounder ( £O 80322-3131

Permissions and Reprima: recaests for permission to quote from an arrelle should be directed to Chantal Traker, Zoo Davis Publishing Co., I Park Ares. New York NY 10010; Jax (212) 503 5420. For price quotes on exprints, contact Add Davis Repraits at (800) 825-4237

CompuServe (7c 703,622) America On Lines CGAV Proonsy EXPT46B Web arter http://www.zd.com/~gaming

Telephone, (415) 357-4000 Editorial bio. (415) 355-497, Sales Fax. (115) 357-4990.

Internet 7670 : 69200compriseive cent For advertising information only, call: (415) 357-4930

### ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CAFF DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

chantina rac-11 FUF Lie II, spea

Promein Committee Media comity

French Committee Media comity

French Committee Intelligence by locacy flob frown

Provide International Me ha Cost of Jah Holston Ia

Serial Vice Presente Consideration illusal Davis

Sama Vice Presentera Rache Green Ind.

Vice Presedent Consideration and Davis

Vice Presedent Insuracy Manager of Lice group

Intel Provider Constant Services acrees a few dex

Vice Presider Constanted Receatth of Madyas Fid. Can

Vice Presider Constanted and Devalories acrees of Manager

Vice Presider Committee and Devalories are in solid. Modell

Vice Presider Committee and Devalories are in solid. Modell

Vice Presider Commeter and Service in Manager

Vice Presider Commeter and Service any. Manager

Vice Presider Commeter and Service any.

Vice Presider Commeter and Service any.

Vice Presider Insulation Service and Devalories

Vice Presider Insulation Service and Devalories

Con Presider Insulation Service and Devalories

Con Presider and Devalories and Devalories

Con Presider and Deval





Build a Galactic Transport Empire and become the first Shipping Magnate in space!

"We love the way you can customize your ships...definitely the prettlest of all the games in its lineage, We are excited about its potential"!

Computer Gaming World



Follow your expanding routes in realtime with multiple zooms.



Hollovision News reports give you a jump on the competition.

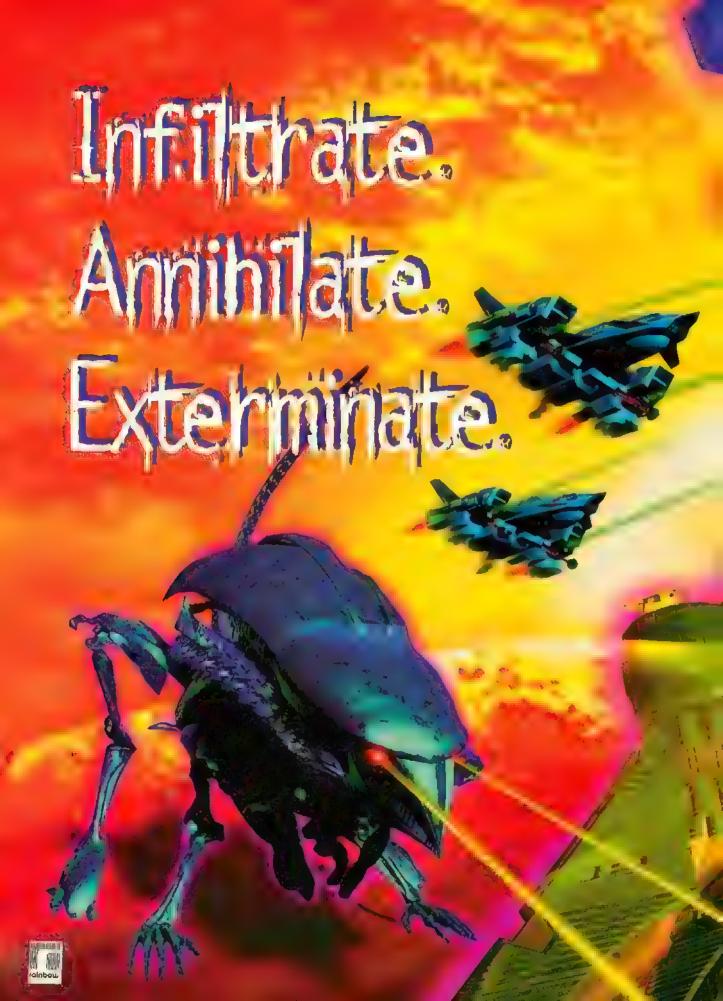


Create designer starports on outlandish planets.



SIERRA

© 1995 Sarra Optine, Inc. All Rights Reserved. IBM PC screenhats may vary Circle Reader Service #163





## Interface

### FUSS IN THE DUST

I must take issue with Arinn Dembo's review of Dust in your December issue. I found her characterization of the product to be mean-spirited and way off base. Having played Dust over the past two weeks, I am amazed at the depth and intricacies of the story, and I was amazed at the amount of game play that came from only one disc. No mention was made of the multiple plot lines, the other environments you can explore.

the interesting puzzles. or the fact that the characters have some sort of artificial intelligence that allows them to remember what you have said to them in past encounters.

I can only assume your reviewer played the game for only a short time then. for whatever reason, decided to trash the product. Your readers deserve a balanced assessment of new products. DUST is a landmark product because of its ability to shift the plot and characters according to your actions, and the way you and the characters interact. The graphics and acting were, contrary to your reviewer's comments. well done and added to a well written plot.

Having been an avid gamer for the past eight years, I've played alot of products on my PC. I feel DUST really delivers the goods. I would urge your readers to pick up a copy and

find out just how wrong your review was.

> S. Breglan via the Internet

We regret your assumption since Ms. Dembo assures us that she "endured all five days of this title, despite the fact that each one felt like a year," We welcome your opinion, however, Differing takes on various products are inevitable. We evidently but a nerve on this one, though, as evidenced by yet another letter on this subshaking my head.

Actually, I had to agree with many of Dembo's objective observations. Yup, the game mixed a lot of different dramatic elements; and perhaps those elements weren't "deserved" or related as one might learn in a post-graduate literature or dramatic arts class. But this is an interactive computer game where working out related puzzles built into a "type

CRUSHED IN THE DUST Many readers strongly disagreed with our review of CRUSHED IN THE DUST MANY readers strongly disagreed with our review of Dust: A Tale of the Wired West in December's Issue, Fortunately, there's room

enough on this page for both opinions.

Arinn Dembo's review of Cyberflix' Dust: A Tale of THE WIRED WEST caught me by surprise. I would expect any review of Dust, at the very least, to lean slightly to the positive-simply because the game is fun. But such a totally negative review had me

of" story and environment is the main point of getting into it. I don't think the review made one mention of gameplay! It was more like a review of a novel. a movie, or a theater piece, I could imagine that any respectable critic of contemporary literature, film, or theater would "look" at DUST and hang their head. But, if they

"played" Dust, they just might have a good time. And I imagine that most CD adventure gamers are more interested in the challenge or "coolness" of the puzzles, the beauty of the graphics, or whatever other physical aspects enhance the "being there" experience. Depth of character and adherence to dramatic rules are not the main point and I'm not sure if they really even apply in this form.

And yes, Dust's designers used "jerky, stop-motion puppeteering based on photographic stills" for encounters with the characters; and I thought they did a great job of it. David Hockney would have been proud! I've sat through many boring video character interactions, which of course displayed perfectly represented facial and body movements. Dusi's characters were all the more "fun" (remember now, that's the point here) with their collection of moving-collage expressions. Had the strolling cow-

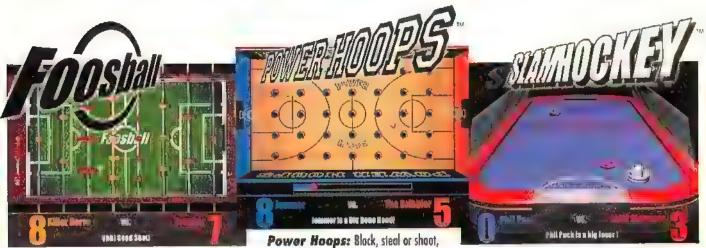
boy troubadour been presented in video, he wouldn't have been nearly as funny.

Oh, yeah, the voice-acting in DUST was not the best, but certainly not the worst. I think maybe 7tH Gt est wins that one! But even in 7TH GUEST, the atrocious acting did not ruin the main point of being there-the fun brain-teasers and experience of full-motion navigation

# 3-D TABLE SPORTS™ WE'VE INCLUDED EVERYTHING...



EXCEPT THIS.



Foosball: All the action of the original spin, pass, block, and score!

wer Hoops: Block, steal or shoot, in regular or multiple ball mode!

StamHockey: Chip it, chop it, cut it! Even go over the line in "super battle mode!"

If you're looking for classic table game action with a digital twist, 3-D Table Sports is it! You get Foosball, SlamHockey and Power Hoops, all on one CD-ROM. Each game features fully-rendered 3-D tables, lots of play options, 10 difficulty



levels, and network and modem support for tournament and league play. In fact, 3-D Table Sports gives you everything you could ever expect in a table game...except a place to put your quarters!





BBS: 1-818 295-6730 • e-mail: TWlinfa@aal.com • America Online": Keyword: TWI • World Wide Web: http://www.pathfinder.com/twi

through a well-drawn cyberworld. Like 7111 GUEST, DUST has added something to the overall development and history of CD computer gaming, despite the acting. Again, this is a new industry and not all developers can provide topnotch actors or readers. We need many different developers throwing their creativity into the mix that's helping to shape the evolution of this amazing new entertainment form. Ten years from now, poor acting/reading may not be excusable, but for now, for me, it is,

David Swimmgton Solana Beach, CA

While we welcome your dissenting opinion on DUST, we must disagree on your perspective about the appropriateness of reviewing the performances in interactive movies as performances. One reason that more people seem to be willing to try computer games these days is because the graphics offer so much more versimilitude that the wive-framed, pure polygon-filled or cartoonish graphics of the early era. If the "look" of a game enhances enjoyment, we can't help but believe that really good acting in a game enhances enjoyment. That's why, from the first time game companies started positioning their products as interactive movies (can you spell, DAVID WOLE: SECRET AGENT?) we have critiqued performance as well as gameplay.

Like you, many company spokespersons have cried "Foul!" over the years and protested that, "It's just a game!" Yet, I wonder where this industry would be if we

had hept blocky-looking cartoon graphics because these were just games or 8-bit boops and beeps from an IBM internal speaker because these were just games. After all, the point is just to have fin, Where would we be if flight sim designers gave every plane the flight model of a jet? (Unfortunately, it's been done.) If that were the standard, we wouldn't have great flight sims the RED BATON and FIGHTER DUEL. They're just games, though, why does the flight model matter?

Critics constantly have to weigh the balance between a game's fun factor and it's versimilitude. Many gamers are not as forgiving toward clunky animation and sub-par performances as you are. Our reviewer felt that the atrocious acting in DUST took away from the fun factor. We've said the same thing about the acting in Under A Killing Moon, Criti-CAL PARTI and even WING COM-MANDER II whenever we felt it took away from the game experience. As for the monetary argument-the idea that small developers can't afford big name talent-we would remind you that, as we have given our multimedia acting awards as part of our Premier Awards issue, the award-winning performances have not come from the ranks of the highest paid or most famous sturs. Great performances in games, as in film, are not necessarily predicated on dollar signs.

### THE PERFECT GENRE

I'm a new subscriber to Computer Gaming World and also a new computer gamer. About a year ago, I began to

get interested in action games such as: DOOM II and QUAR-ANTINE. They might be old games, but as I became interested in action games, I began to wonder about something, 1 was wondering if the ranking on The Score, was actually right, because under Chips & Bits, Inc., the action games were not similar, like WING COMMANDER III, which was under the simulation rank of the list. I once played WING COMMANDER III and it didn't look as though it was an action type of game, but more likely an adventure game. The same goes for TIE FIGHTER. which is also like a simulation or an adventure game, Could you define the difference between action, adventure and simulation games so there would be an agreeable way to call some of the games that are under different types of topics?

Mark McDonald Yohohama, JAPAN

There is no such thing as a perfect genre definition. Here is the way we currently categorize games. Starting next month, we're going to group space combat games in with the simulation games—even though they are not based on real-world environments. Other than that, we hope you find these definitions to be helpful

### ACTION/ARCADE (AC):

Computer games that emphasize hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing action over story or strategy, are classified in this category.

### ADVENTURE (AD):

These are computer games that allow the gamer to control an alter ego as he/she moves through a storyline or sequence of events, usually emphasizing puzzle-solving over conversation and combat.

### ROLE-PLAYING (RP):

Often abbreviated as CRPG, computer role-playing games are a subset of adventure games that are based heavily on character development. Emphasis is placed upon attribute improvement, conversations with non-player characters (NPCs) and tactical combat.

### SIMULATION (SI):

These are computer games which are based on first-person perspectives of real-world environments. They usually use polygon-filled (often, texture-mapped) technology to build the simulated world on the fly and are usually vehicle-oriented.

### SPORTS (SP):

The sports game category is a mixed genre which includes action, simulation and strategy games based on sports.

### STRATEGY (ST):

Such games emphasize strategic planning and problem-solving. They almost always emphasize resource and rish management.

### WARGAMES (WG):

These games are a subset of strategy games. As categorized by Computer Gaming World, these are simulations of historical or futuristic conflict from a command perspective.



No amount of marketing hype could do this game justice. If you enjoy awesome arcade action then you owe it to yourself to download the shareware version of Tyrian and see it for yourself. Bring along a friend, because Tyrian features a two-player mode as well as network and modem support. We're sure you'll be hooked.

### Here are just a few places you can find Tyrian:

Epic's web site: http://www.epicgames.com

Epic's official ftp site: ftp.uml.edu in the msdos/games/epic directory Exec-PC BBS (414) 789-4360

CompuServe: GO EPIC and download Tyrian from the Epic Forum

AOL: keyword PCGAMES, in the software libraries

Epic's shareware games can also be found on many

BBS's and major online services around the world.



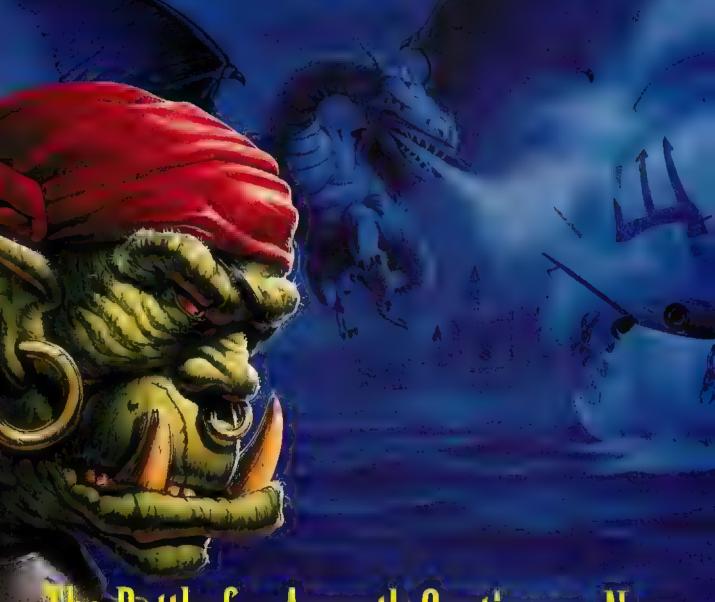
Epic MegaGames Inc. - 3204 Tower Oeks Blvd., Suite 410, Rockville, Maryland 20652, USA... Orders: 1-800-972-7434 - Phone: +1 (301) 983-9771 - Fix: +1 (301) 299-3841.

Epic MegaGames U.K. Ltd. - 11 Baker Avenue, Potton Beds., England SG19 2RJ.

Prione: +44 (0) 1767-260903 Fac: +44 (0) 1767-262043

Copyright © 1995 by Epic MegaGames Inc. All rights received.

# TIDES OF DARKNESS

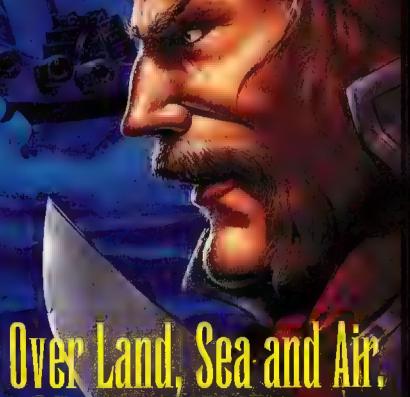


The Battle for Azeroth Continues, Now

# Coming November 1995

"...if the Tides of Darkness isn't one of the hest games of the coming year, we'll eat an Orc."

PC Gamer



HEAD HEAD



LEAD MIGHTY ARMIES OF PEARLESS WARRIORS TO ULTIMATE VICTORY OVER YOUR ENEMIES!



Command Terripying New Greatures that can attack your Enemies from Lans, sea, and air!



Ensage in Eattle upon IGY.

Dwarven wastelande, or the Sark,
Mysterious porest of the Elves!

For an advance copy of WarCraft II Shareware Call (800) 953-SNOW

Order by credit card for just \$7.95

Plus \$3.00 S & H

BIZARD

E-mail: blzzrdent@aol.com www.blizzard.com

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

# WHERE THE CHIPS FALL

Exploring The 3-D Graphics Accelerator Lineup At COMDEX

It's been said that, in the future, we'll remember two distinct periods in the evolution of computer gaming-before 3-D graphic accelerators and after. From some of the COMDEX demos that we've seen, this may be an under-

statement. Hardware vendors are stumbling over themselves to come up with the 3-D hardware solution and they realize that hot 3-D games are the vehicles with which to penetrate the consumer market.

Here's a condensed look at the chips and products we saw at COMDEX that you'll be hearing about over the next few months.

Rendition's Vérité chip was seen in several locationsspecifically, at the CREATIVE LABS booth. CGW editors were treated to an amazing playable version of NASCAR RACING. This blazingly fast, hi-resolution version of the popular auto racing simulation included extra features like dust (when cars hit the grass) and a detailed rear-view mirror that shows all of the action taking place behind you, Look for the Rendition Vérité on a PCI version of Creative Lab's 3D BLASTER sometime second quarter 96.

Also at the Creative Labs

booth was the VLB version of 3D BLASTER, a card which uses a low cost version of the 3D Labs 300SX GLINT chip. Also coming from 3D Labs is a newer, more robust line of 3D chips called PERMEDIA which are expected to run 3D

This errant knight may not be present in the final version of id Software's Quee, but he was moving very fast in a special demo version used to show off Rendition's 3-D accelerator Willy a size way the same of the course

> BLASTER compatible games. The 3D BLASTER should be available by the time you read

> Diamond's EDGE 3-D "Multimedia Accelerator," uses Nvidia's NV1 chip. The chip was fairly impressive running full versions of games like VIR-TUA FIGHTER. The NV1 also does wavetable synthesis and digital audio, giving you more functionality as opposed to chips which only offer 2-D GUI and 3-D acceleration. The Diamond EDGE 3D should also be available by the time you read this (see this month's Under The Hood for more info

on the EDGE 3D). Nyidia also announced that there will be a future hardware product based on the NV1 from Jazz Multimedia.

Not to be left out of the race, \$3 announced the Virge 3D accelerator chip. A

> spokesperson at \$3 explained that several peripheral manufacturers, leading motherboard and systems manufacturers, and major game companies have endorsed the product. CGW editors saw the S3 Virge chip running on the new Hercules GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PRO 3D running the Intel 3DR demo (which spun a 3D model of a Teapot rendered on the fly). but no games.

Not to be missed was the Lockheed-Martin R3D-100. As we go to press, no one has announced a consumer 3D graphics accelerator based on the R3D-100 optimized for computer games. Hardware vendors have explained to us that the cost of this part seems to be a factor in keeping its retail price high and out of consumer range. We haven't seen any games running on the R3D-100, but the demos of space fighter combat inside a Deathstar-like environment were amazing-almost too good to be true.

In summary, by the time you

read this, the VLB

3D BLASTER and PCI Diamond EDGE 3D should be out with value added game bundles. Additionally, the Matrox Millennium and Paradise TASMA-NIA (an add-on PCI module with the Yamaha RPA2 3D chip) should be available, albeit with smaller game bundles. (The Millennium happens to be one of the fastest DOS graphics cards on the planet).

Since 3-D graphics in the consumer market is a current buzzword, you should expect to hear more info from ATL Matrox, 3DFX (which showed technology demonstrations in the Orchid booth), and Videologic in the near future.

This first round of 3D graphics accelerators will rely heavily on the bundling of hot "killer app" games specifically written to each chipset. However, with the widespread use of more powerful 3D APIs (like the forthcoming Direct3D component of the Microsoft Game SDK), we expect to see the day in the near future where any given 3-D game will run on any of the available 3-D accelerators-much like a Windows word processor runs on any Windows 2D GUI accelerator, today.

-Mike Weksler

### Land Of The Cyber Sun

Japanese Electronics Firms Build Virtual Worlds

On the heels of Fujitsu's introduction of WORLDS AWAY, a social virtual reality which has just made its debut on the Compuserve on-line network, Mitsubishi Electric Research Labs unveiled its DIAMOND PARK prototype at COMDEX. Whereas WORLDS AWAY currently focuses upon creating an avatar character and having that character converse and explore that on-line universe on foot, DIAMOND PARK



BYTE CYCLES Visitors to Mitsubishi's Diamone Park virtual environment will be able to compete in a wirtual velodreme or on line that are a course.

offers a bicycle metaphor—allowing its cyber-citizens to explore its universe by a bicycle analog input/output device or by virtual bus. The Mitsubishi prototype even allows its virtual velocipedics to compete in races within an on-line velodrome or on a user-defined obstacle course. Any gamer can rearrange the pylons and ramps of the obstacle course in order to create a custom course and invite others to compete on it. More subdued

### PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the CGW Top 100 ballor



Results for CGW #136, NOVEMBER 1995

- 1 . Steel Panthers (SSI)
- Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood)
- 3 . Mechwarrior 2 (Actisvsion)
- 4 . Crusader (Origin)
- 5 Panzer General (SSI)
- Teroes of Might and Magic (New World Computing)
- Ascendancy (The Logic Factory)
- B. Phantasmagoria (Sierra)
- 9 . NHL'96 (Electronic Arts)
- 10. Caeasar II (Sierra)

"I've been playing wargames for 31 years. There cannot be anything more realistic than STEEL PANTHERS inside or

outside the military war college."

Greg McCarty, Woodbury, MN

"KING'S BOUNTY was a great game and HEROS OF MIGHT AND MAGIC has improved it tenfold. I've had many sleepless nights."

Neil NeDonald, Wharton, TX "X-Huh? Hellooof Command & Conquer."

Berry Anderson, Colorado Springs, CO

Notable Quotes

Withwisdom, and caustic guips

from gaming's harshest critics

"NHL '96 Heaven!"

Shawn Grubaugh,
San Antonio, TX
"MECHWARRIOR 2
must have been secretly

co-designed by Intel to boost their overdrive sales! Even I upgraded !!!"

Michael Flores, San Antonio, TX Former 486SX 50 owner

"The sound (in STEEL PANTHERS) of a 2 pound shell bouncing off my turret gave me chills! BTW. I'm a reured tank PLT SC-1."

M. Bianco, Belmat, NJ

visitors can simply visit the outside cafe/chat interface for a little pleasant conversation (a built-in French language lesson module is currently in place).

WORLDS AWAY is intended to be the gateway for new gaming environments that are expected to be added incrementally to the service. DIAMOND PARK is a prototype environment to show what can be done with Mitsubishi's authoring tool, SPLINE (Scalable Platform for Interactive Envi-

ronment). Gamers interested in Worlds Away should call Compuserve at 1-800-336-6823, while gamers interested in Diamond Park should check out the Mitsubishi web page (http://www.merl.com).

# Yamaha's WaveForce XG Wavetable Sound Cards Catch The Right Wave



XG General Midi Extension Could Afford Wild Acoustical Ride For Gamers

While most games ship with General MIDI scores, there is a huge disparity in the quality of General MIDI wavetable synthesizers. The difference can make even the best General MIDI scores sound like they're being played back on an FM synthesis card (like standard SOUND BLASTER music). At COMDEX. Yamaha showed CGW editors the WAVEFORCE SW60XG standalone (i.e., you still need a SOUND BLASTER compatible sound card for digital audio) MIDI card. Like the Roland SCC-1 and the Turtle Beach Multisound, the XG is a competent stand-alone General MIDI wavetable synthesizer: however, it has features more similar to a pro-audio synthesizer (like Yamaha's MU-80 module) than a consumer multimedia sound card. To wit, there are 676 voices stored in 4MB of ROM, 21 drum kits. and maximum of 32 note polyphony. Where the WAVE-FORCE SW60XG really shines is in its onboard 18 bit DAC (the component which takes digital audio and converts it to an analog signal), a component which affords better dynamic range than the 16 bit DAC on other soundcards (in-



ACOUSTICALLY ASTENISHING We sidn't believe how goed this chip sounded until we compared the same limit Hendrix mill his on the XV ship and others.

cluding the Roland line of multimedia sound cards), and the built-in full-blown DSP (digital signal processor) for sound effects, a design which boasts features commonly found on rack-mounted effects processors, including 11 different types of both reverb and changes.

The real test of the WAVE-FORCE SW60XG was when a representative of Yamaha played the Jimi Hendrix song, "Voodo Clule"—a piece heavily saturated with "wahhed" electric guitar solos-for CGW editors. We thought they were trying to fool us with a digitized sample from a Hendrix CD-until the Yamaha rep let us examme the XG MIDI file. Considering that most other consumer wavetable sound cards have electric guitars that sound like kazoos. Yamaha's WAVEFORCE XG synthesizers are acoustically astonishing.

Like all new computer game

related bardware however, it's only going to benefit gamers when the game developers adopt the XG General MIDI extension—which Yamaha asserts is an open standard—and ship games with XG scores. Other General MIDI ex-

tentions include GS—an open standard introduced by Roland and just now appearing on multimedia sound cards such as the Ensoniq SOUNDSCAPE ELITE. Additionally, you should be aware of the various General MIDI compatible "downloadable RAM" schemes which will let you edit individual instruments like the Creative Labs AWE-32 or the Gravis ULTRASOUND, and store them on your harddrive.

Other versions of the WAVE-FORCE include the DB50XG daughtercard (a 16 bit DAC version reviewed in the October 95 issue of CGW) Yamaha has also announced the SW70XG which is similar to the SW60XG but includes 512K of downloadable RAM.

From the FM synthesis AdLib card, to XG MIDI wavetable synthesis—what a wonderful and strange trip it's been.

-Mike Weksler

### **Out Of The Gray**

Germany's Blue Byte Software Comes To U.S.

The original European publisher of THE SETTLERS (SSI's SERF CITY) and BATTLE ISLE 2200 (published in the U.S. by Accolade) is coming to America. Prior to establishing its independent sales office in Illinois, gamers who wished to purchase Blue Byte products (such as the aforementioned products and the upcoming ALBION, the roleplaying game mentioned in last month's Holiday Hot 100) would either have to wait for a U.S. publisher to pick up a given title and distribute it over here or purchase it by

mail order. Given the vagaries of international mail delivery, it should be welcome news to Blue Byte fans that there is now a U.S. phone number (1-708-539-7950) that they can call for information and ordering





Visit your retailer for a free damo or download the Arcade America promo from the Web (www.7thlevel.com) in AOL, MSN, CompuServe or Prodigy use SEVENTH. For more information or to place an order, call 1-800-884-8863, ext. 126.

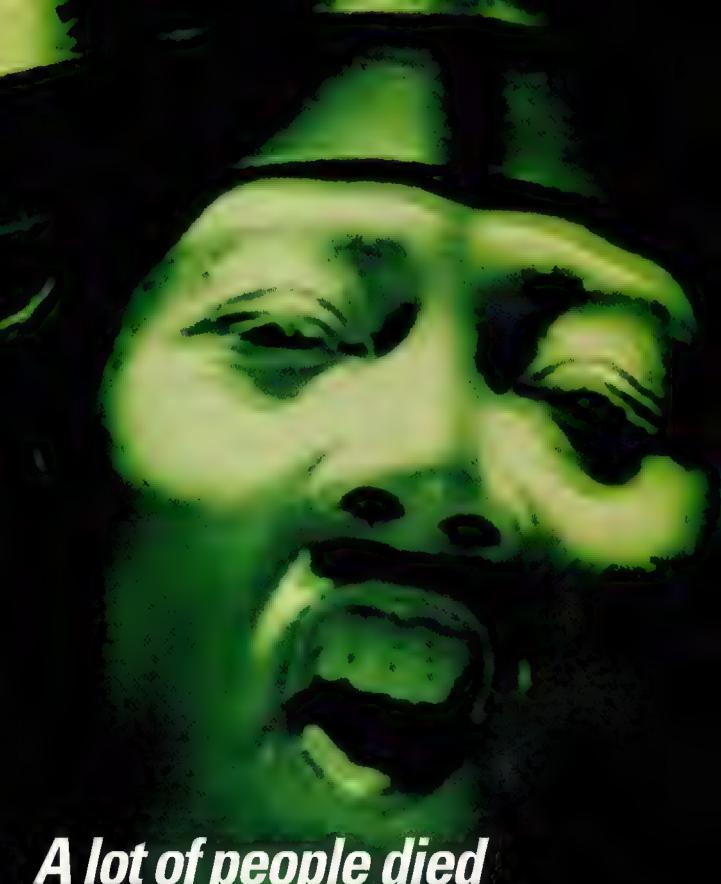








software @



A lot of people died playing the game.

# Now it's your turn.

IN SOLLABORATION WITH

WILLIAM COLBY

CIA

UAN

FRANKE MAJOR SENERAL



Unsurpressed film production enriches boars of violicits specialt in a children world of intrigue.



Sather intelligence online by linking to real websites and accessing up-to-theminute information.



Track the trajectory of an assassin's bullet, surveil double agents and intercept rano transmissions.

As a CIA operative, you challenge a conspiracy that could topple the fragile peace of the New World Order. Infiltrate a web of regue spies. Outwik double agents, And make decisions that could mean life or death. In this game, there are no rules.

DOMING IN FROM THE COLD FEBRUARY 1996 AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS 95 CD-ROM.



SPYCRAFT

THE BREAT BAME



Q

- Allerton La Trajeron from the State Spirach. The Spirach Trans. Spirach State Stat

ACTIVISION

#### **UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS**

The sports-game designers at Accolade must be from the country. That's the only reason we could think of to explain the presence of Unnecessary Roughness '96. Accolade fell off the proverbial horse in a big way last year with the original UNNECESSARI



NOT NECESSARILY ROUGH UNNECESSARY ROUGHHESS 98 might be a contender for Comeback Player of the year.

ROUGHNESS. But valiantly, they've climbed back into the saddle, and this time around it looks like they're taking things more seriously. Just like before, UR96, sports high-res graphics. But some big improvements have been made such as, 10 different camera angles, a football field that looks appropriately huge, and some much-improved gameplay.

The players look a little smoother this year than last, although their movements are still on the rough side (this being a beta, things might get better). High-resolution graphics look better, but they also make more obvious any flaws in the animation process. Numbers are on the backs of

each player.

On the field. the gameplay is significantly balmore anced. Playcalling remains easy, with plays clearly drawn out. And the

computer AI is also more intelligent (although in one game, the Dallas Cowboys shunned Emmett Smith and threw the ball three times from their opponents 2-yard line). Air warriors will be happy (or sad) to know that passing for 12,000 yards in a season will, hopefully, not be

Players can play through an entire season (all the rosters are up to date as of the 1995-1996 season), complete with mjuries, roster moves et al.

#### CIVILET

I have faced them all: Elizabeth, haughty yet regal in the way only the English-bred can

be: Frederick, whose militaristic bent hides a sly and sparkling wit; Alexanderhandsome, arrogant, shamelessly self-confident, the very definition of a Greek god come to earth; Gandhi, the little man so smug and irritatingly, aggressively peaceful; and of course, Genghis, whose lack of subtlety in diplomatic affairs was more than made up for by the excellence of his nomadic army.

Time and again have I bested them in conflicts both military and economic. I have graciously traded the secret of steel to them, so that they might build railroads to link their scattered empire, or create mighty battleships to rule the seas. But always I was just one step ahead of my adver-

> saries. Now, however, they are not mere silicon constructs, but real intellects, and my victories are not so foreordained.

MEJER'S SID CIVILIZATION is a



HOOFIN' IT Hooves of Thuncer lets you choose from one of five imaginary tracks and gamble your way through a simulated season.

game that enjoys breaking barriers. A classic strategy game with hints of role-playing, it somehow elicits that joy of discovery, of wonder, that makes the most serious of gamers simply relax and enjoy molding history in his/her own image. Now that the game engine has finally been rehauled. CIVNET looks to entice yet another generation of gamers to spend sleepless nights exploring the world, facing off against Napoleon, splitting the atom, and perhaps even conquering the world.

But in CIVNET, your opponents are human. For the first time, you get to feel the frustration as your adversaries build the Pyramids right out from under you. Then again, you get to gloat when you discover the wheel first...

Diplomacy takes on a whole new aspect, especially in modem or network games (no guarantee on internet play yet). The internal A1 for settlers, military units and advisors is vastly improved, as are the computer opponentsshould no human leaders be available for that 3 AM Civfix. This would be worth the purchase just for the improved interface and SVGA graphics. With detailed city reports, multiple world maps, more unpredictable AI and a choice of either classic turnbased or parallel play, how can any strategy fan resist?

# SILENT THUNDER: A 10 REVENGE

Dynamix has spent the past

two years working on a nextgeneration sim engine designed to bring the ACES sims back to the technological forefront. The first fruit of these efforts is SILENT THUNDER: A-10 TANK KILLER, Dynamex's entry into the sim arena, brought with it a level of graphic detail and environmental realism unseen at the time. A relatively basic flight model and a slow-flying air-

craft made it accessible to beginning sim pilots. SHENT THE NOTE follows its forebearer in this respect: it sports breathtaking graphics and com-



WARTHOG REDUX Sherr Hurter: A-10 Revence promises lots of thrills for sim pilots for whom getting up there and shooting things is more important than deadly realism.

plex missions, but realism is laid aside in places in the name of gameplay.

A James-Bondian bad-guy is inciting trouble in various regions of the world, and it's up to you to restore the peace. You'll fly 24 missions in three regions (Columbia, the Gulf, and North Korea); the missions promise to be long and complex enough to provide plenty of gameplay. Difficulty

settings promise to provide a challenge even for hard-core sim jocks, but they can be toned down so as not to fitstrate the student combat pilot.

The SVGA environments you'll fly in (12 scenery areas, four in each theatre) pack textures so rich you almost want to reach out to your monitor to feel them; flowing rivers, waterfalls, and other incidental animation enhance the effect. The beta I flew still

exhibited a pretty high level of "polygonism," but Dynamix plans to smooth that out before

plans to smooth that out before the planned February release. Rockin'

CD audio tracks play in the background as you fly; one particularly cool feature for you *Iron Eagle* fans is the option to play an audio CD of your choice instead. This Win 95 sim definitely looks worth strapping into unless you're a stickler for 100 percent accuracy

—Denny Atkin

P	-13
PIPEL	M
(ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATE DIFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS	est
MAKE OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE OATE
AD&D Deathkeep SSI	1/96
Age of Rifle SSI	2/96
Alexander SSI .	3/96
All-American College	
Football '95 Micro Sports .	2/96
Chessmaster 5000	
Mindscape	3/96
Conquest of the New	
World Interplay	. 2/96
Daggerfall Bethesda	01/96
Dungeon Keeper	1
Bullfrog/EA	2/95
Invulnerables Bullfrog/EA	3/96
Legion EMPIRE	3
Mindscape	3/96
Magic the Gathering	
	pring '96
Master of Antares	- in - 100
MicroProse	pring '96 3/95
	01/96
Realms of Arkania 3	
Sir Tech	3/96
Rise II: Resurrection	
Acciain	2/96
Sid Meler's Civilization	
2000 MicroProseS	pang 196
Spycraft Activision	2/96
Super Heroes	
MicroProseS	pring *96
Terra Nova Virgin	2/96
The Last Blitzkrieg SSG .	Q1/96
Theme Hospital	
Bullfrog/EA	
Warhammer Mindscape	. 12/95
Wizardry Gold	
Sir Tech	, 3/96
Wooden Ships and	1.00
Iron Men Avalon Hill ,	1/96

# **Feist Returns To Krondor With Candor**

#### Bestselling Author Hints Of On-Line Version

At Comdex, CGW was able to corner Raymond E. Feist and talk with him about his and 7th Level's plans for the sequel to his and Dynamix' award-winning Betrayat. At Krontoor. In the interview, Feist expressed his pleasure with

the progress to date on RETURN TO KRONDOR, the new game. "We learned quite a bit about writing computer games in BETRAYAL. Jerry Luttrell (former Dynamix writer/marketer who is now an executive



at Interplay) taught me that there is a diminishing return to sidequests. They become irritating after a while. In the new game, there will be fewer sidequests and they will be more germane to the story." In addition, Feist promises higher production values (no fake beaards), true FMV rather than the stop-action of the earlier game, and sea battles.

Feist also hinted that there may be a Mid-

kemia On-Line in the near future, though he indicated that no firm deal has yet been struck. He reminded us that Midkemia was originally a gaming universe and, though he feels he is the best voice concerning what ultimately happens in Midkemia, he recognizes that other people invest time, money, characters and creativity into making the universe come alive in gaming. "In novels, I write what I want and they don't get a vote. In the games, they do." Feist has great expectations for Midkemia On-Line, too. He'd love to see 80,000 players per hour in Midkemia. We'd like to see that, too—technologically and creatively.



Digital Image Design's Martin Kenwright is Managing Director and Producer for Ocean's EF2000 flight simulator. He's responsible for

the original concept and the creative direction of the game, not to mention the top-notch 286-page manual. EF2000 has arguably already ushered in a new generation of flight simulators, but what would Kenwright do if he was really turned loose? That's the 64 Gigabyte Question: if you had no limitation in budget or computing power, what hind of game would you like to design?

Geez, what a question! Can't we just take the money and run? All games are constricted not only by budget and the speed of the available hardware, but also by time. There can't be a programming team on this planet that hasn't wished they had just another couple of days to add that "really

neat routine." If we used the "money-isno-object" argument we'd never get a game finished coders would always be adding suff.

Digital Image Design specializes in 3D

games, and our ultimate game would take place in some kind of 3D virtual world. In order to make our dream title we would



also have to develop the necessary hardware. A multi-player, photo-realistic 3D environment would have to be the ultimate goal. A world in which the player would perform pretty much as he does on his own. However, it would be a world in which everyone could play out his alterego's life—a world in which anything goes.

I guess it would be an environment

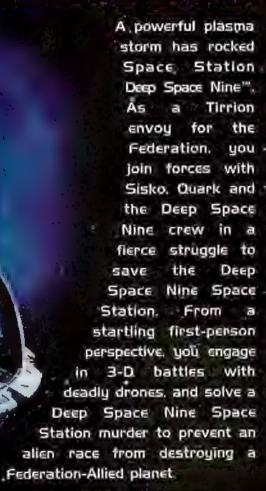
where players could meet and decide what they wanted to do. For instance, if they wanted to dogfight in EUROFIGHT-ERS (unashamed plug), they would simply agree on the rules and head for the hanger. Alternatively, players may decide to play a sport, chess or even just walk around their virtual world-the ultimate possibilities are endless! The more you think of such a system, the more mind-boggling it becomes. Not only could it be used for leisure pursuits but also business, learning, the list goes on and on. Hey, with such a system we could even buy out Microsoft!

Watch out Mr. Gates, the Brits are coming! Well-virtually!

# A Mysterious Murder A Doomed Planet An Angry Alien. Welcome to

# STAR TREK

## DEEP SPACE NINE HARBINGER



May the prophets walk with you.

Available for PC and Macintosh® on CD-ROM



To order, visit your nearest retailer or call 1-800-469-2539 Visit our web site: http://www.viacomnewmedia.com

Call 800-771-3772 for information on game rating.

Circle Reader Service #175



# The Ultimate 3D

We've Included these
Five Next Generation

3D games designed
specifically for 3D Blaster.



#### Rebel Moon

Defend your state against attacks from enemy forces. Rebel Moon from Fenris Wolf delivers stuming sci-fic game play with 3D effects that come at you from all directions Exclusively on 3D Blaster.







#### Flight Unlimited

This incredible flight simulator from Looking Glass Technologies, luc. features 3D, texture mapped scenery and flying motion'so real you'll want to fusteneyour seat belt for takens!



1995 Cinimo Felanthage 1975. The Country Ealer Inquire a registery from make and 315 Moster and the Sound Marier compatibility king and finite make all Creative Technology 1973. Inquire of an Marie 1975.

Tired of games that play in slow motion? Tired of pixels the size of boulders? Tired of 8-bit cartoon colors?

Get 3D Blaster. It will blast you with full color, hi-res, 3D graphics that fly across your screen at light speed.

Plus, it's bundled with five killer 3D games designed for 3D Blaster. And that's not all. Watch the shelves for an avalanche of certified Blaster compatible titles.

3D Blaster was born to run on Windows 95, Window

# aster. aming Experience.

#### The 3DPC Standard

#### Hi-Octane

Sick of your commuter.
Take out your Irustrations in
Bullfrog's combat racing game HIOCTANE: In a heavily armed booercar, one wrong more decides who
is roud king and who is road kill.



#### NASCAR Racing

This is no Sunday drived NASCAR racing, from Papyrus, is the real thing. Strap yourself, into a stock car and experience pure, beart-pounding, humper to humper racing.



## CREATIVE

THE MAKERS OF HOUND BLASTER

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE

3.1 and DOS systems. And it's Plug n Play compatible.

Tired of being left behind? Then upgrade your 486

VL bus PC with 3D Blaster, the standard in 3D PC.

From Creative Labs, the makers of Sound Blaster.







## READ.ME

#### Tou Don't Know Jack

What other trivia game has categories like, "Poultry and X-rated films" or "Sexually Repressed Commonwealth Cultures"? You Don't Know JACK tests your knowledge, with and ability to detect colorful double entendres in a last-paced and irreverent TV quiz show format



POTTY MOUTH: You Don't Know Jack replaces high-res graphics with irreverent and offcotor humor.

The seamless interface consists entirely of quick-cut, in-yourface text and voiceovers; there are no cinematic cut scenes or faircy SVGA graphics to make your rig crash. You compete for virtual cash, solo or with up to two other contestants, via buzzers in seven and 21 question games. Players must answer multiple choice questions and decipher gibberish phrases posed at random. The last challenge, a series of word associations called Jack Attack, can either put you in the black

or make you lose your shirt. A wise-cracking host with a Brooklyn accent gives you a double-helping of verbal abuse throughout the game. Although some of the humor will have you rolling your eyes, You Don't Know Jack will grow on you after a few rounds.

IBM, Mac CD-ROM Berkeley Systems, \$ 29.99 Berkeley, CA (510) 540-5535

#### Conqueror A.D. 1086

You, young knight, have been bestowed a fiel and a directive to become the most prominent lord in England. How you rise to prominence is entirely up to you. Will you

the homes of your fellow knights like a brigand and then usurp the King himself? Or maybe you will travel the realms, hone your battle skills at tournaments, locate the dreaded dragon which preys on England, and confront the foul beast yourself? Such an act. though extremely foolhardy, will earn you fame and power, and even the King will have to forfeit his crown to your obviously superior valor and

raid

strength. fight r Englar

CONQUEST OF THE OLD WORLD At its heart, Conourrow is a wargame, with real-time combat, but it blends aspects from other genres as well.

CON-

QUEROR is a game that blends action, adventure, strategy and wargaming. Your goal is to control all of England by the time you reach the age of 30. However you achieve this goal, you must manage your fief and serfs in a fashion similar to SIMCITY Since this is a wargame, you also have to raise armies and fight real-time battles across England. This game also has

action/adventure
sequences, where
you storm castles
(in not quite
DOOM-style), and
amass experience in
a bid to slay the
Dragon of England.
IBM CD-ROM
Sierra Ou-Line,

Sierra Ou-Line \$54.95

Bellevue, WA (800) 757-7707

#### Star Rangers

It's like one of those Star Trek transporter accidents. Imagine the episode: Scotty's beaming up copies of WING COMMANDER 3 and the old Atari 400 classic STAR RANGERS for the Federation science musetum when a cosmic storm causes a singe and combines the two games in the pattern buffer. What appears on the pad is Interactive Magic's STAR RANGERS.

"Fascinating," Spock



TWO GREAT TASTES Welding together STAR RAIDERS and WING COMMANSER, STAR RANGERS may be the tiest combo since Reese's.

says, "the gameplay

has an extremely derivative duality, yet the program deserves consideration."

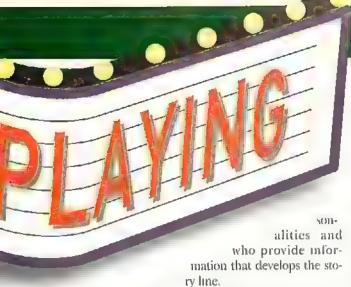
'The tactical display adds a basic but intriguing level of strategy to the game that's facking in WC3," notes Sulu. "Aye," says

Chekov, "the SVGA space

combat scenes vill please WC3 fans, but may disappoint those looking for more. WC3 vas originally published in Leningrad, I believe..."

"Enough, gentleman," the captain interrupts. "It's not very original, but the space action scenes are fun, and the strategy is a nice addition. Load it up, Scotty, at warp speed."

IBM CD-ROM Interactive Magic, \$59.95 Research Triungle Park, NC, (919) 461-0722



#### Stonekeep

The games' dated graphics and tedious of early levels hack-'n-slash belies the rewarding role-playing experience STONEKEEP has to offer.

There are only four wall textures with a few color variations throughout the game as you single tile-step in a tinear, multi-level, subterranean world.

You are given a predetermined character and cannot con-

trol any other character in your party, although you can equip them as you see fit. The game offers a refreshing levity through the non-player characters which enrich the play with their spontaneous per-

Gamers experienced with other first-person perspective games may be disappointed with the constraints of the movement controls and awkward interface. The keyboard



FIERY FAERIE FUN Impetuous Imps implore You to dance in STONEKEEP

trols the limited forward, back and 90-degree turn movements, while the mouse controls the weapons attack and interface manipulations.

Powerful weapons, magick, and surprising inter-

action with facries and the living dead in the later levels reward those champions who nersevere.

IBM CD-ROM

Interplay Productions, Inc.,

Irome, CA (800) 531-2313

#### Weslands

In the distant future, an unscrupulous nuclear experiment causes a world-wide meteorological disaster, completely submerging all of the Earth's land mass. Blame for the apocalypse falls squarely on the shoulders of military scientist Philip Nahj, who just recently busted out of an intergalactic prison. He was just following orders; he's been locked up in cryogenic suspension for decades; and boy is he bitter. You play Cole, a hard-boiled agent wearing a

ONE CLICK PONY. Despite constantly shifting backdrops, the point-and-click, shooting gallery gameplay in Wenaxos gets old

perma-frown who must track down Nahi, Cole doesn't have very many friends; consequently he gets shot at-a lot.

WETLANDS stages the action sequences in a variety of space, underwater, and tunnel backdrops. The gameplay offers a challenge, but is strictly limited to a point-and-click, whacka-mole, shoot-'em-up format. Decent, but overly long animation interludes fill in the plot gaps for this comic book of an action game.

IBM CD-ROM

New World Computing, Inc.,

Hollywood, CA (818) 889-5650

#### The Dig

And that's just what you'll have to do. LucasArts Entertainment's deep space adventure game will keep you digging-and guessing-at clues to solve this puzzle-driven title. Your mission: to divert the asteroid, Attila, and keep it from smashing the Earth to smithereens. The problem: Attila is not an asteroid, but a spaceship that hijacks you back to the planet of Cocytus.

While experienced puzzle enthusiasts will appreciate the challenge of some of the more difficult and subtle puzzles which promise hours of experimentation, the unini-

tiated may find the game a little redundant and frustrating.

Although the planet's intricate and design artistry is, at first, fascinating, you eventually feel as though you are being held hostage. Lengthy animation sequences, punctuatwith



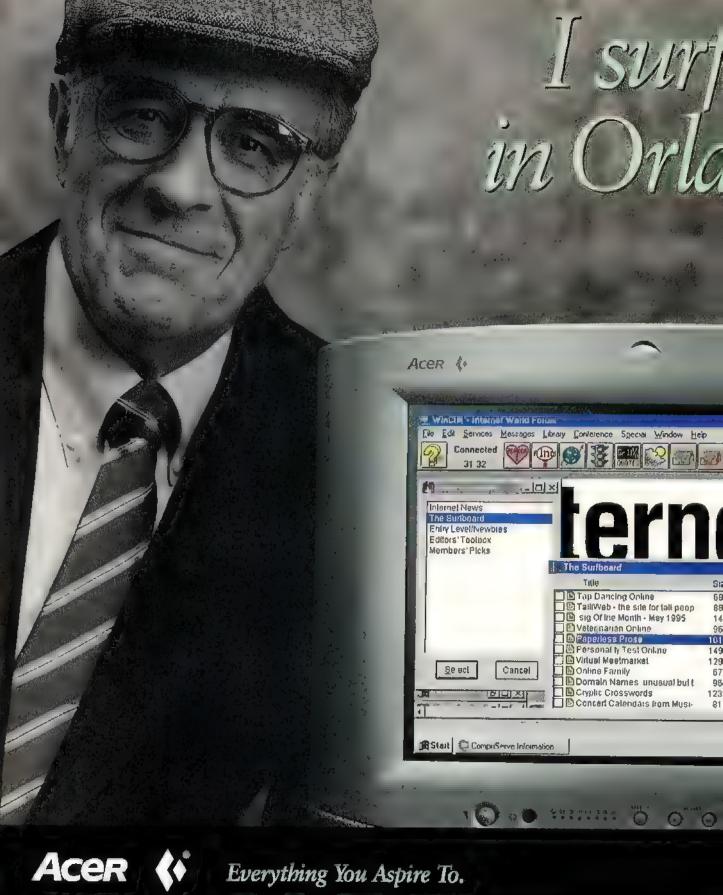
**LOST AND SPACED Randomly searching for** clues can bring "Danger, Will Robinson!"

terrible and often irrelevant dialogue, stretch this game into a parody of a Saturday morning cartoon-only longer. The main difference, of course, is the minimal interaction as you point and click while searching for pieces of the puzzle and collecting "strange things" along the way.

IBM CD-ROM

LucusArts Entertainment Company, \$44.95

Sun Rufael, CA (800) 985-8227



Bear and the Asir logs we registered trademosts and Aspire is a trademost of Acer Associae Corporation and Aser Inc. The latel listife logs and Position are registered trademosts of latel Corporation. All other brands and product posses are instruments of their respective composites. © 1995 Acer Associae Corporation. All eights resource. Specifications vary by model and configuration. Not all models/colour available at all rated foundaments. Specifications subject to drouge without notice. See your facal setable for surve information, "Acer Aspire Decision product 2120,2121,2719, 2711,2729,2721,2729 and 2921 sention fatel Position prospects.

# with my friends ndo and Sun City.



up with old friends as well as make new ones. For instance, I

can get into online chat groups using its powerful 28.8kbps fax

modem'. Teleconference with its integrated speaker-

phone. And play the latest multimedia games using A few more things

its five-speed CD-ROM† drive, AuraSound\*\* 3-D I can do with my Aspire:

stereo speakers and accelerated graphics. Aspire is as easy to Use voice commands to open programs.

use as it is powerful—I set it up in less than five minutes. And,

Stay in touch with my grandchildren.

it came preloaded with 50 software and reference titles. ACE, Write electronic checks.

the Acer Computer Explorer, organizes all my software so I can Keep on top of health issues.

find whatever I want with a simple point and click. And with Keep my independence.

Windows 95, an Intel® Pentium processor, and 16MB of And flame my congressman via e-mail.

memory, Aspire has the power to help me manage my retirement

plan myself. With Aspire, I get around better now than I eyer did.



3:55 PM

- アス

807

804 550

2094 5287

665 2295

666



For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/



**EF2000** Locks On And Fires Into The Next Millennium

by Denny Atkin

NEW GENERATION OF FIGHTER PLANES IS SOON TO GO INTO SERVICE, REPRESENTING THE FIRST MAJOR AD-VANCES SINCE PLANES LIKE THE F-15 AND SU-27 went into service around 1980. Among this new crop are the American F-22 Lightning II, the French Dassault Rafaele, and the British/German/Italian/Spanish consortium-developed Eurofighter 2000. These planes share many advanced characteristics, including supercruise (cruising at supersonic speeds without afterburner), stealthy construction, highly evolved digital flightcontrol systems that take much of the load off the pilot and provide amazing maneuverability, offboresight missile capabilities, and advanced offensive and defensive avionics.

It's fitting, then, that one of these advanced planes is bringing in the next generation of PC flight sims. EF2000, developed by Digital Image Design and released by Ocean, brings an ambitious campaign as well as major advances in graphics technology and control ergonomics to the flight simcombat arena. Perhaps the most surprising aspect, though, is the sim's accessibility to beginner and expert PC pilot alike: the flight models, enemy Al, and battlefield complexity should satisfy the ace

sim driver, but the real EF2000's advanced avionics. and automation give it an easy cockpit for the new sim pilot to strap in to.

#### EUROPEAN CRAFTSMANSHIP

EF2000 features Quick Combat, a "jump in and shoot" mode that keeps score: Simulator Mode. which includes both tutorial and single-mission flights; and Campaign Mode, which lets you fly a series of algorithmically generated missions in a regional war against the Russians. There's also a Multi-Player mode which lets up to eight players battle over an IPX network

While there are sims that delve deeper into micromanaging the plane's control and weapons systems (due mostly to other sim favorites like the Su-27 and F-16 requiring more pilot management than the EF2000), there's no simulation this side of an Evans and Sutherland military installation that does such an amazing job of immersing you in believable virtual combat.

As the name suggests, EF2000 simulates only a single plane, the Eurofighter 2000, rather trying to let you fly just about everything in this year's copy of Jane's as some sims do. While variety can be nice.

#### FF 2004 Price: \$69.95

System Requirements: 486DX2-66 or better, 8 MB RAM, DOS 5 or higher, CD-ROM drive, 12 MB hard drive space, VESA-compliant SVGA graphics; all major sound cards supported; mouse; joystick and network card optional

Protection: None

Designers: Digital Image Design Publisher: Ocean

San Jose, California







DEATH IN PANAYISION The innovative wide-engle tracking view helps you keep your target locked.



SMOON IVAN Russian ground installations not only burn nicely, but also emit aromatic, semi-transparent smoke.



concentrating on one aircraft lets developers spend more time emulating precisely the plane's handling and cock-

pit systems. There's lots of variety in the skies, though, with a full complement of allied and Russian aircraft battling it out around you.



#### A VIEW TO A KILL

The EF2000 aircraft brings fighter control systems to a new level of sophistication and ease-ofuse (see the sidebar "The Real Eurofighter" for details), and DID's simulation captures that and combines it with an innovative instrument panel access method to create a system that's accessible and unobtrusive in combat. Instead of trying to compress the entire instrument panel on one screen, EF2000 breaks it into six sections easily accessible using the numeric keypad, Pressing 1, 2 and 3 accesses each of the MFD (multi-function display) screens, while 4, 5 and 6 access the warning lights, IRST display, and backup instrument cluster. You can also pull up a virtual cockpit view that lets you see the entire panel at once (the MFDs are fuzzy but readable in SVGA) and scroll around the cockort.

When I got a chance to fly in the back seat of a real F-15D, I realized that the biggest differences between the best sims and the real things were the effects of G forces and the incredible situational awareness afforded by the large bubble canopy. There's no way to simulate the G forces (a black screen can't compare to the confusion you feel when the blood flow to your brain is nearly cut off), but EF2000 does the best job yet of compensating for the limited situational awareness afforded by a computer monitor. Windscreen, wide-angle, and full-screen front views are there, keypresses let you

glance left, right, and back, but there's no "up" view. The joystick hat can be used to scroll left and right and toggle inside/outside views. But the real advantage comes from a perfectly implemented padlock view, which automatically turns your head to track the current target. Because the helmet worn by EF2000 pilots is used to target the AS-RAAM missile, it includes its own HUD-like display which is always visible when using padlock tracking. But the real piece de resistance is the addition. of a series of faint, transparent arrows to the top of

> the canopy glass, which point toward the front of the plane. These make it easy to figure out which direction you need to move the stick to put the padlocked enemy into your sights. If all this isn't enough, EF2000 also supports the Forte VFX-1 virtual reality helmet. (The resolution tradeoff with the current generation of VR helmets. while okay for games like DESCENT, makes EF2000 play difficult.)

A variety of outside views lets you check out your own plane from a number of angles, your wingman, your target, and other aircraft in the vicinity.

Your plane is rendered in texture-mapped, lightsource shaded splendor with nary a polygon in sight. Control surfaces constantly flutter to keep the fundamentally unstable aircraft on path. External stores are rendered with meticulous detail. Particularly impressive is the rearriew of the plane when afterburners are lit-you actually see a shimmering effect from the heat of the engines Wingmen and most allied and enemy planes are similarly detailed.

#### NORWEGIAN HOLIDAY

The views outside your cockpit are dazzling as well, Imagine graphics nearly as crisp as those found in Fught Unlimited. but covering all of Norway, Sweden, and Finland (as well as parts of Estonia and Russia) instead of a few square miles. The setting is a Russian invasion of Scandinavia, which allows combat missions over beautifully

rendered coastlines, marshes, icebergs, mountains, glaciers, and-of course-fjords. A network of roadways, replete with bridges and tunnels, connects the various cities. You can cruise behind mountains and in valleys to use terrain masking to your advantage as you come in for attacks. The ground looks great in clear weather, but when you're flying in less than ideal conditions it's amazing-watching a mountain wrapped in glorious high-res textures coming into view out of the haze is awe inspiring.

Ground targets aren't quite as dazzling; cities are rendered as flat gray patterns with 3-D target buildings and factories laid on top. (The transparent smoke emitted by the factories is impressive,) Vehicles are simple as well, resembling more those in FALCON 3.0 than those in SU-27 FLANKER, Airfields do look great, though. They have authentic layouts (unlike those in, say, U.S. Navy Fighters), complete with hangers, towers, and support buildings.

What the ground targets lack in detail they make up for in their ability to blow up real well. Bright, flery explosions accompany weapons detonation, and targets emit authentic, thick black smoke and small fires after the explosions subside. Take out a dam and not only does it blast rubble in every direction, but it also emits a huge puddle.

Sound is superb, with stereo effects (weapons fire comes from the speaker that corresponds with the appropriate wing) and digitized voices for wingmen, AWACS, ground control, and the "Bitchin" Betty" warning system. If you have a wavetable soundcard, you'll enjoy the background MIDI music soundtrack. If you're still stuck with a synthesizedmusic card, you'll want to choose the CD-audio backdrop music instead.

#### NOT JUST GOOD LOOKS

Sure, it looks good, but how does it fly? Very well. At first it may seem a little arcade-ish, but that's due to the nature of the control systems in ad-



vanced aircraft like the EF2000; the computerized control systems will automatically compensate in an effort to keep you from losing control, preventing spins and allowing limited maneuverability in stall situations. (An early test version of EA's ADVANCED Tactical Fighters exhibits similar flight characteris-



You've heard about defensive driving.

Forget it. This is offensive driving: If someone gets in



your way, take them out with a burst of machine gun fire. And if that doesn't work, a Sidewinder

missile could be more persuasive. Welcome to the world of

Zone Raiders. And you thought your commute was tough.





- Realistic 3-D driving created by simulation engineers.
- Multiple tracks and hover cars
- := Network play
- -Available on PC CD-ROM
- Check out Zone Raiders contest information on http://www.vle.com



How's my driving? Dial 1-800-Eat Lead.



One part Ferrari. 5 parts Sborman tank.



Apparently, nucleur bombs cause mutations in cars, too.







tics.) The flight model in general seems quite thorough; performance is af fected by speed, altitude, and aircraft weight.

DID consulted with British Aerospace and RAF pilots in an effort to ensure authenticity, and it seems to have paid off, with one notable exceptionthe plane seems to have too much available thrust with one engine shut down. Other aircraft perform with realistic limitations-you won't see a grant Antonov AN-225 transport pulling an Immelman to evade your missiles. If you have trouble mastering a task such as landing, or you just find taxiing to the runway a bore, you can press Shift-S to skip to the next major flight event.

Combat is a real kick in the pants. Pilot Al is quite good for enemy and ally alike, planes use the vertical when necessary, and they'll extend to use long-range missiles when necessary. (Strangely, though, planes from neutral countries have a habit of flying into the ground. Lack of combat practice?).

The other weapons at your disposal are your wingmen. You can give them a variety of orders when attacking, such as telling them to cover you

> or perform a bracket attack. Unlike some sims, your wingmen fly very intelligently and serve as more than target drones for the

You have a full range of offensive and defensive systems at your beck and call. The ECR-90 radar isn't "God's-eye" like the radars in so many British sims: it not only has realistic coverage. but is affected by terrain masking and target aititude. For a stealthy approach, you can leave the radar (which screams "I'm coming to shoot at you' to the enemy) turned off and use the downlinked data from AWACS and J-STARS arroraft on your JTIDS (Joint Tactical Information Display System) display to locate air and ground targets. When you get close, you can use your passive IRST (Infra-Red Search and Track) detector to move in. BVR and long-range combat is handled with a standard HUD; when you get close in. you can switch to the padlock view and track enemies over-theshoulder. And you can even shoot at them over-the-shoulder using the amazing ASRAAM missile, which can pull up to 30 G's as it turns to hit targets to your side or even slightly behind you.

Ground weapons systems are aimed using a HUD pipper (for dumb bombs and rockets), a TIALD (Thermal Imaging And Laser Designation) display on the center MFD for smart bombs and a similar display for Mavericks,

and a special radar mode for anti-shipping mis-

When you're on the receiving end of fire, your plane doesn't just blow up. Various systems will be damaged (there's a fantastic scrambled-video effect if your MFDs get knocked out), and you can even have part of your wing blown off by a close missile hit. If you don't want this to happen, make sure to power on your Defensive Aids SubSystem. (DASS), which not only identifies threats, but also automatically dispenses chaff and flares when needed. If that doesn't work, there's at least a very pretty ejection sequence (including a bloody mess if you eject too low at a bad attitude).

#### THE REAL EUROFIGHTEN

The first flight of the prototype Eurofighter 2000 took place on March 27. 1994, when Messerchmitt-Bölkow-Blohm (MBB) chief test pilot Peter Weger took the prototype on a test flight around Bavaria. The basic configuration is reminiscent of the British Aerospace (BAe) EAP agile combat aircraft demonstrator, which flew back in August, 1986. In fact, the EAP was used to test many Eurofighter systems before final configuration of the latter plane was decided. (The relationship is similar to the F-17 and F/A-18, where the basic planform is the same but many design chages were made.)

The EF2000 is built by a consortium made up of BAe (UK), MBB and Domier (Germany), Aeritalia (Italy), and CASA (Spain). It was initially designed for air-superiority and air defense roles, but a changing world situation has also resulted in an amphasis on excellent air-to-surface capabilities as well:

The STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing) aircraft has a fundamentally unstable aerodynamic design; while this requires computer assistance for stable flight, gives the EF2000 superior agility. Two Eurojet EI200 advanced technology turbofans each provide 20,250 pounds; of afterburning

thrust; with a maxi-. mum - take-off weight of 37,480 pounds fully loaded. this means the EF2000 has power to spare. Although it's not actually a stealth aircraft, careful shaping and



use of composites and low-detectability technologies (the airframe surface is only 15% metal) means the EF2000 is extremely light and has a much smaller radar profile than 1980s-era fighters.

 The fly-by-wire control system ensures the pilot can't stall or overstress the plane, and there's even a button that will automatically return the plane to a wing-level, nose-up attitude if the pilot becomes disoriented after a high-G maneuver, All important switches are mounted on the throttle or stick, giving the EF2000 true HOTAS (Hands On Throttle And Stick) control. Three panel-mounted MFDs are supplemented by a HUD and a helmet-mounted sight for alming ASRAAM missiles.

Initial deliveries to the RAF are set, appropriately enough, for the year 2000. Analysis generally agree that the only fighter with a demonstrable superiority to the EF2000 is the American F-22, which costs twice as much and doesn't have the EF2000's air-to-surface capability.

#### MISSION CRITICAL

There are three combat modes, Quick Combat features 12 missions at three difficulty levels designed to get you right into the heat of the action For the competitive soul, this mode keeps high scores, giving you points for each kill. Simulator mode offers the richest missions. Even on missions where you're just learning an attack method, your EF2000 is generally part of a larger operation. You might, for instance, take out an enemy SAM site while F-15s providing cover engage in combat above; after you take out the SAMs and head toward the refueller, you can flip the view back and watch a group of A-10s move in for an attack on the SAM-free site.

Campaign mode is where you'll probably spend most of your time. Instead of providing a canned series of missions like USNF, EF2000 uses an engine called WARGEN to algorithmically compute combat results for the entire war theatre-according to the manual, over 4,000,000 square kilometers holding over 1,000 planes, 2,000 ground units. and 500 ships (although I've never been given an Anti-Ship mission except in Simulator mode). You're presented with a list of possible EF2000 missions for the current time period-anywhere from four to a couple of dozen, depending on the war situation. Sometimes you can choose any part of a multi-phase mission, choosing between flying escort, Wild Weasel, or ground strike. If you take out a location in one mission, you'll see the damage next time you fly over. You'll also encounter other aircraft on completely unrelated missions. The campaign is the most ambitious I've ever seenwhen you're in close proximity to other missions, they're handled by the simulation engine and you can watch ground and air attacks taking place (and interfere at will). At a distance, the wargame engine takes care of things. While it's an amazing accomplishment (and better than anything that's come before it), the lack of anti-naval missions

## Seen a good Civil War game lately?. We have!



ntroducing Battleground Gettysburgi. This second installment in the Battleground series features the innovative Sattleviewim combat system and covers the three most crucial days of the Civil War. So stop searching, you only have to look one place for the best in Historical Strategy Games!
Regimental-level units.

- Elegant, easy to use Battleview<sup>tM</sup> interface.
- Play the first, second or third day scenario
- or the whole three day campaign. Scenarios include: Culp's Hill, Devil's Den, Little Round Top, Pickett's Charge and more!
- Variable command level lets you assume command from brigade up!



Copyright 1985 TalonSoft Inc.

Actual acroens may vary

Give us a call at 410-821-7282 or contact us online at: Compuserve: GO GAMEPUB.C CIS: 75162,373 • INTERNET: 76162,373@compuserve.com • AOL: Talonsoft1 PO BOX 632 Forest Hill MD 21050-0632

Circle Reader Service #166

CONGRESS TRIED TO It seems that not everyone is BAN "NIGHT TRAP" FOR BEING SEXIST AND OFFENSIVE TO WOMEN. rescue a houseful of teenagers from a bunch of sickeld vampires who do indescribably

mistakes can prove to be quite ugly. See for yourself. (And get "Dangerous Games,

purchase.) And while we're not arguing, we think some congressmen might benefit from

nthusiastic about the radical action in Night Trap. But chances are



ult and bifocals, you will be. After all, you'll be helping Dana Plate



disgusting things to their victims. It's not an easy mission. And your



he documentary of the Night Trap controversy, on CD-ROM free with



Digital Pictures

a second look too. (It might even keep some of them out of trouble.)









and the minimal ground-fire ---compared to what you'll encounter in Simulation mode gives the impression that

the folks at DID didn't have time to implement campaigns as thoroughly as they would have liked, Also, victory is terribly underwhelming—a small box that says "War is Won." (And presumably, "War is Lost," although so far I haven't had that happen, even when I tried to lose.) Campaign status is saved when you exit the program, but you can only play one campaign at a time.

#### MIMOR TURBULENCE

The oddities in the campaign engine aren't the only problems. There are rare graphic glitches: at one point, I encountered smoking damage floating about 1,500 feet over neutral territory; at another. bomb damage outside my plane at mission startup obscured part of my instrument panel until my

plane moved.

l also encountered a situation where could retarget the TIALD laser, which was alleviated when I exited and reloaded the program. You can't recallbrate your joystick from within the sim: you must use the external Config program. I had some lock-ups on one of two systems running QEMM that were cured by using a boot disk: Win 95 users will have to boot in DOS mode.

#### FINAL APPROACH

Despite these minor problems. EF2000 is an amazing accomplishment. The astonishing graphics, the best virtual cockpit around, and a target-rich environment more than make up for a perhaps overly ambitious campaign module. You'll need powerful hardware: a 486-66 is probably the minimum for getting a playable frame rate in low-res, and you'll definitely want a fast Pentium for SVGA mode. (I found it playably smooth at full detail on Pentium-100)

Like the real plane, EF2000 is a splendid example of the future that better technology has in store for us And a bright future it is.





neighborhood you'll probably get to meet them up close, as the

long-range \$225 missiles are fairly ineffective against fighters.

# HUNDERSEAL

Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators

Now Available to the Public



"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIRI"

> Marc Spiwak POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!" Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

#### HOW IT WORKS

A 100 walt subwoofer built into the base congrates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulatori

#### **OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES**

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as \$159.95!

ROMA FREE CATALOGUE CALL # 800 • 8-THUNDER

#### ThunderSeat Technologies

17835 Sky Park Circle Suite C . Irvine, CA 92714 714.851 1230 x FAX 714.851 1185

# "HARD DRIVE" TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING!



Now available for DOS 5.0 or later, Windows '95 and the Power Wacintosh! IndyCar Racing II—the only rea - ife, 3D IndyCar racing simulator—from the award-winning developers that brought you NASCAR Racing!



IndyCone. Raching If sets new standards for realists handling. Four tan's every move a broad on the book and grade of the took, the weather, as well as your seeing and throttle inputs, the car's lack, and move. You go to the garging and make the decisives, the provisions was realised.



Realistic Crashes. Car bodies will dent and pieces will By from the cars as the accidents hoopen.

From the award-winning developers that brought you:



#### Scream down the straight.

Crest a hill and your stomach's in your throat. Comer too fast and it's panic. Broke? Gas? Turn the wheel? If you stop to think, you'll lose your lead. Don't worry, you'll learn. But this is a win you earn...

Take the challenge of racing top IndyCar drivers in this open wheeled, high performance car that exceed speeds of 200MPH. Featuring innovative, real time, SVGA, 3D texture mapped graphics, and realistic physics modes that provide the dosest experience possible to driving behind the wheel of a real IndyCars

### Requirements: PC DOS and Windows '95 CD ROM:

Requires: Double speed CD ROM dive, vGA: 486 DX33 MHz or greater, BAIR RAM (Windows' '95 requires 12MB RAM), MS-DOS S.O (or later) or Windows' '95, VGA, hard drive with BAIB free. SVGA. 486 66DX2 MHz or greater, 8 MB RAM (Windows' '95 requires 12MB RAM), MS-DOS S.O (or later) or Windows' '95, SVGA, hard drive with BMB free.

Recommended: Pentium, 16MB RAM, Joystick or Driving Wheel/Pedal combo, and Sound Card (most major sound cards supported).

#### Power Maantosh CD ROM:

Requires: Power Maantash with System 7 or higher. Recommended: Power Maantash 7100/80 or greater, 16MB RAM, Jaystid: or Oming Wheel/Pedal combo.



ladudes 15 officially Reensed trades avoir, coad course, and city roomes occurred down to the last atotal including, turn and, bonking, and placement of billboards. If you are an ongotol buty (ar Room) owner, you will enjoy even more graphic detail on these newly extracted trades.



Enhanced Artificial Intelligence. Computer controlled cars behave with intredible realism, giving you the challenge parallel to driving against sed drivers.

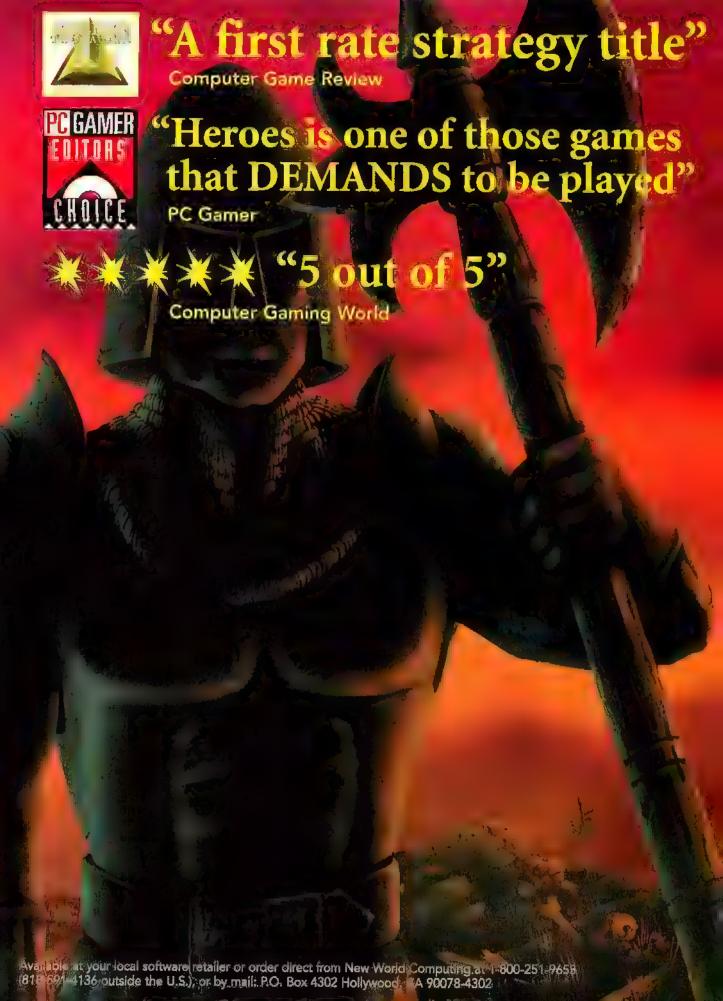


Completely licensed, in depth, and based on the IndyCare circuit, this simulation is the most realistic driving simulation available for your Microcomputer.

1 Arsenai Marketpiace Watertown, MA 02172 (617)926-0700 Web Page: www.papy.com. Papyrus BBS# (617-576-7472), CompuServe (GO PAPYRUS), Abl. (keyword PAPYRUS) To order: 1-800-836-1802 ext 72 Circle Reader Service #143



Distributed exclusively by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc 1801 Fitch Avenue fruine CA 92/54 Phone (71): 833-8740 Fax (714) 833-8747



# WHEN THE SMOKE CLEARS ONLY HEROES REMAIN



"This game is excellent, possibly the best strategy game my wife and I ever played together."

Arthur Asin, policom

"One word: Addicting!!"

Roctor, aol.com



The graphics and sound are partially but most importantly it is just plain FUN."

Anthony Granada, aol com

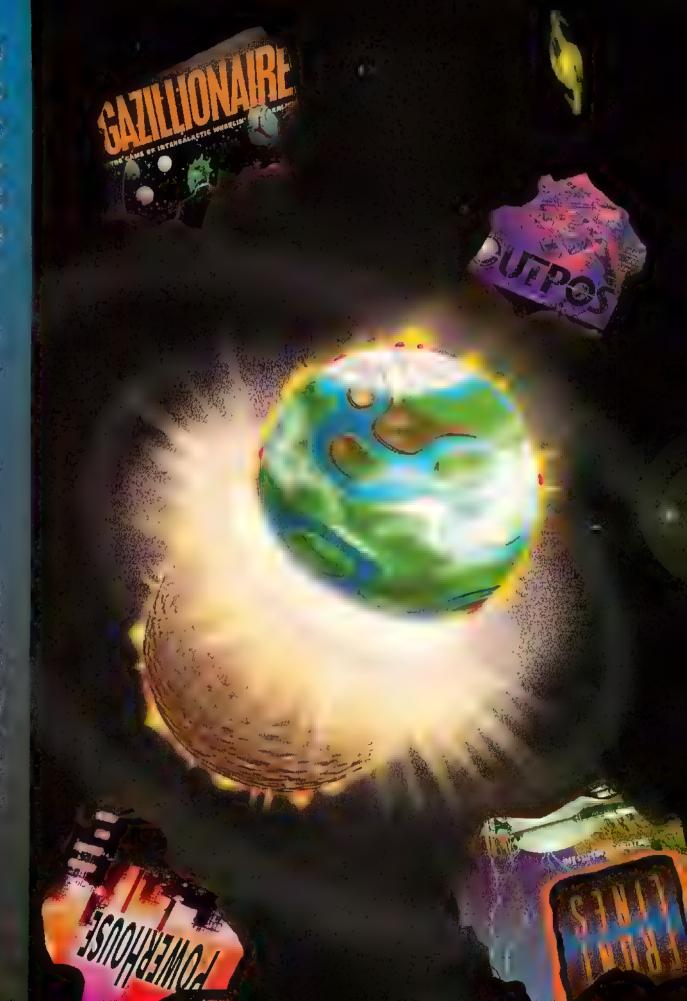


EROES of Might and Magic

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

Check out our hot new Web Site a

1965 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc.
New World Computing and its digitative logo and Might and Magic are registered trademarks of New World
Computing Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly gyped subsidiary of NTN Communications, Inc.
All thirts reserved. IBM screins show Actual screens thay vary.



# The Fire Between the Stars

CGW Sets its Scanners on SF Strategy Games

by:Martin:E: Girulia

heodore Sturgeon once said, "Sure, 90% of science fiction is crud.
That's because 90% of everything is crud." Happily, the quality-to-crud ratio isn't nearly as depressing when you're talking about science fiction strategy games—in fact, it's a lot better

than, say, science fiction television. Although it seems a number of designers missed their marks with recent releases, there's still a respectable pack of games twisting traditional strategic- and tactical-warfare concepts with strange technologies and battlefields from the dark between stars.

#### THE YEAR IN EPACE

Good or crud, these titles at the very least represent a direction for wargames away from the endless reinterpretation of historical battles.

Sierra almost succeeded in bringing us a hard SF struggle for survival in the now infamous Out-POST, but shot itself in the foot at the last second by releasing it too soon. Impressions continued to show more enthusiasm than skill in the field of SF wargaming by giving us the dull FRONT LINES, the disappointing PowerHouse and the very late, but still lamentable, Breach 3. Take 2 tried something very different in the god-game category

and let players tinker with entire alien civilizations by giving them the ability to hop back and forth through time and space in Millenium.

MicroProse captured the gaming world by storm with the low-tech SF strategy imports from England, X-Com 1 & 2, and showed us how much fun UFO paranola can be. Spectrum HoloByte greeted 1995 with a cute, four-player space trading game aptly named GAZILLIONARE. The new kids at The Logic Factory ended the long "spaceploitation" drought with the promising but seemingly unfinished Ascendancy, while Accolade made us fight frustrating battles with great weapon systems in another Euro-import, BATTLE ISLE 2200.

Giving us the first sign that the fall of 1995 was going to be good to us SF types, Virgin worked hard and delivered Command and Conquer, a clever look at a next millenium world war, built upon its successful Dune 2 engine. While all these games are small steps, we are going to have to look a little more deeply to see if a giant leap has been made since 1993, the last time we visited deep space in these pages.

#### PTL SHIP MINON ALIENS

These past two years have been dry ones for those who love the four X's of space warfare: eXploring, eXpanding, eXploiting and eXterminat-



COSMIC FAILURE Ascendancy tries to expand the spaceplokation field, but with so many bugs and soor documentation, looks half-finished

Ing. Dreams of a new SpaceWard Ho! and deluxe, multiplayer editions of Master of Orion, not to mention Mech-oriented strategy games and VGA PLANETS 4.0, came and went without anything materializing out of the vapor. Meanwhile, the traditional realm of SF wargaming, spaceploitation, saw only one real game worthy of the title, as well as one flop and an oddity that used the

firmly in place. The Logic Factory came up with a stunning SVGA spaceploitation game called Ascendancy that seemed, at first glance, to hold enough cards to depose the

venerable Master of ORION as king of the genre. It was all there: a multitude of fascinating alien races to play; a large starfield to explore, with multiple worlds to explore around each star; cool technologies to be researched, and dozens of devices to be installed into player-designed starships. Unfortunately, the initial release includes a couple of serious play bugs and a computer player that makes the one in Mas-

TER OF MAGIC 1.0 look like Napoleon, making this title a mere pretender to the throne. Though multi-player capability could have alleviated many of the game's problems, ASCENDANCY Still needlessly sticks to the strange philosophy of single-player space war games. Hopefully, this is the last title to make this mistake, and future designers will include hot-seat capa-



ANYTIME Millermon injects a new almension into the empire-nulling gener time-travely Now you can influence the evolution of your subjects throughout time.

familiar form of hopping from one star to another to wrap a whole new ball of string.

This past fall saw a new company bring out a game with all its X's

bility at the very least. Nothing can out-compete you for a chunk of the galaxy like another smart monkey at a keyboard.

Even the clumsy STAR REACH from



Battle Beast sets the standard for game play and realism on the PC.

#### There's nothing like it. Guaranteed! Or your money back.\*

- Master more than 100 fight moves Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons
- Marvel at feature-film quality audio and animation Fire rude interactive keyboard taunts at your opponent • Outwit the computer's artificial intelligence • Battle it out over network or modem

Question: What are Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter and Primal Rage? Answer: Redundant!

Welcome to the 7th Level.

#### Game Over!

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Battle Beast Promo on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the Web (www.7thlevel.com). For more information or to order, call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 106.



Interplay tries to serve up a second human player, but since the action in this game occurs in real-time and nobody seems willing to spend the effort on a network option, sentient competitors are forced into the dinosaur horror of split-screen technology, Initially, SR looked like a good idea, mixing spaceploitation with the arcade combat action that made Star Control II so popular.

Alas, poor design choices-like saddling the player with a single command ship that blows up way too easily, and a scale that leaves you out of the fight and out of fuel every time you try to turn around-spoils the fun for everyone.

The only game trying to break new ground out in this part of the Galaxy is MILLENNIUM, from

Take 2. Here, exploration and expioitation utilize the fourth dimension to give you a chance to move through all of space-time. It starts with the usual plot device of the innocent player kidnapped to lead an Alren war (and why these big-headed, pulsing-vein types can cart you all around the universe and provide monstrous weapons, but just can't seem to get the job done themselves, is beyond me). The twist comes when you find out the war is already lost, and your job is to go back through time and change the outcome. To do this, you must create and shepherd four alien races. from the birth of sentience to the ascent of their star-spanning empires, by meddling in their political affairs, introducing various technologies and helping them avoid the odd natural disaster. While things aren't exactly as wide open as the usual space game, and the actual combat is deep in the galactic goo of goofy arcade action, MILLENNIUM is a good try at something a little different, and the only title in this batch that tries to straddle the line between adventure and strategy.

The future seems a little brighter than the present for spaceploitation. Approaching quickly is Master of Antares (See Alan Emrich's preview this issue) from those hotterthan-hot kids at SimTex, MOA promises to finally replace Orion as the spacegamer's favorite star. Bar-



DUNE III? COMMAND AND CONQUER ISIA HEAR-future strategy game of global warfare, but beneath the knautiful exterior line the Sum II real-time combat engine:

cia and company's long-delayed METAL LORDS, to be published by New World, seems to be back in production and should see the light sometime this spring. If the muchdelayed Pax Imperia, the nigh-mythical Sid Meier Civilization -In-Space design, and VGA PLANETS 4.0 come out in 1996, we should see a Renaissance in the realm of Spaceplostation and, if nothing else, a generation of games where multiplayer capability is the standard, not the exception.

#### CHARGE OF THE LIGHT-SPEED HEICODE

While the Grand Strategic front may be exhibiting some weak points, things at the tactical level have tried hard to take up the slack, Vehicle-level combat seems to have established itself as a solid subgenre of SF gaming, and makes a good entry point for gamers who usually shun non-historical games. After all, what Panzer jockey can resist the allure of anti-gray tanks, or

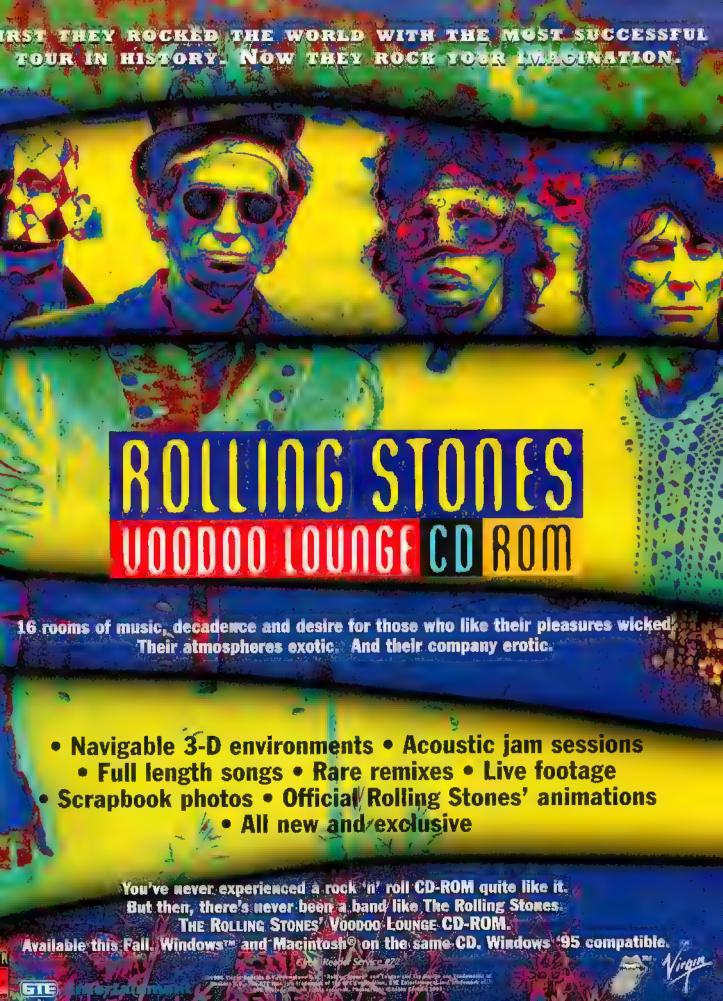
rocket packing motorcycles?

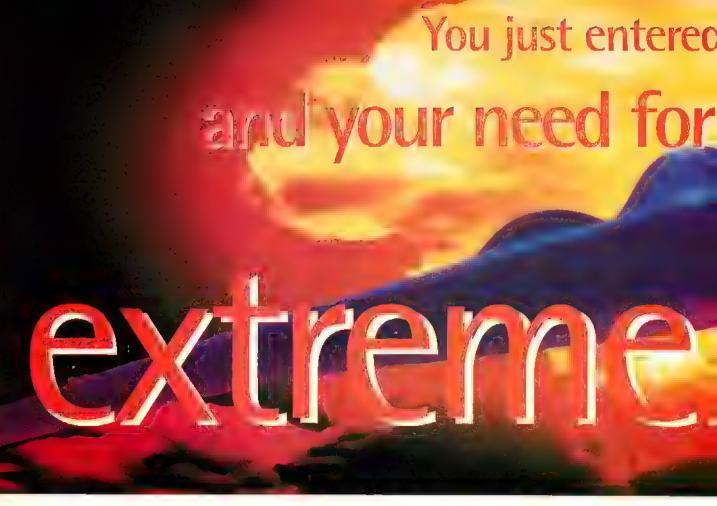
Perhaps in an attempt to draw in more traditional wargamers, Impressions created Front Lines, a straight-up SF wargame along the lines of THE PERFECT GENERAL. The setting is Earth in the next century, and players can choose from a multitude of scenarios that range from surgical anti terrorist strikes using fast recon vehicles, to all-out ar-

> mored firefights. While there's certainly a large variety of weapon systems and many hours of game play in this title, it's perhaps a little too much like the Perfect General with a graphic overlay; there's very little of the flash and tactical surprises that one would look for in an SF wargame. This close brush with blandness, coupled with a few bugs in the initial release meant Front Lines came and went off most hard

drives at escape velocity.

BATTLE ISLE 2200 went to another world to spice up its warfare, and Accolade went all the way to Germany to get the game. Once again, you are lucky enough to be hijacked by yet another bunch of technologically-advanced, tactically-inept aliens looking for a Patton to use all their cool toys to their full capabilities. Here is a SF wargame that does a lot of things right. The weapon systems are varied and interesting enough that perfecting tactics for each one is a real joy; it observes traditional wargaming values such as terrain, weather and sighting range; the computer player is tenacious and knows how screw up a player's victory conditions; and there are even amusing animations showing combat results, for the benefit of the easily bored. The only real flaw in this game is the frustrating structure of the missions. As one scenario leads to another, players must either achieve their victory conditions for the mission or repeat





Want in your face, Mach-speed, pulse-pounding realism, that'll leave you shaking in your space boots? Then brace yourself, as Diamond takes gaming to the edge with a new 3D multimedia accelerator designed for Windows 95. The Diamond

- Designed for Windows' 95
- Real-time 3D graphics with quadratic curved surfaces.
- Rendering performance up to 12 million texels/second.
- Fast 2D graphics and Windows acceleration
- Digital gameport and 2 Sega Saturn compatible game pad ports
- Full-motion digital video, with software MPEG-1.
- Hardware wavetable audio, 32 voices
- Up to 2M8 DRAM, up to 4M8 VRAM
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200.
- Supports up to 1 billion colors
- Vertical refresh rates up to 120Hz
- · PC -bus

EDGE\* 3D makes game play fully immersive and totally interactive. With real-time, jaw-dropping 3D and 2D photorealistic graphics, a thundering

wavetable audio engine, vicious full-motion digital video, and an advanced digital game port, that will leave you running for cover. Plus, two Sega Saturn controller ports for multiplayer

action. The Diamond EDGE 3D comes bundled with killer games and Software including Virtua DIAMOND EDGE 3D MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR



Fighter Remix, Interplay's Descent™: Destination Saturn, and NASCAR. Racing. The Diamond EDGE 3D gives you perspective corrected texture-mapped 3D images with the highest frame rates around. Plus a multitude of special effects for a gaming experience so real you'll smell the detonation. With true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and online support services, you'll have a few less things to fear. So, if you're ready for the ultimate challenge contact Diamond at http://www.diamondmm.com

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA

c1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue Son Jose, CA 95134-1922. Sego is a registered trademark and Virtua Fighter Remix is a trademark of Sego (1995, NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. EDGE is a registered trademark of Edge Interactive Media, no and is used under license. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.















today. We'll take you as far as

you're willing to go.

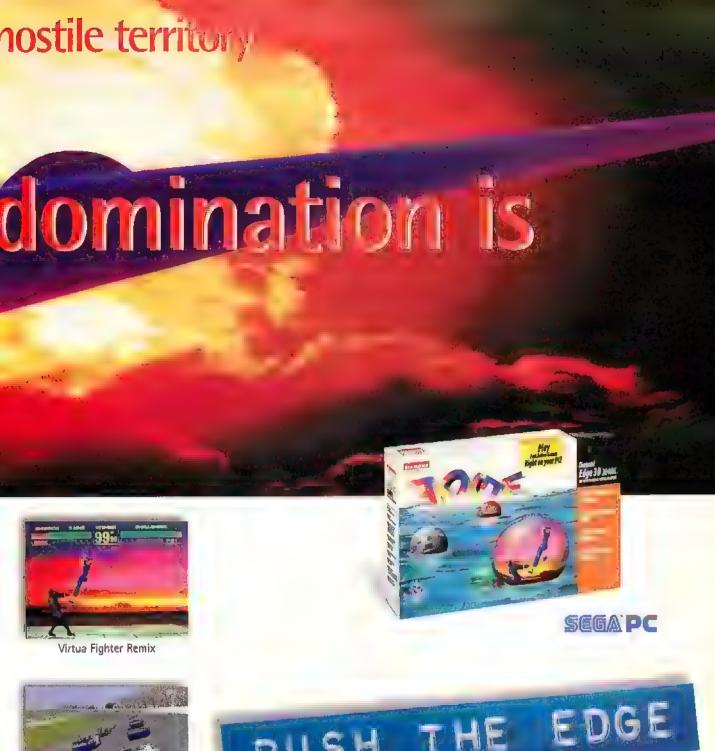




(Sega Saturi game controller

purchased separately.)







NASCAR Racing



Interplay's Descent™: Destination Saturn





A passion for performance.

it until they do. With each battle sometimes lasting for hours, this is no easy feat, especially when you realize that victory doesn't depend as much on tactical know-how as it does on figuring out the "trick"

needed to win the scenario. While challenges are good, wargames of any genre should never make players feel like they're playing puzzle games.

Oddly enough, the most popular SF wargame of the past year makes the same mistake. But Command & Conquer, the successor to Dune 2 from Virgin, is so

slick that your frustration can barely get your attention. While C&C takes place on the Earth of the early 21st century instead of Frank Herbert's Arrakis, you're still out there harvesting stuff, building bases and kicking butt-or getting it kicked more often than not, Instead of worm poop. your job is to harvest a strange, extraterrestrial crystal that has suddenly started growing on Earth, but fear not; there's far more here than mere cloning of a successful design. There are obviously similarities, but C&C is one of the first strategy games to use multimedia and scenarios linked by a storyline to their full effect. Players can choose to play either the lovable UN special forces or their evil opposite, the terrorist Brotherhood of Nod. Sure, some of the scenarios have puzzle solutions and there is the odd long battle of attrition, but the designers at Westwood Studios improved many things from previous designs, including toughening up the Al. And when that isn't good enough, this real-time wargame networks four players in all-out mayhem. Command AND CONQUER gives dozens of hours of challenge for those of sharp mind

and quick fingers.

Apart from the promise of a C&C sequel in 1996, things look mighty bleak for smaller-scale SF conflicts. QQP will soon deliver their BATTLES IN TIME, another "you must master



THE MURKY DEPTHS in X-COM: Tensor From the Deer, hunarmating aliops have their awakened from their accomic temberte wreak haves on a futuristic Earth.

combat to save civilization" premise. This time around you'll battle in scenarios from the past, present, and future as you play hero. QQP may still inject enough character into this one to put it up

pletely abandoned by designers at this time, and a straight starship combat game is nowhere to be seen. While historical wargames are finally benefiting from the Avalon Hill catalogue of great boardgames,

some fascinating SF designs from the likes of SSI and GDW languish in the closets of old gamers, without the merest byte dedicated to their resurrection in the computer age.

#### BAT

Humanoid-to-humanoid combat has been a hit-and-miss proposition, with one design destined for the Hall of Fame and

another that's an utter dud.

The British invasion came in mid-1994 with the arrival of the epic and still much-played X-COM. If you're new to computer gaming and have any interest in squad-level combat of



ONCL MORE, INTO THE BREACH impressions latest Burgor installment tries to be X-COM, but

on the shelf with their classics, but what I've seen leaves me with a less than Perfect General kind of feeling.

It seems that the rich field of planetary invasions has been com-

any genre, this is the game for you. MicroProse' British division combined the action-model of the old 1960's UFO TV show (also from England) with a storyline of modern X-Files paranoia and flying saucer



Back in the year 2032, maintenance workers in new defunct fuel facilities between Earth and Plute created a game that would later take the entire selar system by storm. Taday, twenty four years later, experienced MagCar recers from all over the solar system hone their skill on the MagZone circult in hopes of making it to prestigious All System MagZone Championship. One on one or two on two, they race magnetic cars at speeds of up to 600 MPH inside wast 3D shapes (MagZones). Here they battle to gain control of a magnetic hall and fire it into the opposing team's goal. This is your invitation to Join the Circuit. Get your bearings on the Free Access Shape, When you think you're good enough and last enough, buckle up and join the pros as you battle alone or with a teammate for control of the MagZone, And, an yeah, did we mention... there's NO GRAVITY's

mythology, and produced a wonderfully entertaining strategic game with one of the best turn-based man-to-man combat engines yet.

It's your job to find out why saucer aliens have suddenly turned nasty. It's the UN funding this job and not the FBI, because this isn't simple investigative work. You must construct hidden bases, purchase interceptors to shoot down marauding saucers, and hire scientists and technicians to study the remains

and back-engineer new technologies. But most importantly, you must command soldiers in combat to slug it out with these better-armed invaders. X-Com is a pure delight to play, and literally every UFO tidbit you ever heard in your life is tied into this puppy. I nearly split a gut when my troops busted open an Alien ship to find a poor old cow stretched out on a laser vivisection table. The combat engine is nearly perfect, modeling everything from line-ofsight and shadow to blast

effects and cover terrain. Best of all, in these upgrade-frenzied days, X-COM delivers all this on a 386-33.

Of course, where genius treads, a sequel is sure to follow, and within a year we had X-COM 2: TERROR FROM THE DEEP. Yes, another insidious alien plot to conquer Earth, this time by a menace that had been sleeping under the ocean depths for millions of years. TFTD isn't an upgrade or evolution of the award-winning system, it's simply another story pasted atop the identical game engine, which really means gamers have even more hours of X-COM to play. This is great, but somewhat disappointing as well. Even though the sets are different and the tactical challenge is far greater (ocean-born mutants being far less forgiving of tactical blunders than their saucer-cruising

brethren), some players will get a "more of the same" kind of feeling. It also doesn't help that the storyline, while fun and fairly interesting, lacks the urban mythology weight of the original.

Strangely, it may have been the very success of the X-COMs that stalled the release of the only other squad-level game to be seen, BREACH 3 from Omnitrend and Impressions. When I covered RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 in my last SF

Howard one bears by the second of the second

MONEY TALKS The world contoury in a know shattered in Powerhouse, and you must pick up the pieces as head of one of four all-non-equitions former and

overview in late 1993, B3 was "soon to arrive," to complete the interlocking system of starship and personal combat systems that would allow players to design shipto-ship battles where boarding could be resolved soldier-againstsoldier. It seemed at the time that all ROE2 needed was a quick and dirty upgrade of the older Breach 2 in order to be tied up into a cool little tactical package, but it was not to be. For some reason other than technical innovation. B3 was not released until this fall, and it sure wasn't worth the wait. Instead of sticking with the tried-and-true turn-based system, the designers seem to have thrown in a lastminute change to real-time, which does little but confuse things. While the game comes with a powerful scenario and campaign construction kit and does indeed link with Omnitrend's starship game, you have to wonder how many gamers are still playing ROE2 after all this time.

As with SF wargames, the future looks pretty bleak for squad-level games. There doesn't seem to be any designer interest in a solid personal-combat game, unless the clever lads responsible for JAGGED ALLIANCE decide to put an SF twist on their own inevitable sequel. This would be a real shame because, as challenging as the streets of STALIN-

GRAD are to classic wargamers, the depths of an alien city or the bowels of a crippled starship could be a real adventure. STARSHIP TROOPERS, anyone?

#### THIS PLAINT FOR SALE

Don't want to blow up a world in order to conquer it? Why not simply buy the darned thing? In the past year, designers have turned away from 19th century

railroads and early airlines to see the glory to be had in the future of capitalism.

Late 1994 brought a game that promised to be the most accurate SF strategy game ever, so realistic in fact that space was the true enemy, and any thought of an armed conflict with a competing colony was stupid. Only by trade and resource-management could one rule the world. Unfortunately, this game turned out to be Outpost, a beautiful game released so much before its time by Sierra that a quarter of the strategy guide was irrelevant, because those aspects of the game hadn't been implemented when the game shipped.

The premise for OUTPOST was a great one: Earth, about to be destroyed by a huge asteroid, desperately sends out a single interstellar colony ship using the near future's



slower-than-light engines. Once at your chosen world, you discover that your supplies have been stolen by renegade crew for their own upstart colony, and if you survive the deadly first years you will have a competitor for the world. Based on actual NASA designs, Outpost seemed almost afraid of its own grim reality, and many great simulation touches were ruined by unwise attempts at spicing or lightening things up.

This game wouldn't even be worth

mentioning now, but Sierra is remarketing a Windows 95 version after all this time and trumpeting Outpost as "the biggest selling strategy game of all time" (even if you don't count returns, I suspect that Outpost still trails SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION by a few hundred thousand units). So, I thought I would dig up the past a bit. If this is the Outpost that was meant to be in the first place, then it is definitely worth

checking out, but I'd wait until there's some confirmation of this.

Soon after the Outpost disaster, a fun little program akin to Merchant Prince meets Spaceward HO! was pulled from the depths of shareware and given a facelift and a soundtrack by Spectrum Holobyte, Gazit-LIONARE is a surprisingly tough space-trading game where players hop around a handful of wacky planets trying to keep ahead of the Tax Alien, bill collectors, and the space-Mafia. While this game has some great bits to it and a fairly sophisticated economic system for a humorous title, it seemed like Spectrum Holobyte really wasn't thinking much of long term play when it upgraded this game. A set number of worlds that never change position or demand structure from one game to another is fine for shareware, but

when you pay big company prices, the average gamer expects a little more variety and replayability along with the yucks.

POWERHOUSE, from Impressions, rounds off the play-for-profit category with a step back towards realism...sort of. Powerhouse is another turn-of-the-millenium game where the planet's power-generating economy has fallen into chaos. To remedy this, the all-powerful UN has banished all power conglomerates



FAST BUCKS IN DUTERSPACE Adding to the growing crop of galactic, business-building games in Space Buch, where you central a vest galaxy-spanning according empire.

and created four mega-corps to exclusively supply energy to the world at a tidy profit. You and up to three pals can play them, or just let the computer do the job of opposing your business wiles. The mechanism is pretty basic: the UN opens a single territory on the globe which has a set energy need; when that need is 75% filled, a new territory is opened up. How much of that need can your Powerhouse provide? Beating out the other three megacorps is the name of the game. With market share comes profits, and with profits comes technology, more tech creates more profit and more profit creates corruption! When you become a big player, governments will rise and fall at your whim—or, sometimes annoyingly, your opponent's whim,

In theory, this game was going to

deliver a long-term strategy game filled with dynamic economic/political models and many hours of exciting play per game. Unfortunately, the reality is that, while these things do exist in the game, they were completely undermined by a lack of playtesting—and by playtesting, I mean checking the actual rules of the game instead of just the programming code. The profitability of renewable resources at their earliest tech level, ultra-conservative Al

players, a pointless stock system, and an utter lack of balancing for the advantage of turn order turn this potentially cool game into an easily-won groaner by the 50th of the 1000 turns in a normal game.

While most would consider the power-throughcapitalism system of conquest a little eclectic, the potential of these three games indicates a solid design concept that can trace its computer gaming roots all the way back to the immortal M.U.L.E. (a game, I

should mention, that many a gamer would love to see brought up to speed). There is at least one more chance at gaming glory to arrive, as yet another SF title from Impressions should be in the stores by the time you are reading this. SPACE Bucks, the slightly nutty star-entrepeneur edition of the high quality Impressions line of business-building games, has a great look and feel to it. From the beta I've played, I feel pretty safe saying that SPACE Bucks could easily become all that GAZILLIONARE should have been. This may very well have the first title to merge corporate simulation with real spaceploitation sensibilities.

If SPACE BUCKS doesn't totally whet our appetite, perhaps some hope can be found in the Avalon Hill catalog. After all, TITAN and MERCHANT OF VENUS are beer-and-

Grand Prix II is the latest greatest break through in racing simulators.

It's as real as it gets. Real Formula One care Real teams. Real tracks. Even real sponsors. Take a good look at the incredible graphics. Now add wicked smooth motion and roaring Doppler

sound effects and digital music.

Throw in full camera views from practically any angle anytime, and you're there—smack in the middle of a real Formula One race! Test drive Grand Prix II today. And you'll see why it kicks asphalt over everything else.









Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada).



information on Gente Patings



ACTUAL GAME SCREENS: Experience real race cars around real tracks against real drivers!

Licensed by FOCA to Full Television. 01995 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved.

Spectrum HoloByte is europistered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective Holders.

Circle Reader Service #157

pretzels affairs perfectly suited for light PC fun—I can see those potato-like asteroids twirling in SVGA glory even now.

## LOOKING PAST THE EVENT HORIZON

I'm hoping the SF games in the works for release over the next year will make up for some of the disappointments covered above. The folks at SimTex alone could revive my faith in the non-historical strategy game. Even if they're foolish enough to stick with the SimTex tradition of using initial buyers as late betatesters, the 1.0 versions of both Master of Antares and Metal Lords should still beat the pants off anything else out there. When FASA finally stops throwing lawyers at people and gets down to work, I am really looking forward to a couple of great BATTLETECH-universe strategy games. Now if only Impressions would match its quality to its enthusiasm for SF games, life would become truly rosy.

There are also the titles we started looking forward to a year and a half ago which are still floating in a subspace limbo of sorts. From the newest PC version of Spaceward Ho! to PAX IMPERIA, there is very little reason to believe that disappointment still doesn't hang heavy in the air. Unfortunately, SF games of any genre tend to be high-concept, ambitious projects, and when a company starts getting strapped for resources at the end of a quarter, it's usually the high concepts and ambition that are either abandoned or chopped up nearly beyond recognition. Of course, by the time you are reading this, perhaps I will have been proven wrong and space war games will line the shelves.

Despite its difficulties, this genre continues to evolve and is in no danger of becoming the ghetto of computer game design. The universe of possibilities inherent in Science Fiction games will continue to lure designers towards the stars, and some of them are bound to get it right.

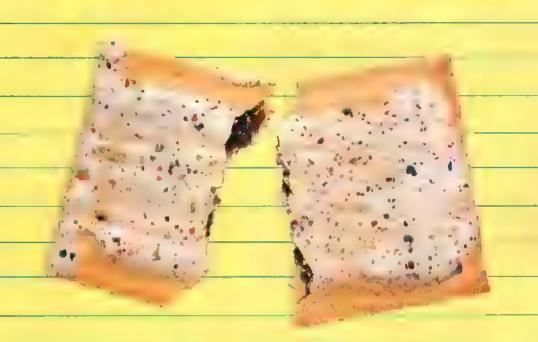
Game Attributes Summary						
<u>Title</u>	# of Players	Focus	Scale	Combat <sup>1</sup>	Economicmodel	Complexity <sup>2</sup>
Оитрост	1	Trade/ survival	Buildings	none	simple	8
FRONTLINES	2	Tac Combat	Ind Vehicle	complex	กอกอ	6
COMMAND & CONQUER	1-4	Tac Combat/ Conquest	Ind Vehicle	Simple Real Lime	very simple	5
STAR REACH	1-2	4X (barely)	Single Ships	Arcade Rea, Time	simple	4
X-COM 1&2	1	Tac Combat/ Strategic Management	Squad	Complex	simple	5
Bi 2200	1-4	Tac Combat/ Conquest	Ind Vehicle	Complex	None	6
GAZILLIONARE	1-4	Trade	One Ship	none	good	4
PowerHouse	1-4	Corporate dommation	facilities	sabotage	complex	7
Breach 3	1-2	Tac Combat	squad	Complex Real time	попе	1
ASCENDANCY	1	4X	Ind ships	simple	good	8
MILLENIOM	ì	Manipulation of Cultures	Ind Ships	Arcade Real Time	implied	7

- simple is point-and-shoot, complex includes suppression fire, morale, etc.
- 2) This rating is set at Snakes 'n Ladders having a complexity of 1 and something that requires a phone book-sized tutorial as 10

## REPORT CARD

Title	User Frjendliness	Replay Value:	AL	Craphics	Promise / Execution	Overall
Outrost		17.17	(BS	. A	197	18,
Frontines	8	18.	3		LANE .	0
Gommano & Conquer	19		py	F&	16,1%	
	<u>B</u> . (	P		L.	A.V.	
KONE .				Ţ <u>u</u>	Lave	E
Earnu isuz 2200	E	ş	132	į į	erie:	_ 1_
SCHOOL .	, i	is .	10 2	B	BHAU	
PowerHous	Œ,	. ID	6,8	Ł.	Baye	N
Breach 3	C.	12	V 4.0	<u>e</u>	IBVO:	4 .02
ASCENDANCY		, t <sub>n2</sub>	10		<b>9/</b> 0	8.5
MILLENIUM			9		Lot	-

# On CSSIOnS OF A GAME ADDICT:



Day 1: I was driving down
the freeway eating a chili dog, shifting into fifth,
balancing a copy of WIREP on my lap, when the cellular
rang. It was Bob from Sierra. He wanted to know if I could
write reviews for a bunch of new CP games they had coming out.
I had 40 days, 15 games, and a closet full
of sunflower seeds, instant coffee and Pop Tarts.

HOW COULD I SAY NOP

## Day S: I'm not sure Chapter 6 of Phantasmagoria

## GABRIEL KNIGHT": IE BEAST



The top two computer gaming magazines both named the first Gabriel Knight mystery the best adventure game of the year in 1994. Creator Jane Jensen might want to start dusting off her awards shelf again, as The Beast Within mixes a strange, new brew of mutilation murders, a centuries-old curse, and criminal misdeeds on multiple CDs.

Gabriel Knight, a detective of the supernat-

ural, is summoned to Munich to investigate a series of murders blamed on werewolves. The edge-of-your-seat tale unfolds to implicate the mad King Ludwig II, a lost Wagner opera, and Gabriel's own dark past

Shrewd thinking and paying attention to details are rewarded as players unravel clues while taking on the role of Gabriel and his partner, Grace Nakimura. Shot on location in Germany and the U.S. with more than 40 surprisingly talented actors, The Beast Within is possibly the most visually stunning, realistic adventure game to come out on CD this year. Even the photo on the box is enough to induce a minor heart palpitation.



INTERACTIVE CINEMA The rich, realistic movie-like look of The Beast Within

came from shooting more than 1,000 backgrounds here and in Germany

WIN'95 WIN DOS MAC







Unless you'v spent the lacouple of year spelunking i Zanzibar, you'v already heard o Phantasmagorie Now it's finall here with all th

elements of a big hit; a master story teller the person of Kings Quest® creator Rober Williams, feature-film quality footage, ar a story so rich and elaborate it took record-setting seven CDs to contain it all.

The tale of Don and Adrienne's bizar discoveries about their newly-acquire mansion is told in realistic live video. N you don't watch a movie and then click of a plot option. You run this show,

But the thrill of Phantasmagoria isn simply the technology, it's also the story. A Adrienne explores her new home, its dussecrets begin to reveal themselves. The orig inal owner, an illusionist, died in the hous after the suspicious disappearances of h



INTERACTIVE NIGHTMARE The most film foota ever shot for a CD game lends Phanlasmagoria the sinis qualities of a great horror feature film

what's more frightening: ry face.



## SMAGORIA

many wives. An evil force still inhabits the maze of rooms, and its effect on Don is disturbing, terrifying, and deadly.

With perseverance and wit, you can discover the clues that save Adrienne from Don, and Don from himself. This is truly the kind of game you'll find yourself staying up all night to play. And, with its decidedly macubre storyline, the middle of the night may be Phantasmagoria's finest hour.





HORROR ON 7 CDS Players control every movement of Adrienne

and this game doesn't "show" you anything You have to find it

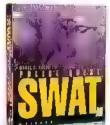








## POLICE QUEST:



When he headed the L.A.P.D., Chief Daryl F. Gates founded SWAT, the first Special Weapons And Tactics team. Now these highly trained forces are the elite of law enforcement, while Gates' Police Quest: SWAT stands as the clife in tactical simulation games.

In this, the fifth installment of the successful PQ series, you join a

SWAT team, take intensive training, and learn to handle advanced class 3 weaponry, like an MP5, Benefit tactical shotgun, M16 and LASH radio, After a few hours on the shooting range comes the "fun" part. That is, if you consider getting nearly blown away in a real-life crisis fun. Work with your team, make the right split-second decisions, fire accurately and you could advance through the ranks to become an Element Leader. Mess up, and it could cost you your on-screen life

The video action was shot using actual SWAT officers at their training facilities and in the streets of L.A. to lend an unmistakable air of realism. At least some of the country's major police departments think so-they now use Police Quest CDs to train their officers



DEAD-ON AUTHENTICITY Police Quest: SWAT doesn't kid aroung

blow a decision, fail to communicate or mishandle your weapons and you're tous:







## Day 14: My family keeps bugging I told them, can

## TOBIN'S PASSAGE



Leave it to Al Lowe-creator of some of the most entertaining and enduring computer games-to unleash Torin's Passage on the world.

In coming up with this remarkable new game, he has delivered to our CD drives an adventure game with as much intrigue and brain-twisting challenge as any hard-core gamer has ever tackled AND a funny, musically-rich, visual treat that takes gaming to a new level.

Torin's Passage is the story of a young man's encounters in the nested worlds beneath the surface of the planet, Strata. These bizarre lands, replete with flowing hot lava, unworldly creatures, and a host of other cunning obstacles, must be traversed if Torin is to reach his goat.

Making matters worse (for Torin, more exciting for you) is a formidable line-up of

brain-teasing puzzles at the end of each chapter-all of them, double black diamond challenges.

There is one word to describe the artistry in Torm's: "whoa!" Multi-plane scrolling, spectacular backgrounds, and hand-drawn cel animation add a depth and realism you've never seen in a game before. The sheer talent and imagination of the artists is, by itself, worth the price of admission

But your eyes aren't the only things that get to dip into the candy box. Torm's also features an original digital music score composed by three-time Oscar" winner, Michel Legrand.

There's a pop-up TelePrompTer" that lets you replay dialogue to listen for crucial clues, plus a 3-D interface with online hints for the less-experienced players, There was, however, one hint missing: How do you avoid work, eating, chores and sleep so you can play Torin's Passage endlessly?



THE WONDER DOWN UNDER The subterranean worlds of Torin's Passage provides the setting for a challenging quest with brain-teasing puzzles and humar



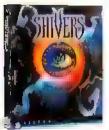








# ne to let them play Torin's Passage. SHIVERS — HOVE F



It's amazing to think that the same computer used to balance the family checkbook can produce an even bigger scare. What's required is the addition of a terror-filled, nail-biting, spinetingling CD like Shivers.

In this new game aimed at teens and adults, players must rely on their

wits and raw nerve to survive a nightmarish trip through a surreal, abandoned museum. The goal is to vanquish the ghosts and phantoms that haunt the museum before they steal your life's essence.

Along the way, a series of beads-of-sweat-producing puzzles await, along with chilling moments of live-action video that delivers twists and turns in the plot.

Shivers sets a haunting stage through an ceric original music score and "as seen through your own eyes" graphics. The first-person views are handsomely rendered, you might even say "mystical." But the real draw remains the story.

It tantalizes, draws you in, and-fittingly-gives you the shivers. This is definitely one game that will keep you glued to your seat. Or, at least, the very edge of it.



NOT ROME, NOT ALONE Players have to spend the night on guard in search of the evil spirits that WINGE

haunt a simster, derelict museum

WIN'95



## CLASSIC "Accor

"According to Hoyle" means "by the rules; done the right way." This remarkably sophisticated collection of 10 favorite games lives up to its name, giving families great variety, totally accurate play action, and an interesting twist on the old idea of playing against the computer.

Sit down at the Hoyle® Classic

Games poker table, for instance, and you play against a rogue's gallery of computerized competitors. Take on a crusty, old prospector, an over-the-hill movie star, or a number of other players, each sporting an accent and an attitude

The more you play, the more sides you'll see to their weird, witty personalities. Add in their different card-playing styles, and you end up with a much more fun (and realistic) way to challenge the microchips to a game

Along with five card draw, you can also play bridge, solitaire, old maid, hearts, crazy 8's, gin rummy, checkers, backgammon, and hearts. With its cast of characters and jam-packed variety, you'll definitely want to ante up for this card game.



TEN GAMES IN O'M. Hoyle' Classic Games give you ten cord and

board games and 10 anomated competents to ontwo.
The "Harle" galesist ward independent transfer on the







## TROPHY BASS



Surely you've seen them. Those guys on cable TV, sitting in a boat, reeling in a big one, saying stuff to each other like, "Oh, he's got a lot of fight in him there, Jim."

At last count, there were 50 million people in this country like Jim who love to feel the tug on a rod. And now they've got their own

computer game. Trophy Bass.

There are three sides to Trophy Bass. You can choose tackle, pick your bait, read the water, set the weather conditions, and then finesse your casting technique on one of five virtual lakes. Option two is to play in Tournament Mode and try your luck against conditions and competitors dished out by the computer.

Or you can get even more serious and watch the full motion video "how-to" section and pick up more than 100 nuggets of solid advice from America's top tournament bass fishermen.

Now, obviously, the Jims of the world are going to love this game, because playing can bring you more success out on the water. But, surprisingly, you don't have to know what a lunker bucketmouth is to get a charge out of Trophy Bass. As Jim would say, "It's a keeper."



CAST OF THOUSANDS The super-accurate similation and detailed how to information curried Trophy Bass the endorsement of BASS. America's largest fishing organization

## CAESAR"II



A city simulation? Hmmm, haven't I seen something like this before? Yes and no. Yes, you've seen amazingly-detailed 3D renderings before. And, yes, you've played sims that put you in the municipal driver's scat.

But, no, you've never played anything quite like Caesar II. For starters, if you do a good job

quelling riots, dowsing fires, recruiting soldiers and building great cities, you carn approval ratings that grant you the right to take on another province.

Then it really heats up. Along with wearing your city planner hat, you get to don the general's helmet and fight off hordes of barbarians in battle sequences (check out the Carthaginians on armored elephants). With each additional province you control, the closer you get to the best hat of all; the emperor's snappy laurel wreath.

By combining great graphics, intricate strategizing and battle action, Caesar II isn't merely simulation. It's stimulation for those who hanker for action and power,



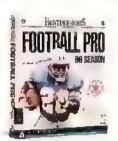
BUILT IN A DAY? The Instorical accuracy and detail in Caesar II's en scapes are assonishing, while battle sequences-a twist for xim games-add another layer of challenge and fun





fished for bass, barbarians, up Noodles.

## FRONT PAGE SPORTS®: OOTBALL



When Football Pro '95 was hailed as "the best football game on the planet," you'd think Sierra would send in the third string and retire to the locker room for a tall,

frosty one. But, no. They put the pads back on, threw out the old playbook, and came back with Football Pro '96

It keeps all the things that earned its forefathers the Best Sports Simulation award three years running: Slavish attention to real NFL player and team stats, a play book with over 10,000 combinations of X's and O's, and league play over CompuServe.

Ah, but that's the old stuff. For 1996, you can suit up as a player for an arcade game or appoint yourself coach for the football sim. What's more, 3D animations were created using films of actual players shot from dozens of angles simultaneously, so tailbacks juke, wide receivers sprint, and linemen grunt just like their reallife counterparts. The awesome realism of this new version is sure to earn some accolades, "Best football game in the solar system?" Could be.



THIS IS NOT TV The "motion capture" based 3D animation will have you think you've tuned by to the NFL game of the week. But this is better: No commercials





## COMMAN



Now hear this. All personnel who want to see how the Simulation Game of the Year has been improved, report to your software dealer. COMMAND: Aces of the Deep, with its incredible realism and historical accuracy, has taken a giant leap forward with the addition of phenomenal

texture-mapped graphics and voice activation.

With Windows® 95 and IBM VoiceType®, you bark commands at your U-boat crew and watch them respond to your orders to dive, surface, fire torpedoes, and more. While you don't need the voice command option to play the game, it adds yet another dimension to the realism.

Your strategic skills get a sweat-producing workout in the cat-and-mouse pursuit sequences, while a new two-mode deck gun lets you play a more arcade-style game. Here, you get to do to other ships what COMMAND has done to other simulation games: Blow them out of the water.

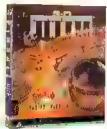


DIVE! DIVE! Show on the orders and your crew reacts on the doubte in the first conce-activated CD-ROM simulation game ever BIM conserve is a regulared trademark of BIM Corporation



## Day 27: It took 3 but I finally reached Lever

## J-D ULTRA PINBALL



The pinball wizards at Sierra have just come up with a better idea on how to stick five vertical feet of pinball machine onto seven inches of computer screen. While most other pinball games show you the table as if it were shot pointing straight up, Sierra's 3-D Ulira Pinball slants the table so you can see the whole thing easily without scrolling. This bit of clevemess was then totally exploited with the most amizzing spacescape graphics to appear this side of Alpha Centauri.

Another innovation: 3-D Ultra Pinhall uses advanced physics formulas to give you an uncannily accurate feel of a real table. Thanks to genus programming from some people who weren't sleeping during Physics class, flipper responsiveness, table bumping, ball rolling and ricochets look and react just like an authentic tavem machine. It even tilts like classic pinball. Damn!

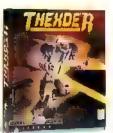
The game's three tables can be interconnected so you can keep going until the sun comes up. And action on all versions is super fast; an amazing feat especially for a Windows\* game, If there's one downside to this addictive game, it may be that the garbage isn't going to get taken out for a while, and the dog may have to start walking himself.



FAST AND FURIOUS The full dimensional graphics of 3-D Ultra Pinball haven't slowed things down, Action is fast, frenzied, and richly animated.



## THE



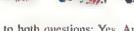
Now that the Windows 95 frenzy in going full tilt, you man wonder, "is there a game specifically designed for this amazingly cool new operating system that take full advantage of its multi-threading capa

bilities?" Or perhaps you'd like to know, "i there a game so incredibly wicked that it wi actually increase my supply of testosterone?"









The answer to both questions: Yes, An you're looking at it.

Theoder flies, runs, jumps, morphs into tank or plane, and blasts his way through fiv worlds, each with ten different levels of increasing hair-pulling difficulty.

Your job in all this is to help *Thexde* work his way through mind-numbing maze while steering clear of energy fields, sheer dro offs, and other assorted game-enders. Then, it addition to robots, aliens, cyborgs and other





solid days, 10 of Thexder. nember of the family jumped for joy.



## XDER

enemies, Theyder also has to contend with burning lava, crushing ceilings, and unpredictable explosives.

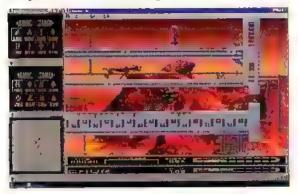
Thanks to your droid-fast reflexes, and Thexder's ability to morph, you can struggle your way to the 50th level to face Primus Tech, the numero uno enemy. Actually, there are other enemies you can take on: the bad dudes you play against on your network or your modem.

All this battling is supercharged courtesy of Windows® 95. Along with the main horizontally-scrolling action window, there are five additional screens to keep you filled in on your position, available equipment, encmies and weapons. Due to that multi-threading business,



every screen is constantly updated without slowing down the main action one hair

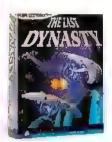
Theyder-sure to be one of the season's best sellers-has arrived, pumped on Windows® 95 steroids, and ready to do some serious damage.



LIKE A MALL MOVIE THEATRE The five screens of Thorder churn out loads of info and action simultaneously. It's all made possible by the only game to take advantage of the multi-threading abilities of Windows® 95



## LAST DYNASTY



Last Dynasty isn't the best new game to come along in a while. It's more like two of the best,

Start by parking yourself in its first-person, full-view, real-time combat simulator. The completely customizable cockpit, with continuous on-line help, locks on and destroys typical space fight games. The information overload as you

plan an attack, while your radar and windshield fills with enemy ships, is truly stomach-chaming. Then comes an even cooler part: You can grab a momentary breath during all this chaos by switching into strategy mode, where you can map out and execute your next attack from a mega-choice of battle strategies.

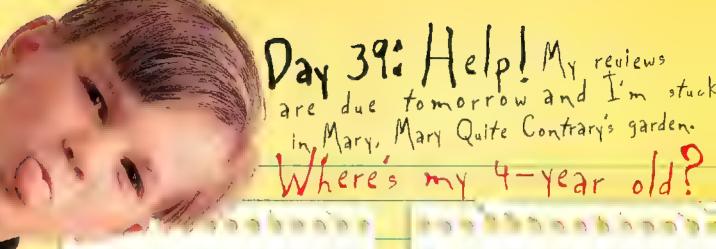
Carrying the action game forward are spectacular interactive cinema clips, haunting original music, and enough mindracking tension to have you sweating an arsenal worth of bullets.

While the action side of this equation beats most pure space arcade CDs at their own game, Last Dynasty shines again in the fully-rendered, high res scenes in the adventure portion of the game. This mind-puzzler takes place aboard a multi-level space station. From a first-person angle you explore, look for clues, remove a few ruthless strangers, and keep your nerve endings on alert-mode in wait for a surprise attack.

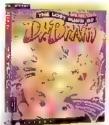
Consider Last Dynasty as an excellent, addictive, warp speed, mysterious, challenging, over-stim'd value.



DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE If you can't make up your mind between the action overload of a space fight, or the brain tease. of an adventure game, Last Dynasty gives you both



## THE LOST MIND OF DR BRAIN



You have to love something that makes your kids smarter, keeps them happily occupied for hours, and tsn't TV. In this case, that something is The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain.

This third installment in the immensely popular *Dr. Brain* series gives kids 10 different wildly entertaining puzzles to solve-each chal-

lenging the 10 learning centers in real live kid brains. Some involve mazes, others memory games, and there's plenty of fun with words and music. Since you can set the degree of difficulty, both ten-year olds and teens can have their brains put to the test.

But here's the real truth. These puzzles are also a blast for those of us who, ahem, haven't doodled on a Pee Chee for many moons. (My favorite: sending the right colored balls down the railroad track maze to the station.)

So don't get the idea this is some stuffy, bookish "learning aid." The puzzles are pure fun, surprisingly funny, and always a challenge. If you've got kids, buying The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain is clearly a no brainer.



BRAIN CENTRAL There's an object to this game. Help restore

Dr. Brain's brain which he accidentally transferred to his rodent assistant, Rathbone.



## MIXED-UF MOTHER GOOSE

N OUT TO

The list of the awards Mixed-Up Mother Goose has won from magazines, parents' groups and the software industry could fill up the rest of this page. And no wonder. Here is a game that has introduced more than 500,000 little ones to the

computer, while helping build their problem-solving and learning skills.

Sounds like a textbook? It's not. In the new deluxe version of Mixed-Up Mother Goose kids search through Mother Goose Land to find missing objects from classic rhymes. A successful recovery is rewarded with a song-but not like you've ever heard before. Imagine "Little Jack Horner" done in reggae and you'll get the idea.

The game can be played in English or Spanish, and there's a free bonus audio CD of the 18 songs in the game so kids can sing along after you've commandeered the computer so you can play your games.



TAKE A GANDER Mother Goose Land is laid out in beautiful

hand-painted graphics, with dozens of places for kids to explore





Windows and Windows 95 are registered teademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mea into this a registered violetian k of Apple Computer. Pop Turis is a registered teademark of the Kelling Computer. Cap Konsties in a registered trademark of Micro Ventures 1st

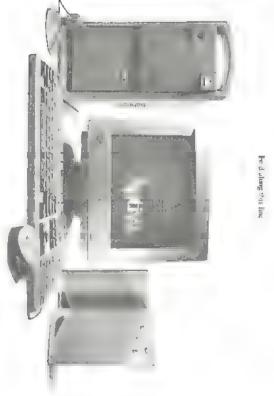


Day 42: Fried my computer. Entered Sierra Sweepstakes to win IBM. Aptiva "Ultimate Gamer."

	We're giving away five IBM Aptiva "Ultimate Gamer" syst processor, 16 MB RAM, 3.4 GB HF, Six Speed CD RO 3-D graphics card, 2 stereo speakers with sub-woofer, and viewable image size). You want? Option A. Scour all 10 page questions below, send the card back to us by February 14, game gods. Option B. Buy your own by calling IBM PC Dr	M, 16-Bit Wavetable a 17' SVGA monito es of the Sierra ad, and 996 and pray mightil	sound, r (15.7" swer the y to the		
	Which Sierra game comes with 7 CD-ROMs?				
	Which Sierra game takes place in an abandoned museum?				
	Which Sierra game visits subterranean worlds?				
-	Which Sierra game features voice activation?			_	
	Name			_	
	Address				
	City		State	Zip	
	age. Ye all ay use Just earl or enter on a party 355 selected.  All federal, state and local laws upply. Taxes, if any, are the selected February 15, 1906. It was espansionally slite poze we have become are final and binding. Offer void where probabilitied by Jaw. Lay overs and farm a manuscry of Sterra Or Law or probability. Prize is to cause made	elected and answers verified for cet winners. With us, wit be fraind Prizes will be shipped to only total. Total injury, make leach, Winter county (ranster for cash).	Spring issue of Into 90 days after Swee addressed envelope	nounced on Sterm forums on orAction. For a list of waine phase drawing, send a starije to Wainers List 70 Sterra C ac, WA 98015-3210	is, available ped self
-	JBM of a sign world trademark of International Presences Machines Corporation	ния за авень к о 18М. Ресо	ad is a egistereo to	sugmark of the Corporal on	
	Day 48: Bought two Sierr Free game was a	a games,	got i	a third	free

	mas acidally Not	junk
dann piradan	perdinner	****
Hard to believe, but there are even more out by going to the place where you like Then, when you buy any two games from can select one more from the other side of the	to buy games or call 1-800-757-7707 the list below between November 1, 1	and order directly from Sierra.
☐ Adi's Comprehensive Learning System	☐ Last Dynasty	□ Shivers
☐ Caesar II	☐ Lode Runner On-Line	☐ Space Quest 6
☐ COMMAND: Acès of the Deep	☐ Lost Mind of Dr. Brain	☐ Thexder
☐ Front Page Sports: Football Pro '96	→ Mixed-Up Mother Goose Deluxe	4 3-D Ultra Pinball
☐ Gabriel Knight: The Beast Within	☐ Outpost 1.5	☐ The Incredible Machine 3.0
☐ Hoyle® Classic Games	☐ Phantasmagoria	☐ Torin's Passage
☐ Kings Quest VII, 2.0	☐ Police Quest: SWAT	☐ Trophy Bass
	☐ Print Artist 3.0	
Well OV free plus \$5.95 for postage and	t handling	





P.O. Box 485 Sierra Sweepstakes Coarsegold, CA 93614

ফ 뉫

STAMP HERE

## Buy two Sierra games, get a third game free.

Check the box in front of your free game from the list below and mail this card with your check or money order made out to Sterra On-1 me for \$5.95 for postage and handling, dated receipts and proofs of purchase from both games (the UPC bar code from the cartons) to: Sierra Buy 2 Get 1 Free Offer

P.O. Box 3404 Salinas, CA 93912

ou can also take advantage	of this offer by o	rdering directly	from Sierra at	1-800-757-7707	24 hours a day.
----------------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------

Berlitz Spanish ☐ LandDesigner ☐ Space Quest Collection ☐ Casino Deluxe ☐ Leisure Sunt Larry 6 ☐ Talking Tutor: Alphabet Blocks Castle of Dr. Brain ☐ Leisure Suit Larry Collection ☐ Talking Tutor: Beginning Reading → Front Page Sports Baseball '94 → Talking Tutor: Early Math. ☐ Gabriel Knight, Sins of the Fathers → MetalTech: EarthSiege ☐ Talking Tutor: Kid's Typing ☐ Hoyle's® Classic Card Games ☐ PowerHouse ☐ Talking Tutor: Spelling Blizzard ☐ Incredible Toon Machine C Red Baron w/ Mission Builder ☐ Woodruff and the Schnibble

SHIP MY FREE GAME TO:			
Name			
Address			
City	State	Zip	
Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for desivery. Offer yalid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not	valid with any other offer Remiests must be	proctourbaid by Enhance	v 15 1006

This offer may be discontinued without notice. Sterra reserves the right to limit quantities. No dealers, please CSA020

## THE BRADBURY CHRONICLES

by Shane Mooney

here are those who write science fiction and there are those who are science fiction. Ever since Ray Bradbury sold his first short story in 1941, he has grown to become what many feel to be the greatest science fiction writer alive today. He's seen many of his books and short stories, such as Fahrenheit 451 and Something Wicked This Way Comes, turned into movies. He has even written screenplays based on other authors' books, such as Maby Dick. Yet, his most famous work is probably The Martian Chronicles, a collection of short stories chronicling man's attempts at conquering our red neighbor. With over nine million copies in print, this book has seen life not only on paper but also as a television movie, several stage productions and now, finally, as a CD-ROM adventure game (reviewed in this issue).

Like his stories, the adventure game is designed to immerse you in the Bradbury vision as you attempt to unlock the archives to the supposedly extinct Martian civilization. Along with having written the original book upon which the game was based, Bradbury has overseen the production of the game, making sure it held true to his vision as well as telling a good story. Recently, we were able to catch up with the legend and ask him his thoughts on this game, as well as the future of electronic entertainment.

An Exclusive Interview With SF Master Ray
Bradbury On Media And Meaning, Interactive
Entertainment, And His New Computer Game,
The Martian Chronicles



Computer Gaming World: You've done computer games before...

RB: Yeah, FAHRENHEIT 451.

CGW: Yes, and you and other science fiction writers, like Isaac Asimov and Harry Harrison, weren't particularly pleased with those early text games.

RB: Well I'm not a game player, and a lot of men are. It's a macho thing, isn't it? I don't know many women who play these things.

CGW: So, you don't play a lot of computer games?

RB: No I never have. I didn't even play that many pinball games when they were popular.

CGW: You've worked with such different media, even The Martian Chronicles has seen life as a book, a movie and several plays. What is it like to see your vision come to life as a computer game?

RB: Well it's great fun, just as it is to see something put on the screen or on television. I think a lot of times, my things adapt better to radio where you can hear them and visualize in your mind what you're listening to. When you do the actual thing, it doesn't work out quite as well as it should. Like *The Illustrated Man*, with Rod Steiger was a complete failure.



"I hope that the CD-ROMs that I have something to do with have a little something to say without being ten tons of intellectual garbage."

CGW: Why?

Well, they didn't read the stories, the director didn't have a good screenplay, and they never showed me the screenplay. But in the case of the CD-ROM of THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES, it has a very handsome, very beautiful look. Very imaginative. They've actually read the book, done some research, talked to me, even came out to the coast about a year ago to show me some of the visual things and the architecture and what

have you. And it looks awfully good,

Tully good,

CGW: Makes you almost willing to try different media.

RB: I do it all the time. I just closed seven of my one act plays. Beautiful production with a wonderful cast. Working the small theater is absolute perfection, because you can get everything you want. Now, luckily, I'm in a position this year to do a screenplay of FAHRENHEIT 451 for Mel Gibson. This time through, I think we have a chance of making a better film than the first one done over 30 years ago.

CGW: Speaking of Fahrenheit 451, there's a scene in the Truffaut film where the protagonist's wife is watching a soap opera and the actors stop what they're doing and turn and face her, because

it's her day to decide what was going to happen. Nowadays, that technology is available. What do you think about the possibilities of interactive television?

RB: It's absolutely possible. It's just a matter of someone doing it. It's like everything else going on in film. When I made Fahrenheit 30 years ago, there was a lot of technical stuff that couldn't be done. Today, with all the new techniques, all the new computerized and digitized techniques, you can get

"...so many films are like Schwarzenegger's

science fiction miracles—the reanimated

corpses where every time you blow apart an

individual the parts go back together. Well,

that's all interesting, but it's meaningless."

incredible virtual reality effects. But the problem is that it's brainless. So, what you've got to do is put together the technical people who can do fabulous stunts and a concept to go with it. A good film which embodies this is Close Encounters Of The Third Kind. It's not only technically brilliant, but it's philosophically exciting too. The idea of two halves of the universe joining is very much like Michelangelo's ceiling of God and Adam. So, you've

got an idea worth talking about philosophically and religiously, and you have the ability to produce astonishing miracles on the screen worth looking at. But so many films are like Schwarzenegger's science fiction miracles—the reanimated corpses where every time you blow apart an individual the parts go back together. Well, that's all very interesting, but it's meaningless.

CGW: I take it you didn't enjoy Terminator 2?

RB: Oh, I enjoyed it, but it's mindless. I can enjoy the effects, but I'd like an idea to go with it. I spoke to a bunch of virtual realists here in L.A., and I looked at all their effects before I got up to speak and I said: "You people are brilliant and you have all the fireworks here, but when the fireworks have ended and

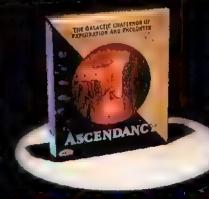


## In this galaxy, only intelligent life survives.

Choose your species, chart your strategy, forge your destiny. It is time to depart this small world. The survival of an entire species is at stake. Ascendancy is your opportunity to explore and settle a galaxy. Using research and resources, you'll feesign incredible ships, plot fantastic voyages and tempt fate as you explore and do battle in distant star systems. Welcome to a universe of unlimited possibilities.



Manage your resources. Build your future. it's the first step to Ascendancy.





Put your diplomatic skills to the test; against cunning alien species.

## ASCENDANCY"

The galactic strategy game of exploration and encounter.

To Ascend, contact us at http://www.logiofactory.com-



the smoke clears, the sky is empty. Or to use another metaphor, you are cooking up a Chinese dinner, but an hour later, we're hungry." You have to combine this technical brilliance with concepts. Bring in some writers, some creative people who have a metaphor worth illustrating. The Schwarzenegger films don't have a metaphor, it's a disconnected metaphor. You come out stunned by what you've seen, but you haven't been fed. There's no use having CD-ROMs or any virtual reality concepts unless there's something worth telling. And I'd like to beheve that THE MARTIAN CHRONI-CLES is not only an adventure game but locked inside there are kernels of philosophical thinking. Maybe nothing big. but something worth talking about.

CGW: Do you think that this is the beginning of a new entertainment form, worth pursuing or do you think that it will be an extremely imperfect form such as that portraved in Fahrenheit 451?

RB: Well, it's going to be mindless with most of the stuff being put out, so I've got to protect my part of the game. Like I've got another group in France who wants to buy a new mythological Arabian Nights fairy tale from me. It's about flight and time and dreaming and doing. And the theme of my story is that thousands of people dreamt of flying over a period of ten thousand years, but very few did anything about it. The point of my story being that there were the dreamers and then, a few doers. And it was the doers who changed the world. I hope these French CD-ROM people will buy my fantasy, because it's an examination of flight over a 10,000 year period, with all the dreams of flying and all the shapes in the air and all the machines that lived inside people's minds, It's visually full of wonderful metaphors. So, visually it'd be an astonishing CD-ROM



"Whenever I do a CD-ROM.

I hope that it will not just be fireworks.

but when the smoke blows away,

the image remains in the clouds

and in your minds and you

act upon that image,"

to look at, plus it'd make the philosophical point of "Don't talk about being an actor. Act! Don't talk about writing, write. Don't talk about living, live." These are things worth saving. Whenever I do a CD-ROM, I hope that it will not just be fireworks, but when the smoke blows away, the image remains in the clouds and in your minds and you act upon that image.

CGW: So, do you feel that interactive entertainment is conceptually different than traditional storytelling?

RB: It depends on how you define traditional storytelling. There's a lot of realistic storytelling that's boring to me. I'm a romantic sap, I suppose. My stories are so vivid, they're not linear. They're pure metaphor. They're balloons that fly. There are advantages in every form. If I were teaching school, I would use everything. Start them with books, making sure they know how to

read. Then, you could have them play with the computers. Then, you could play with the CD-ROMS, use audio cassettes, video cassettes and the stage. I love them all and I use them all. As long as people don't fall into more Dungeons AND DRAGONS or one more excursion into the Star Wars films. As brilliant as they are, they really don't say much, I prefer to do films where a point is made without being heavy-handed. I hope that the CD-ROMs that I have something to do with have a little something to say without being ten tons of interlectual garbage.

CGW: You mentioned that you don't use computers. Why does there seem to be a near-Luddite streak in many masters of speculative fiction?

RB: Well, I don't use computers because I out-type anyone on my IBM Selectric, All you need is a machine to type on. I don't make that many changes; I've been writing for 60 years. So, let these other people who make mistakes use

computers. It's what works for you, Arthur Clarke is simply a lunatic about computers. He's got four dozen of them. He's got every new one that comes out. He likes them, they work for him. He's more of a technician and a scientist than I am. He does research and you make more corrections when you're doing research. I don't do that, I just write short stories.

CGW: What other works of yours would you like to see come out on computer?

RB: Oh, gosh, I think it'd be fun to do The Illustrated Man, because you have a lot of metaphors to work with there. Various stories from Golden Apples Of The Sun, including "A Sound Of Thunder." That'd be fun to play with. There are a lot of my things that would adapt beautifully, but I just wait for people to show up and ask me. 4

A GREAT, FAST-

PC GAMER

...THE BEST

REALTIME

ENVIRONMENT

EVER OFFERED

FOR AN

ADVENTURE

GAME.

STRATEGY PLUS



BIOFORGE IS A
GORGEOUS GAME,
RICHLY DETAILED
AND WELL PUT
TOGETHER...

COMPUTER GAMING
WORLD

OF THE BEST
GAMES OF 95.

PC GAMES (UK)

## BIOFORGE

- Improved lifelike, fluid animation with 24 powerful combat maneuvers
- Interactive backgrounds from ground-to-air weapons, to moniturs and projectile-reflective surfaces
- 3-B, texture-mapped synthetic actors whose images actually show the injuries suffered in combat





## P L U S

- Expanded adventure goes off-planet
- Automatic Tracker to show the locations of enemy lifeforms
- Enhanced artificial intelligence
- Gauntlet feature to hone your combat skills

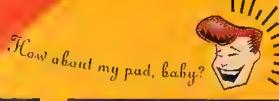
http://www.ea.com/origin.html

Available through Electronic Arts Direct Sales 1.800.245.4525

(D 1995, ONISM) Systems, Inc. Mai'argu and Cirlyin Interventer Marin irre traduminta 逆 ONISM? Systemis, 抗炎, Origin is a registered trademat, of ONISM Systems; Inc. Mateuric Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Actual screens may vary

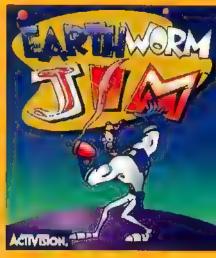


Circle Reader Service #142

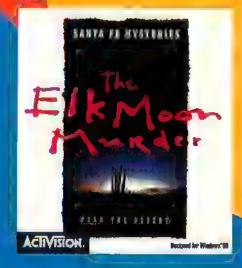




















The control of the co

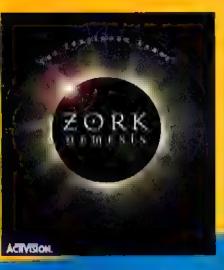


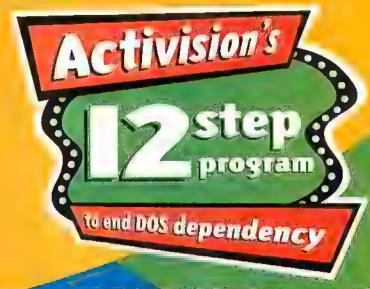
Goet 4 went NOS-free in 12 days!

" easy with Activision and Windows 95

## Betteir Livisus thirought betteir gunned!

Exclusively for Windows 95.





to restore your gaming sanity. Admit you are powerless





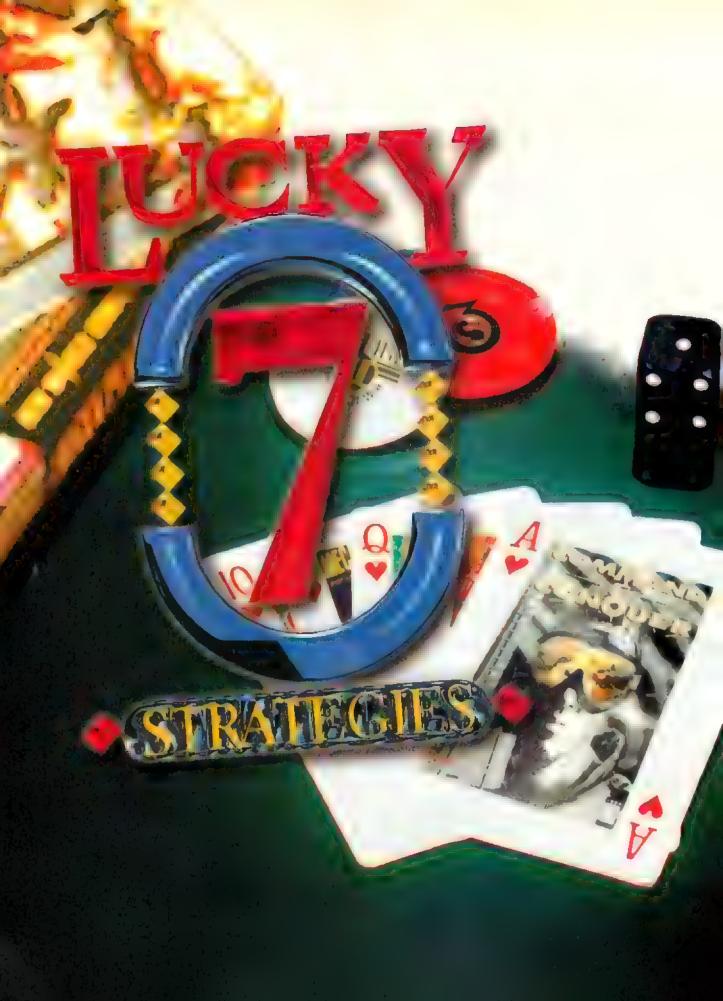
over DOS... and open your world to superior games with auto-play, sharper graphic and amazing sound.

With Activision's 12 new games, you're on the road to recovery.

Windows 95 men are the dreamiest!







## For 7 Hot Games

here are games of chance, and there are games of skill. Good games include a little bit of both. But when you're playing your favorite computer game, you don't want to just sit back and let your success depend on the roll of the dice. If you do that in Vegas, you're likely to go broke. If you do it in a simulated battle, you're likely to end up virtually dead.

Well, we can't give you the secrets to breaking the bank on the Vegas strip (if we had them, do you think we'd be sitting here writing?), but we can give you some strategies that will help you take home victories in some of today's hottest games. Whether you're battling enemy clans in MECHWARRIOR, taking on the Afrika Korps in EMPIRE II, building monstrous armies in HERDES OF MIGHT

AND MAGIC, or just plain trying to beat the hell out of someone in MORTAL KOMBAT 3, going into the game with a set strategy and an understanding of the best ways to approach the obstacles the computer will drop in your way can make all the difference between digital defeat and virtual victory.

Table Of Conten	ts
Mechwarnor &	92
Command & Conquer	104
Heroes of Might and Magic	116
Leoral Kombai 3	138
Susaneraho Remoise	144
appink	165
stee (Panette)s	172

## The Clash Of Clans

Battle-Tested Combat Strategies For MechWarrior II

Paul C. Schuytema



DMBAL IN, BY ITS VERY MALJRE A CONTEST OF VIEW But combat is all the more potent. all the more hu man when 1 s also a cor lest of

honor We, as Clans, bear the onimous weight of trad tion upon our shoulders. Even now as we seek to test each other in the coalest of war our greatest warriors of both Clan Jade Falcon and Clan Wolf, strive to upho d our honorable past

This war is costing us both dearly and each passing day sees us relying more heavily upon the untested in our ranks. We may be asking them to lioner the name of Kerensky too soon. This is our legacy-we cannot deny that but we must give them ad that we can leach them all that we know of our nonor and our vision so that combat will continue to reach beyond just rapid reactions and mino jets and into the hearts and minds of our warr ors.

It is for this end, nonored Keshik, that we present to you this document. It offers the combat observations and suggestions pertaining to both Clan Jade Falcon and Clan Wolf, It is our hope that young warriors on both sides of the struggle can use this information to learn about their own challenges, as well as those of the ricombat brethren. And since we offer observations from both sides of this conflict, it is our hope that our young clan members can learn from us that it is not an unniediate tactical advantage that is paramount, but something deeper If war we must, then let us ensure that this war be linnorable

Star Colonel Waller Kerensky

## **CLAN WOLF MISSIONS**

## MISSION: PYRE LIGHT

Planet: Colmar Terrain: Rolling hills

Primary goals: Destroy the Jade Falcon chemical plant, and inspect partially destroyed firebase.

Recommended Mech. Mad Dog-primary configuration

Colmar is a planet of dust, haze and large dunes, but the visibility is usually clear. Immediately after touchdown, remember to peryour configurations: set up your weapons, lock onto the first

nav point (by tapping N), and get your Mech moving.

In this mission, like many others, you will encounter several Mechs at a distance. Long-range missiles (LRMs) are your best offensive choice. Cycle through your active weapons to select an LRM bank. When Mechs first appear on your radar, target the closest one (tap the E key). With LRMs, you want to hold the reticule near the target box until you have a lock (this can occur even through a hill or other obstruction). Once the reticule turns red, be prepared to fire, but wait until you have a clear view of the Mech (distance doesn't really matter). Just because you have a lock doesn't always mean a clean hit over a hill.

in Pyre Light, you'll probably catch your first view of a Jenner as it jumps over a hill toward you. Once in clear view, let your missiles fly. You should

be able to scrap the Mech in one shot without risking a scratch.

The second Mech will be a Firemoth. They're fast, so be prepared to



immediately target him. Use your LRMs if you can gain enough distance to get a clean lock and a clean shot. Chances are, if you fired when frantic, you'll only have damaged the Mech. That's the time to go in with energy weapons blazing, trying to take out the already damaged components. Remember, you can never do wrong by shooting for a Mech's

With the two Mechs dispatched, it's time to lock on the nav point again and head for the chemical plant. All the structures need to be destroyed to count as a successful kill. Simply get a structure in your sight and tap Q to lock on. All you need are energy weapons to take out the structures,

Once you fireball the chem plant, switch to your next nav point and head for the firebase. Along the way, you'll encounter a sentity Firemoth.

## contral I love this thing, man!"

Billy Mather
Supreme Warrior of the Cyber Skies

- Blast away with perfectly positioned, non-slip buttons.
  - Welcome to the grips:
    - This extra-weighted base is going nowhere.
    - I 5-pin connector paps straight into any PC or works with any game card
      - This cable is way wicked long.
  - from the world leader
    in cursor control

## WINGMAN" EXTREME.

For IfaxBack information call: 1-800-245-0000 Document 4000 for WingMan on Document 4001 for WingMan Extreme. For more information call: 1-800-936-0033.



With evasive maneuvers, you can avoid him, but in the name of Clan Wolf honor, it is your duty to confront the Mech. You should have plenty of LRMs left. Target early, wait for a lock and a clear shot and you won't have any problem.

The best tactical approach to the firebase is directly over the last hill. Lock your LRMs onto the sentry Nova Mech and creep forward until you get a clear shot. If you've been conserving your missiles wisely, you should have three or four strikes left. Keep to the perimeter and attempt to finish the Mech off.

If you can't, then move in close. near the wreckage of the firebase. Keeping close to the buildings will lessen the Nova's jump jet advantage. Shoot for the arms first, but watch out for the missiles.

Once you destroy the Nova, target the main firebase structure and initiate an inspection procedure (tap the I key). Once inspection is complete, return to the dustoff point.

## MISSION: FLAME TONCUE

Planet: Sudetan Terrain: Prairie

Primary goals: Destroy pumping facility and hardened headquarters. Recommended Mech: Nova-pri-



mary configuration.

While this mission is a daylight strike, Sudetan isn't a planet known for its bright vistas. An old G-class

star barely gives enough light for the scrub brush to cling to life in the dusty soil. Light amplification immediately upon landing (tap the L key).

Your first nav point will take you to a deep-well pumping facility. At approximately 500 meters, you'll encounter the first Jade Falcon powerups: a Mad Dog, Kitfox and Firemoth, all patrolling the perimeter of the facility. These are MechWarriors in training, and a target lock or any offensive action on your part will send them fleeing to your left.

If you can get off some clear shots, do as much damage as possible, but don't waste too much time-remember, your primary goal is the pumping facility. To disable the facility, you will have to target and destroy each of the component buildings and storage tanks. Don't waste your missiles here—use medium lasers to strafe the structures, since there are no immediate threats.

Once you receive confirmation that the pumping facility has been taken off line, select the next nav point to make your way to the Jade Falcon's training headquarters facility. This structure has several buildings which connect to a central, hardened HO. That central structure is your target.

As you approach, you'll pick up a Falcon Stormcrow. This is not a trainer, but an experienced pilot, most likely a combat instructor due to his sophisticated open field maneuverings. The HQ is protected by four laser turrets. Do not let the Stormcrow lead you into their fire. If possible, take out one or two turrets from a distance (LRMs or medium lasers should work), and then confine your battle with the Stormcrow to that dead-zone.

A Stormcrow can be a tough target, but its primary weakness is the cockpit area in the center of its torso. If you are using the recommended Nova, go toe-to-toe with the Stormcrow and fire several grouped medi-



Mack, has armer to open altern ablaking guarant with your Short Range Missiles. um laser bursts into the cockpit, then

use your jump jets to escape. One or

two of these maneuvers should take

out the Mech with minimal damage to you.

Once you dispatch the Stormcrow, turn your attention to the HQ. Stay in the dead-zone you created when you took out the two turrets. The remaining turrets will still try to hit you, but will damage their own HQ instead as they attempt to fire through the structure. Remember, you only need to destroy the hardened HO building in the center to complete your primary objective.

Tune your nay computer to your dustoff point and work your way back to the drop ship. Just as you pass the final hill with the drop ship in the distance, you'll discover a Jade Falcon field loading station. The trainers who escaped before will be here, either in Attack mode or powered down. If a Mech is powered down, shoot out one of its legs before taking on the other Mechs. You can make a run to the drop ship, but these Mechs are easy targets, and if you're not too damaged, earn some additional honor by taking them down.

## MISSION: BLADE SPLINT

Planet: Zoctermeer

Terrain: Sparse urban

Primary goals: Inspect Falcon power converter to conform conversion to cryo-plasma. If conversion is confirmed, destroy converter.

Recommended Mechs: (2) Timber

## INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

## The Real Stroless Game of Nancy, Four y E Wroth

© Capitalism... "Is good enough to make a convert out of Karl Marx himself."

Editor's Choice Award

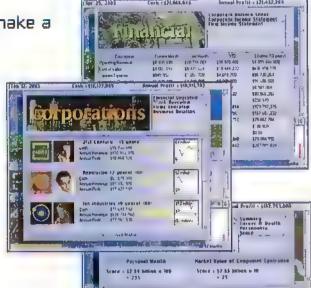
- PC Gamer

"... the ultimate business sim..."
4 1/2 out of 5 stars

- CD-ROM Today

"Capitalism... succeeds in generating the excitement... and Is fun to play."

- Strategy Plus



Capitalism is the ultimate business sim -- combining all the excitement and intrigue of building a fast paced international business. If you like real-time strategy games, you'll love the constantly changing, dynamic challenges of CAPITALISM... THE REAL STRATEGY GAME OF MONEY, POWER AND WEALTH.

Total Score 431



developed by



## Checkout the CAPITALISM DEMO

FTP:\\www.Enlight.com
On CompuServe, GO GAMBPUB (Library 17)
For more information call (919) 461-0722

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709



Wolf—primary configuration.

This is mostly likely the first mission that you'll attempt with an additional Mech. You will need to go to the Star Configuration screen to Add Starmate.

Once you land on Zoetermeer, you'll discover that dusk will quickly turn to night. Switch on your light amplification and prepare for a tough battle-this city is fully occupied by Clan Falcon, and they won't take too kindly to your little visit.

First off, you must remember your

primary objective-get to that power converter. To do this most effectively, ignore your nav computer and turn to a heading of 40 degrees. You'll plod through about a klick of arid tundra, but soon you'll see the city center up ahead. Three Kitfoxes will appear off to your left, but don't worry about them-they were waiting for you to take the expected route (their intelligence might have been deadon, but they can't predict your own initiative).

Soon you'll see a flaming building. You're getting close-move onto the road and you'll discover that you're actually heading for nav Beta. Soon, your radar will blip red: a helicopter, Stormcrow and Jenner are all in the vicinity. Ignore the chopper, and take out at least one of the Mechs (remember to use your LRMs if you can). After taking out one Mech, lock onto the other and commend your starmate (tap the B key to initiate communications) to "Attack My Target." Now you're free to find the power converter.

Once you reach nav Beta, the converter is off to your left, at about 120 degrees. Lock onto the converter and inspect it first (tap the I key to initiate automatic inspection). Once you've confirmed its conversion into a military grade cryoplasma station, destroy. It's not a heavily armored structure-machine guns work very well.

Once your primary goals are complete, select your dustoff point, nav Delta, and make your move. Don't forget to radio your starmate to "Join Formation." The dustoff point is over 2.5 klicks away, so it's a long hanl through enemy territory.

You'll pass the Kitfoxes again, but don't engage unless absolutely necessary. You'll soon stumble into a wasp's nest of four Summoners. Even

Paulitum globar observations on protecting this industrial dealing

> if you're at maximum tonnage, you'll still be out-gunned by 130 tons. Radio your starmate to "Attack At Will." This encounter will be at the edge of the city, but you might want to sprint for some cover to increase your tactical advantage.

> Use long-range attacks first if possible, but do not waste ammunition until you have a target lock. Remember to use your turret, especially when sprinting between the cover of two buildings. When you are firing in chain mode, a quick snap of the trigger will fire once and bring you to the next weapon in line. Holding your trigger will repeatedly fire a single weapon. When attacking the Summoners, try to get behind them and target their arms, holding down the trigger on your medium laser until you blast that arm off. Summoners

with no arms are still a threat, but far less so.

Once you eliminate the Falcon Summoners, radio your starmate to join formation and head for the dustoff point. Hopefully you'll both be in one piece.

## MISSION: TEMPER EDGE

Planet: Baker 3 Terrain: Snowy pass

Primary goals: Defend repair vehide and T5 Tarantula Mech until repairs are made, then escort them to

> the dustoff point at nav Sigma.

Recommended Mech: Mad Dog-primary configuration.

The T5 Tarantula is a recon Mech containing sophisticated sensing equipment. This T5 in particular has gathered important information, but has been discovered by the Falcons. It managed to limp back through Donner Rift to a blasted-out, abandoned encampment. Your task is to escort a repair vehicle to the T5 and guard

it until the repairs are complete.

Baker 3 is a cold, harsh world, pocked with ice and dark, iron-rich igneous rock formations. Fortunately, your landing site is very close to the T5. Simply follow the repair vehicle into the ruins and take up sentry position.

Almost immediately, two Kitfoxes and a Jenner will approach from the hills behind the site. Target and let loose an LRM barrage as soon as you can. Remember to keep your primary objective in mind at all times: guard the T5 unit. Keep your Mech between the T5 and the Falcon Mechs at all times. When you seriously damage a Mech, it will be far less apt to make a run for the T5, so try to damage all Mechs as soon as possible. Then begin to wear them down one by one.

Once you take out the first wave,



two more Jenners will attack. Again, damage them early, but watch out, one will attempt to draw you away from the T5. Keep close, always targeting the closest Mech. The Jenners will also use the ruined structures to hide behind, forcing you to move away from the T5 to get a clear shot-don't be tempted. Hold your ground and they'll eventually give you a clean shot.

This struggle with the Jenners will probably deplete your LRM stores, so keep your medium pulse lasers

ready-hold down the trigger to fire in pulses, but watch your heat buildup (override the thermal shutdown by tapping O to avoid automatic shutdown, but make sure you remember to give yourself some cooldown time).

The final raid comes in the form of three Kitfoxes, who will sprint in from the frozen tundra. Get off as many long range hits with your lasers as possible, and keep aware. Soon, you'll hear the radio call for

the drop ship. Immediately after repairs are complete, the T5 will make its way to the dustoff point-don't let it wander into the Kitfoxes unprotected. Move up close, firing just enough to keep the Mechs at bay as you wait those tense 30 seconds until the drop ship appears.

CLAN JADE FALCON MISSIONS

## MISSION: SILENY YHUNDER

Planet: Colmar

Terrain: Rocky plains

Primary goals: Destroy the HPG Uplink at nav Alpha and destroy the Wolf communications array at nav Beta

Recommended Mech: Mad Dog-primary configuration.

Colmar is not noted for its crystal clear days—even though this is a day-

light strike, visibility is limited, so you might want to consider Light Amplification immediately after touchdown. Your drop ship was picked up by Wolf sensors, and immediately after landing, a Wolf recon helicopter will fly in to investigate. You can take out the chopper with LRMs, but there's no real need just yet.

As you begin your assault on nav Alpha, your radar will show an approaching Kitfox just on the other side of a hill. Select your LRMs, get a full lock and wait for the Mech to ap-

committee of the contraction of If your district section is a second of the you have a whole ownrar or pesky fight second grawing in your fights.

> pear over the ridge before you let the missiles fly. You should be able to take the Mech out with a single strike; if not, select your medium laser and move in to finish the kill.

> As you move over the hill, you'll see the silhouette of the Uplink. You'll also find, if you let the chopper go earlier, that it has landed. Now an LRM strike is elfortless. Another Kitfox will also approach—watch for it so that you can get an LRM lock on it before it moves close enough to become a threat. Once the sentries have been destroyed, taking out the Uplink with medium lasers is an easy af-

> Moving to nav Beta, you will discover a mining complex nestled in the low rocks. You may destroy this structure if you wish, but it will not

count as a target of opportunity when your honor is calculated by the Keshik at mission's end

As you approach the communications array, you'll pick up a Wolf Kitfox near the structure. More important, though, are the two turrets guarding the facilities. They'll begin blasting at 400 meters, but you'll have to be a dead shot to return useful fire at that distance. Approach in a zigzag pattern to 200 meters, where your medium lasers can take out the turrets, then set your sights on the

Kitfox.

Once the Wolf sentry has been dispatched, it's easy work to take out the communications array and return to the dustoff point.

## MISSION: ADKHAM DRIDGE

Planet: Sudetan Terrain: Pasture land

Primary goals: Combat patrol: destroy all Mechs encountered in area and protect industrial plant at nav Kappa.

Recommended

Mech: Timber Wolf-alternate configuration C (Large lasers and LRMs).

The heavy purple of night still hangs in the valley as you select nav Theta. Look carefully, since this nav point is in a narrow mountain pass that is the only way to get to your other nav points.

Once you reach nav Theta, target nav Kappa immediately, even though it isn't the next point in the sequence. As you emerge from the mountains, you'll discover a blasted-out village under attack by a Wolf Kitfox and Stormcrow. This is nav Iota, but ignore it for now. You need to make your way to the industrial plant before the morning sun rises too high.

As you approach the industrial plant, two Kitfoxes will approach from the left. Damage each immedi-

Looking for fundand excitement?

Try This Means War! M The year is

10 AG (After Game). A decade after
the hideously addictive Snark Hunter
made computer gamers its helpless prey.
Following a series of riots, explosions
and bad hair days, mankind was nearly

## THIS MEANS



The strategy building game for people who like to blow things up!

MICRO PROSE

For IBM\*-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY.

beatinct. Except for a handful wind beat the game. The few. The proud. The totally weird. Now, you must stop these demented dictors from rebuilding the world in their own images. Because if they succeed in War, things could get pretty ugly.

http://www.microprose.com

Circle Reader Service #201

ately with your LRMs. Initiating an attack will turn their attention towards you and way from the fragile production facility. Once you destroy all four Mechs, make your way back to nav Iota to fulfill your orders.

Then, you can begin moving towards your dustoff site, but keep on the lookout (and have your LRMs selected), just in case another lone Kitfox approaches from the flank.

## MISSION: MIRROR CAGE

Planet: Zoetermeer Terrain: Low hills

Primary goals: Destroy the Wolf dropship at nav Zeta as it undergoes repairs to its fusion core.

Recommended
Mech: Rifleman
—primary configuration.

If the thought of going after a Wolf dropship with only a single Mech makes you shiver, that shows you've got some sense left.

Immediately after touchdown, check your radar. A Jenner, Kitfox and Firemoth

will all appear in the first moments of your mission as you head for the low ridge hiding the drop ship.

After dispatching the first wave of Mechs, make your way to the drop-ship. A Stormcrow, Kitfox and Jenner are all patrolling close by, but forget about them for the moment; target the dropship and blast your jump jets. While in the air, you are a hard target for the Wolf Mechs, but you can still hit the dropship, which is "broadside of the barn" huge.

It will take quite a few blasts to destroy the dropship, so watch your heat. Once the ship blows, make your way to the dustoff point. You'll have several stars of Mechs on your tail, but if you can get your dropship's attention (by fighting close by), it will assist as best it can, firing its turrets at the Mechs surrounding you. With your primary mission complete, you can focus on destroying the other Mechs. If things are getting hairy and your Rilleman is damaged, move to the dustoff nay point to signal for pickup.

## MISSION: BONE MACHINE

Planet: Baker 3

Terrain: rocky highland

Primary goals: Defend the Jade Falcon firebase from the Wolf Mech oflensive.

Recommended Mechs: (2) Mad



Dog-primary configuration.

The icy firebase was once in the possession of Clan Wolf, but the Jade Falcons have made inroads into the icy northern reaches of Baker 3. The firebase has now been relitted for the Falcons. Recon reports indicate an incoming assault of Wolf Mechs, and you and your starmate must protect the base at all costs. In addition to your star, the base has four operational turrets offering defensive fire protection.

Immediately, a Hellbringer spearheads the assault from out of the icy tundra. Lock and attack with LRMs. In the beginning of the battle, it might be the most prudent to order your starmate to Attack at Will.

Just as the Hellbringer moves within laser range, two Wolf Mechs, a Summoner and a Jenner powerup only a hundred yards out—they had been hiding in the snow and fog. Soon, a Kitfox, Firemoth, Nova and Stormcrow will join the all-out attack.

The battle will soon erupt into chaos, but you have to keep your head clear. This battle requires tactics and cool thinking. Don't chain fire your lasers without thought, or you'll find yourself sending LRMs into the buildings of your own base. Use the buildings and always seek to keep the Wolf Mechs on the periphery of the base, allowing you to use the struc-

tures for cover. Target legs first with your medium lasers, and if you blast out one leg, turn your attention to a threatening more Mech. You might want to target the Nova or Summoner and order your starmate to attack your target if those Mechs are still about. since they are the most dangerous ones in the assault wave.

You'll probably discover that your starmate, while a great help in drawing enemy fire, isn't that proficient in

close combat. The lion's share of the kills will belong to you.

With a cool head, you can survive this furball and return to the center of the base for shutdown and much needed repairs.

## A FINAL WORD FROM THE KESHIK

Combat skill and honor are intertwined and can never be separated, but we must always seek to educate our young warriors in the best manner possible, since they will indeed carry on our legacy once we find our beloved Terra.

Remember, in all battles, honor before bravado, missiles before lasers. May the name of Kerensky once again grace the canyons of Arcadia. End transmission...

## Play in 30 Days, Guaranteed!

The extensive video coaching, interactive drills, and one-on-one instruction will reach you to play chose in 30 days or your money back. (Details on product box)

# Caster the Contract of all Strategy Games

MAURIDE ABRURY

TEARTES

HIMMADINE MAYERS

First, learn everything you need to think and win like a seasoned player...



...Now, practice and play with incredible game features and controls.



aster the grandest strategy game of all through the innovative coaching of one of the greatest International Master players of all time. ESPN commentator and acclaimed chess coach Maurice Ashley uses sports and other real-life analogies to bring the game of chess to a lively new level. Learn to excel at every facet of the game, from basic moves to advanced strategies, with this next-generation, multimedia teaching programs



- Sports Illustrated has called Maurice Ashley the John Madden of chess, and now you'll know why."
- Bob Rice, Professional Chess Association

Windows" CD-ROM
Windows' 95 and Windows' 34



FOR BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE PLAYERS
For more information call (800) 457-8357

Circle Reader Service #100



Shock.

You finally figure out The 7th Guest", only to hear that its sequel, The 11th Hour is going to be released.

2 Disbelief.

This can't be true! You read the articles, memorize the reviews, & talk incessantly about The 11th Hour. Friends shun you.

Resentment.

They said it would be out, & you believed them. Where is it?! Why would they lie to you?!!

4

Acceptance.

It's out!!! Finally! It's everything they said it would be & more. Now, if you could just figure out what is behind the....

5 Death.





The 3-D graphics will whiten your hale, not your teeth.



Relax, and let us draw you a nice hot bloodbath.



"Gee Wally, Mrs. Cleaver isn't so nice anymore."



Nineteen puzzles kill precious: sime, as well as brain celle.

You can stop grieving now. The 11th Hour: The sequel to the
7th Guest, has finally arrived. This PC CD-ROM game fuses
incredible 3-D graphics and mind-numbing challenges with a
full-length psychological thriller. It's also 12 times bigger and 2
CDs longer than its predecessor. So, is The 11th Hour really
worth the wait? Well, we think it's totally killer.



It's finally arrived.

## Surround & Slaughter

Lead The NOD Brotherhood To Victory In COMMAND AND CONQUER

Martin Ë . Cirulis



o you say you've seen the light the way the world truly is. Not the pretty lie of a helpful UN carrying all of mankind into

the light, but the stifling reality underneath, where a mindless bureaucracy maintains the status quo and keeps the have-nots in their place. You say you want to change the world into a place where the smart and strong reign supreme, regardless of nationality. You want a world where there is one plan for humanity and a single man of power to lead us all.

Good.

But to believe the words of Kane is not enough to fight for the Brotherhood of Nod. You must be wise in the ways of battle. You must know your enemy, the Western Enforcers known euphemistically as the Global Defense Initiative; but more importantly, you must know yourself. Knowledge is the ultimate power of The Sha'Seer. Use what we give you and remember, the reality of Failure is Death.

## GEMERAL TACTICS

While the bloated capitalistic powers can afford to waste billions in huge and unwieldy weapons and the infrastructure to support them, we are not so dubiously blessed. Our weapons are those of the peo-



ple. Anything that can be bought from the Black Market is another dagger at the throat of the privileged. And so we have speed and numbers, while the GDI has pomp and expensive toys. Our job is not to engage in ridiculous arranged battles for the television, but to

strike hard and fast from a dozen

directions and then melt back into

the blowing sands.

Understanding this means understanding that NOD vehicles almost never can go head-to-head against their GDI counterparts in single-vehicle confrontations, NOD vehicles should always act at least in doubles, preferably in triads, and should concentrate all their fire on

one enemy vehicle at a time. While our lazy GDI opposites have enough armor on most of their units to let local commanders allocate much of their fire themselves. the Brotherhood commander must excel at micro-management of his forces and never take his eyes off the remote display.

## INTELLIGENCE REPORTS

Heed the above advice well, for our strength is in numbers and guerilla tactics. Should you follow Kane's advice, the objectives laid before you should be easy enough to accomplish. Of course, for those of you having trouble pursuing our cause against the GDI in certain,



#### AFTER FOUR YEARS IN THE MAKING. A BUDGET OF OVER FIVE MILLION AND THE TALENTS OF MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS... THE ADVENTURE. THE FANTASY AND THE MAGIC IS AT HAND.

tep into the mystery and the magic of Stonekeep". As you traverse dark corridors, treacherous subterranean sewers and enter the realms of fairles, magic and the living dead, you'll be drawn into a quest more powerful, more realistic and more consuming than anything you've ever imagined. 🌑 The detailed storyline unfolds at your command as you find yourself wielding weapons of metal and magic, battling disembodied foes, rescuing your ailies and liberating; a massive dragon from bondage. At stake is nothing less than your mortal soul. O Stonekeep lives up to the interplay slogan -- "By Gamers, For Gamers." It's the kind of game we've always wanted to produce and the kind of game we've always wanted play. It looks fantastic, sounds incredible and it tells a great story. It's also a heck of a lot of fun... and after all, Isn't that what games 📙 are all about?

Hollywood special effects, heart-pounding music and 3-D effects will draw you talo. this cole inhenture. Full-screen graphics let you feel the full intensity of your quest. strong, slightly ACTUAL JAM SCREENSHOTS SHOWN. agite, and healthy His skill with hammer is good and he is skilled in axe and

BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS.™

An intelligent journal keeps track of characters encountered and clues you've heard and automotically maps your travels.

SEE YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR, CALL 1-800-INTERPLAY

shield.

harder missions, perhaps some detailed briefings on specific objectives might be in order. Pay close attention and eat this readout after you have memorized it; Kane does not wish the others to know that

you are being favored with this information.

Angola (Mission 10): Your job here is to sanction a sadly misguided scientist, and you are given a fairly large assault force to accom-

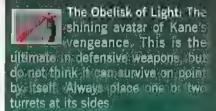
plish this goal. Remember: all this firepower is merely meant as the protective shell for a single Commando. If he survives to the GDI Research Facility with health intact, your job will be infinitely easier. Of

#### TO VICTORY OR DEATH—WEAPONS BRIEFING



Turret: This is one of the rare NOD weapons. with a higher hitting power than its GDI

counterpart. The major thing to remember with the deployment of this defense is to arrange an overlapping kill zone: If every turret has another to support it, GDI armor will be ravaged before penetrating very far. If you keep an eye on your repair capability, and run turiets far from your base on chains of sandbags, you will buy yourself more than enough time for a hard counter-attack





Flame-thrower Troops: Use them sparingly and spread them out along those areas where you

eage of them too also."

Villia of arguing ager

the are surger. Visit was builted in 1892 and in the enemy's.



Recon Bike: Pound for pound, the best NOD: weapon system; if employed in "wolf packs" of

at least three. They are especially effective Harvester killers, and make brilliant quick-response, anti-air platforms. Employ them precisely and pull them back to base for safety and repair whenever a multiple-enemy situation loccurs



NOD Buggy: Use the ling-range macrine guns of these dune buggies to lay down fire ahead of

your troops, while remaining behind them. This greates a nearly complete, overlapping kill zone and will bring down those annoying QDI grenadiers before they can kill you troops. Though the units appear similar, comel be tempted to go up. against a HUM-YEE in single combat; this is a very common rooki mistake and it leads to more wasted NOD material. The best offensive use of this fast unit is to arteact energy actuation and then fure them into an ambush by stronger units.



the heaviest standard armor we can fly into com-TO THE THE THE PARTY OF THE PAR white a strough appear of empeloy is PITCHERE WIRES AND INC. mist preferably aheaps were TOOM NOT BURRY MOUNT IN A ployee with light tank group in protect they against their teach, Achilles heal: fout soldiers. Light lanks of Seat a taking down GDI Rocks ower track of light fore any tank is lost.



Mobile Artillery: Though these units are described es mobile, do not count

on any maneuvering to save them. They must be employed as nearly static siege or defense engines. Against enemy bases, make sure that the square the artillery unit is planning to fire from is safe from enemy fire Place a more expendable unit there first to see if that square is vulnerable to enemy fire.



Flame Tank: This lightly armored napaim thrower In the ultimate in anti-

personne and building demolition work, The Flame Tank can devastate large waves of attacking troops and is also excellent in protecting artillery from grenadlers during siege operations. Unfortunately, they are even less discriminating than flamer troops, and should be positioned well shead of friendiles.



Stealth Tank: The highest technology our scientists have yet produced.

and more advanced than anything the west has made with all their porripous universities. The Stealth Tank is the ultimate recon vehicle and William properly II is filled can but are enemy ease from within. White invisibility is a nowentil de-The line wif at his particular. LENGTH CONFORMATION OF EXEMY data per action per despite being Mouked Brould you de discovered. control with more than the control of the control o me in the same lightly-detanged side of a GUI Tooke 1 at a stract of a Care (Capert Land Mine) on

## **WARNING:** The Host of This Game is **NOT** User Friendly.



# ATMOSFEAR

e's the Gatekeeper and he wants to make your life a misery as you venture through this fractured race of frightening fun. Experience the best of all worlds in a game of speed, trategy, skill, suspense and stunning graphics as you journey through a land somewhere between owhere and forever called the Other Side. Become one of the infamous Harbingers, inch. xplore the six Provinces on a quest for the six keys needed to unlock the gates and unleash our powers. But be quick because time and the Gatekeeper are against you and verybody else is out to get you in this CD-ROM game of betrayal, Black Holes and blind traits.

ATMOSFEAR É YOU CAN'T SAY YOU WEREN'T WARNED.

- · FOR 1 TO 6 PLAYERS
- 3-0 SVGA GRAPHICS
- MULTIPLE ENVIRONMENTS
- WIDE VRAIETY OF GAME PLAY













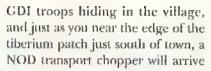


a Onlinette Kerrinoli TWi **Facial Wide Web**:

http://www.parkitedia.ada/

course, knowing where the base is will help quite a bit, as well.

Initially, arrange your units into a standard defensive firebase and use



to fly your boy and any troopstill with him to the Doctor's island. which will now be illuminated with smoke flare. Once there, un-

load quick-

ly before the guards can blow up your chopper. Once positioned, kill them first or, if you see a little gray figure waving his arms, snipe him immediately and your job is done.

If your Commando should die before fulfilling Kane's will, do not despair. You will just have to achieve the same result in a less elegant way. Punch a tank and artillery piece down through the tiberium field until you reach the western corner formed by the rivers: from here it's a simple matter to terminate the running target with largebore weapons. While this is being done, remember that all other units are expendable and that they only exist to stop GDI units from interfering with your execution team. Set them up to cover your back and west flank with over-lapping fire; the Flame tanks will serve you best here, as long as you do not venture in range of the base's towers.

Namibia (One of two possible Mission 11s): Here, the most important thing to keep in mind is that your southern force of artillery must survive. Set up along the river shore at the west side of the map, in view of the abandoned GDI base and its light defenses. Your northern forces are your engineers and guard troops, and they must get into the old base intact. To make sure they survive until the time they are needed, use the Commando to eliminate GDI Grenadiers just south of your position at the bridge, and lure the tanks into the waiting arms of your rocketeers. As soon as the bridge is clear, leave one mini-gunner behind to spot aircraft. Disperse your units on the southern side of the bridge, to make them less vulnerable to airstrikes while they wait for the artillery to get into position.

The south shore path of your bombardment force is littered with dangers, specifically designed to destroy the mobile artillery of the unwary. First, run your mini-gun-



artiflery to purish through the aneny base and take him not with a seed

your Commando very carefully to scout a region around your LZ, picking off ground troops and running back into the firebase formation before he can fall prey to GDI

vehicles. After repelling initial GDI probes and inflicting heavy losses on their field personnel (while losing nothing of your own), take your Commando and your foot soldiers north, cleaning out enemy infantry

as you go.

At the upper part of the map, you will find a village, and your path should veer east. Use the Commando to destroy the GDI grenadiers before they can get around the ridge, and then position your rocketeers to destroy the medium tank that will attack as you turn due east. After sniping away at the GDI rocketeers hidden in the rocks along your eastern path, stop at the first junction that turns south and summon forth your vehicles to join your surviving troops, Position your buggies to guard against any assault from further east and prepare to assault due south. Be very careful here, as the GDI main base is nearby, beside the native village, and guard towers will terminate your Commando instantly, should he leave the protection of the village. Spot and snipe away at any



Mr. So. S. January 18 1 Mary 1 the rost of your forces press onward.



ners west and engage the Grenadier waiting in ambush; you will lose most of your gunners, but if you positioned them far enough apart you should destroy all the grenadiers without losing your crucial rocketeers. The next danger to travelers is the damnable GDI gunboat, which cruises up and down the river. Although you can avoid it with precise timing, your mobile artillery is so slow that one false click can ruin your whole day—it's better to send the do-gooder to the bottom. To do so, position your rocke-

destroyed and at least two artillery units make it into position. From there, destroy the two GDI guard towers, bring your specialist around to the entrance with the Commando on point, and then proceed to use the engineers to capture the precious Tech-Center, power plant and the refinery. A clever desert rat will wait until the GDI harvester is back in the refinery unloading before sending in the Engineer to capture them both.

From this point on, it is a standard base-vs-base battle to the

where GDI will have you on the delensive right from touchdown. Your most important objective here is to divert the destructive attentions of the two super-tanks at the bridge due west of your initial position. Using your NOD Buggy, lure them north through the canyon, so your tanks and construction unit can cross the bridge unmolested. Proceed north, letting your tanks destroy GDI patrols, but do not be tempted to set up your base at the first pathetic patch of Tiberium you see. Instead, wait until the canyon wall curves back east and set up shop just east of the northern break in the ridge. This opening will act as a natural bottleneck and allow your defenses to concentrate fire, especially when your base grows. And speaking of defense, the first structures you build after the basic power plant and Hand of Nod had better be a string of turrets covered by mini-gunners, or the campaign will end badly for you. If you can survive the first few onslaughts, then victory will eventually be yours. Since victory

is still some distance away, though, a second or third harvester might not be a bad idea, and an Obelisk or artillery piece is worth its weight in Tiberium.

FINAL THOUGHTS

We were prepared to brief you on your thirteenth and final mission, but some thrice-damned GDI sniper brought down our courier bearing the file. Of course, GDI retains near-space supremacy, so it could not be transmitted safely either, without compromising our plans.

Nevertheless, Kane has favored you, and has every reason to believe you are strong and smart enough to remember these lessons. Hold your rage close to your heart and never forget your origins. Remember these tactical lessons well, and Africa shall be free of interference for the first time in 2,000 years



teers along the very edge of the shore line, just far enough apart from each other to avoid cumulative blast damage. For some reason, neither the gunboat nor your rocketeers will engage the other automatically. The gunboat will not fire unless provoked, but if you are speedy enough to issue commands to each rocketeer in succession, you can destroy the gunboat as it passes, before it can respond.

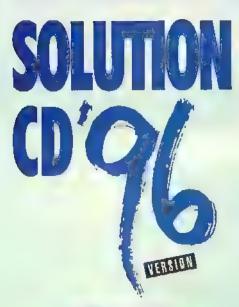
to concentrate fire on each enemy unit, one at a time

After this, your only other problem is the group of Mammoth tanks, waiting on the bridge leading to your bombardment position. Here is where your rocketeers must give every effort to destroy the enemy tank and keep the artillery from harm. It doesn't matter how many die, as long as the Mammoths are

death. By this point, you'll have enough experience in your campaign to liberate Africa on your own. The only tricky part calls for you not to destroy any of the remaining GDI facilities in your new base, until you have some serious defenses set up. Such a move will trigger a massive GDI response. If you need the room, it is actually more cost-effective to build an engineer and take over the powerplants. as the GDI will not react to this maneuver

Mission 12: While your ultimate objective to capture the GDI advanced communication array seems simple enough, do not be lulled into complacency. This mission is nothing less than a knock-down, blow-them-up battle of attrition,

# The Original The Original Solution CD





Miles of foreign

#### Become invincible!

Now your gaming victory is guaranteed. Solution CD<sup>\*\*</sup>96 will provide you with an arsenal of hundreds of solutions, hints & tips for more than 200 of the most popular PC games on the market. No longer will you have to tear at your hair in frustration because you could not finish a game or obtain that unbeatable score. Solution CD<sup>\*\*</sup>96 will show you the strategies for overcoming what you thought were invincible games. An easy to use Windows\* interface and search engine allow you to find a game by category and in most cases even preview the game concept before purchasing it.

#### OVER 200 GAME SOLUTIONS, HINTS AND TIPS INCLUDING

Aces of the Daep
Aces of the Pacific
Betrayal at Krontiar
Bloforge
Brant Holl Hockey '95
Cannon Fodder
Cyberludas
Dagger's Rage
Descent
Doom
Doom II
Flashback
Fut Throttle
FX Fighter
Gabriel Knight

Gone Fishin

Gunship 2000 Gobins Quest 3 Herelic. Iron Helix Jazz Jackrabbit King's Quest King's Quest II Knights of Xenter tands of Lore Links 386 CO/Pro Lion King Monbus MechWarrior 2 Megomoze Marial Kombat II NBA Live '95 Out of this World

Ponzer General Phanlasmagono Quarantina Rattroad Tycoon Red Boron Serf City Stor Trek- Judgement Rites 5ImCily 2000 **Terminal Velocity** Tie Fighter Total Distortion Ultima Wolfenstein 3-D World Cup Golf X-COM Terror from the Deep Zeppelin AND MANY MOREI

Solution CD ''96, another original product fully developed by Microforum, is sure to enhance your gaming pleasure and reveal gaming secrets which can't be found in any manual or help line. Your invincibility is now assured.

SOLUTION CD-'96...YOUR TOTAL SOLUTION TO GAMING SUCCESS!

Available at fine computer stores everywhere!

For more Information about Microforum and our products or to order call 1-800-465-CDCD(2323) Tol-(416)656-6408, Fax (416)656-6368
Or write to us at 1 Woodborough Ava, Toronto, Ontario CANADA M6M SAI Comments, inquiries and suggestions are always walcome!
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies. Solution CD\*\*96 is a trademark of Microforum that.

MADE IN CANADA INTERNET ADDRESS: http://www.microforum.com

Email.mail@microforum.com

Circle Reader Service #131

# STRAIN

#### THE NOD MOBILE FIREBASE

f you have the resources, as a NOD commander, you can create the most powerful defensive/offensive, combined-arms group in the game. This formation is especially powerful if you can consistently predict the path the domay will be appropriately from

Begin with at least two mobile artillery. Space them a couple of squares apart and place a NOD buggy between them for reserve. The NOD buggy is also a good defense against any enemy grenadiers that might them for matter that mobile artillery. In fact of this formation, bring up two or three light tanks to support your troops in case of armounts the light tank can surge ahead and distray GDI rocket towers, the only mal fare that can threaten the mobile firebase.

Ahead of the light tanks comes a mixed line of NOD Buggles thorong angenupper sion fire, and a half-dozen rocketeers for anti-common and a half-dozen rocketeers for a the common suppersonable of mini-gunners and two flame tanks on a ther flank. Place them one square ahead, but ther flank.

be careful of coming under the range of your own artillery.

This formation, while fairly expensive and time-consuming to build, can defeat almost any GDI response team during an initial assault on enemy bases, and can cortainly break up any assault against your own base. The only tricky part of this formation is organizing it on the offensive, as almost all the components have different land speeds.

they are caught in chaotic movement by a GDI force, an expensive disaster can occur. Move out under ralatively secure conditions, and if you can manage in use a Recon Bike wolf pack to escort the components. The wolf pack will be useful breaking up

any GDI thrusts or chopper strikes, while you try to get all your units back into formation.

One last note: never create such a tightly grouped formation if there are any A-10 attack craft in the area. These armored attack planes will destroy your mobile firebase, unless you have room for a dozen rockeeter flankers for air protection.



NOT WHEELS The mobile firebase, if configured correctly, can make mincemeat out of nearly any GOL opposition.



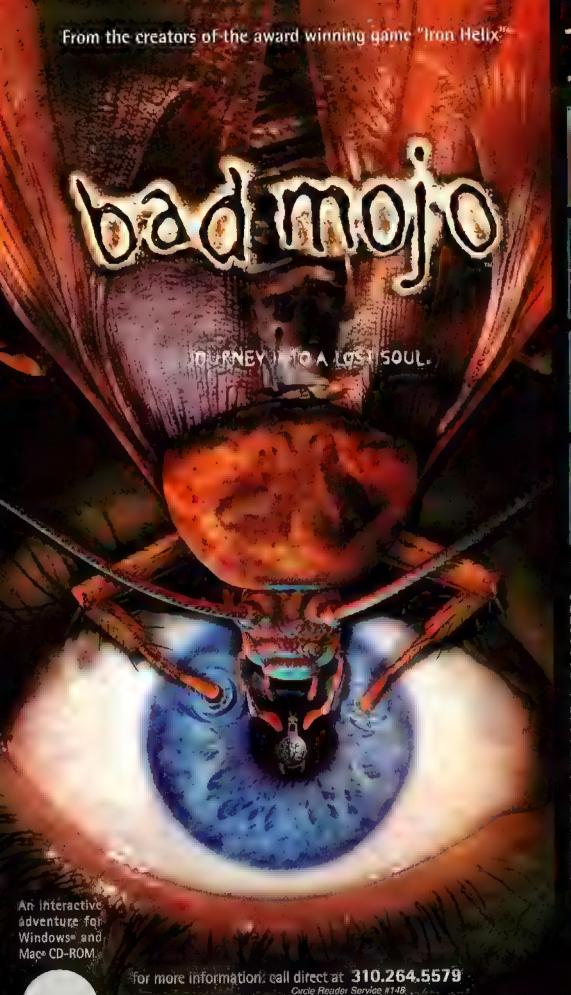


# They're exactly the same, but somebody just paid \$100,000 for the one on the right.

Use illegally copied software and you're committing a federal crime with fines of up to \$100,000. Help your organization comply with the law by ordering our Software Management Guide. For just \$80, you'll receive SPAudit for DOS and Macintosh," comprehensive auditing software, a video and procedures to help keep your software legal. And your record clean.

Don't copy that floppy

Company  Address  City State Zup  Ploase See milescopies at \$80 each. Total \$	Keep your software legal. To orde 1-800-388-7478, or melude credit card in SPA Management Guide, P.O. Box 79237 Name	nformation or a check	and send or FAX this coupon to:
City         State         Zxp           Ploage ( )         Ext         IXC residents add 6% sales tax)           Please send me copies at 880 each. Total 8         IXC residents add 6% sales tax)           □Check enclosed □American Express □VISA* □MasterCard*	Сошрану	Title	
Please send ins   copies at \$80 each.   Total \$   The residents add 6% sales tax)     Check enclosed   American Express   CVISA*   CMasterCord*	Address		
Please send inscopies at \$80 each. Total \$\DC residents add 6% sales tax)  \[ \text{Check enclosed} \ \ \text{DAmerican Express} \ \ \ \text{DVISA}^p \ \ \ \ \ \text{DMasterCard}^p \]	City	State	Zip
□Check enclosed □American Express □VISA* □MasterCard*	Phone ( )	Ext	
* ***	Please send me copies at \$80 each. Total \$	vDC res	sidents add 6% sales tax)
Card Number Fyn Date	□Check enclosed □ American Express □VISI	A* DMasterCard*	
Eagl. Little	Card Number	Eap. Date	
Signature of Cardholder Name of Cardholder	Signature of Cardholder	Name of Cardh	inlifer













#### YOUR JOURNEY SEGINS ...

...inside a dark and gillly apartment building filled with perilous foes and challenging puzzies. You are a cockroach in a mysterious and provocative CD-ROM adventure where you explore the inner recesses of a dangerous world- a place where souls are lost or found.

Vast 3D environments, beautiful photo-realistic imagery, and over thirty-five minutes of live action video and animation will suck you into this spine-lingling story. For under every bed and in each darkened crevice lurks another eerle clue.

iliad Mojo lakes you right there, but it's up to you to find the way back. What you discover may shock you... What you don't may kill you. Eliher way you won't come out the same person you were. You may not even come out as a person at al....

#### PRESENTED BY





THE #1 BEST-SELLER\*, RATED 5 DUT OF 5.
STARS BY MULTIMEDIA WORLD — DRAWS
YOU INTO THE DUTIMATE
COMBAT EXPERIENCE.

ACTIVISION.

DESIGNED TO SATISFY & MECHWARRIDR'S RAVENDUS HUNGER FOR COMBAT — MORE MISSIONS, MORE 'MECHS AND AMAZING NEW WORLDS TO CONDIER.

DEMO MECHWARRIOR 2 AT

Makina is a registerial irratement, of Architectus, im. © 1985 Architectus, im. All rights reserved. Machinerine, inclination, political and Thirds was registered irratements, and items ince, Marci Story Laguary and India



or transfer the currents. • 196 file (in terms of the many or replaced believed through the file of the profession that the control of the profession of the

# The Evolution Of An Empire

Sage Advice For Mastering Heroes of Might And Magic

Jason Kapalka



you. Your repeated attempts to squash his empire have been futile and ineffective. Try as you might, you never seem able to beat him at production or exploration, and you barely manage to survive your many encounters with him. How does he do it? Well, in this particular fantasy, "he" is a computer, and the computer always starts out at an advantage. But with these Fleroes or Migiri AND MAGIC tips under your belt, you'll no longer have to fear your electronic opponent.



#### DREMING MOVES

and

In either campaign or scenario play, the first couple of weeks are crucial. You need to quickly maximize your creature production and capture as many sources of gold and materials as possible. Always build a well before the end of the first week, and try to construct as many monster dwellings as you can, even if you don't have enough money to recruit from them. Stockpiling your troops now means

you will have an ample pool of creatures to draw from later in the game.

Recruit as many troops as possible for your first expeditionary force, and don't attack powerful monsters initially, since a defeat would cripple you for a crucial week. Concentrate on picking up resources and gold, and always choose to keep any treasure found, because you'll need gold more than experience during the early phase.

Another early priority is to capture a neutral town or gold mine to increase your income. Gold mines require no development, but are usually heavily guarded. Towns should be built into castles as soon as possible; the castle's quadrupled income will pay for the investment within a week, and everything after that is pure profit. Be aware, however, that new castles need to be zeal-



HEROES FOR SALE Losing a hero in battle relegates him to the general "here pool," messing nice available to your rivals for recruitment.

ously guarded, as enemies will home in on undefended castles like bees to

After the first few weeks of a scenario, one or two enemy armies will start showing up. Until you've built up your production base, try to keep most of your powerful units in a single army assigned to guard duty, using one or two heroes with minimal troops to explore and pick up undefended resources.

#### MID-GAME

Here, resource management is critical. Your armies will be stretched thin defending several castles, and your stockpiles of Ore, Wood, Gems and the like can be rapidly depleted by construction.

During this stage, your production base probably has progressed far enough that you have dozens, if not

building structures and recruiting troops.



# VING COMMANDER THE PRICE OF FREEDOM



## The epic sequel to the best selling interactive movie ever!

A civil war threatens the Confederation.

Only you can stop it.

- Shot just like a movie on film, not video
- A cast of favorites, including Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell, lohn RhyseDavies and Tom Wilson

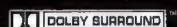


- Petailed Hollywood studio
- o-bit color
- Sebit Dolby arround ound
- Pull digital music throughout the game
- New ships, HUD, reapon and targeting system











Actual screens may vary. Made in U.S.A.,







http://www.ea.com/origin.html Electronic Arts Direct Sales 1 800 245-4525

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin Interoctive Movie and The Price of President or invidentaries of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implement rectaments of CRICIN Systems for the Commands of Control Systems and Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implement rectaments of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implement rectaments of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implement rectaments of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implements of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Wing Commands are implementaries of Control Systems (Inc. Origin and Inc. Origin and Inc.

hundreds, of low-level units, such as Peasants. While the temptation might be to recruit a hundred-man army of Sprites and the like, the far wiser move would be to go for the less numerous, but more powerful, elite troops

Several strategies are possible during the middle game. You can elect to play defensively by staying in your castles and building your advanced structures, but don't neglect exploration. You may run across lightlydefended towns, treasures, or artifacts, and more importantly, you increase your response time to any approaching enemy. Once you've explored a section of the map, you can see any armies moving across it,

> even if you have troops in the region. With this advanced warning, you can prepare an adequate defor fense your castles. When an attack is imminent, make sure

have a hero stationed with the garrison, to increase their stats and to cast spells.

If the loss of a castle seems inevitable, retreat most of the garrison out of the invader's path. Remember to recruit all available creatures first, so that the enemy will be forced to split his army, leaving a garrison of his own behind, On the other hand, if the enemy consists mostly of ground melee troops, or you have area-effect spells like Fireball or Meteor Swarm

available, a pitched defense may be a wise decision. If your defending hero has artifacts, be sure to retreat or surrender before all your troops die. or you'll lose them to the invader.

If you choose a more offensive tack, decide whether you want to try hit-and-run tactics or amass one allpowerful army. Several weaker armics can cover more ground, and you can harass foes too powerful to attack directly, by taking lightly-defended mines, towns and castles. forcing the enemy to expend time and effort recapturing them.

Sooner or later in most scenarios, you'll have to climinate the enemy empires, and this requires planning.



Before invading, make sure of your own defenses: nothing is more annoying than having to send your gigantic assault force running home because ten Goblins waltzed into your undefended castle.

Concentrate as much power as possible in one or two armies. Build one high-level Mage Guild rather than many low-level ones, and load up your best spellcaster with all the Power and Knowledge-enhancing artifacts you have. Make certain that even Knights and Barbarians have spellbooks, and enough spells to negate enemy magics.

After you have amassed a strong army and loaded up on spells, it is

#### So the castle you're planning to attack has "several" Cyclops guarding it/...what does that mean exactly? Consult the chart balowator contractation ideas of your stoe's

THE NUMBERS OF THE BEASTS

Umber Severa. 80 PER G Harre 9. 00 out of the

#### TACTICS AND CONCEPTS

actical battles in Heroes of Might And Masic are deceptively simple. Fast : mouse-clicking might work on Peasants, but against elite troops like Dragons, it would be best to heed these subtler strategies.

 Hit Points Are Relative to Attack and **Defense Scores** 

Damage is always increased or decreased 10% per pointy of difference between the attacker's Attack value and the Defender's Defense score. So while that horde of Peasants (Attour Detril) may took illige a match for a Dragon (Att. JR. Def(12)) in a real-fight. Dragon would do more than twice its listed damage to the peons, who in turn would bare ly scratch the beast

#### 2. Harons Make a Difference

Heroes add their Attack and Defense ratings to those creatures under their control meaning every creature under their command

gets a significant strength boost. Always: check the stats of opposing heroes—either -With the Identify Hero spell or when engaged in combat. A disadvantage of five points in eigh ther Attack or Defense means you have a serie ous handicap; a disadvantage of five or more points in both ratings means the enemy can inflict more than three times as much damage as your own troops:

3. Timing Is Everything

Remember that fast creatures always move perore the slower ones. Try to maneuver si that you strike the first blow in any exchange During castle defenses, you can sometimes bont a far-superior for just by keeping void est flying unit but to his reach when the batlists abuya him co

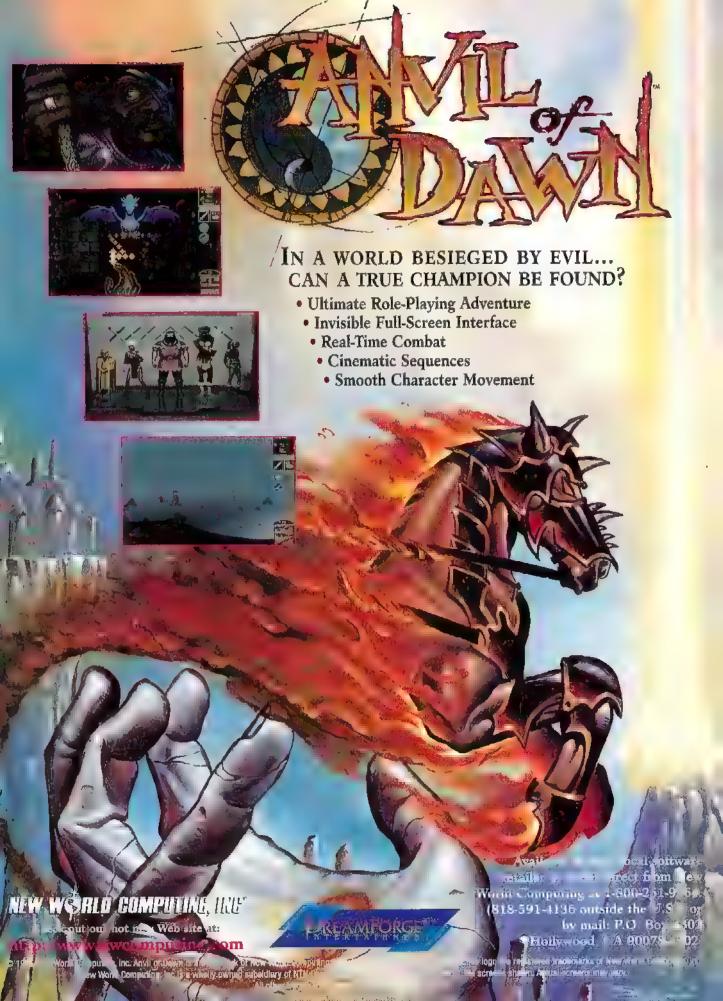
4. Use the Right Creature for the Job

Fast-Hyingednits should initially be mgmed dovenemy missile thoops to theutralize

their ranged attacks. Slow defensive units, like Ogres; should be assigned guard duty for missile troops. Strong attack stacks such as Wolves and Rogues, are prorly suited to castle defenses where they will languish behind stone walls. Keep critters with a two-space attack (Dragon Cyclops, and Phoenix) far away from friendly troops, lest they fry an ally by mistake.

5. The Best Defense is a Good Offense Somatimes

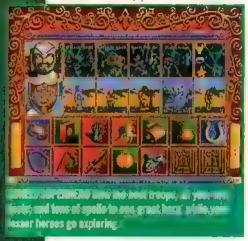
When fending off intracks on your rowns and castles, it's sometimes better to initiate a hattle against the invading army incopen country, rather than huddling in your fortress. If you have few missile units and no destrucrve spolis, but plenty of quick-moving attack troops like Cavalry, a castle defense is suicidal, particularly if the ide has numerous ranged units available





time to attack the enemy castle. Bring along missile-users and flying creatures to attack first, and from a distance use fast ground troops for backup. Use sluggish heavy troops only as auxiliaries, unless you can cast haste and teleport to place them at the frontlines.

Once you've taken an enemy castle, enter to learn the spells at the Mage Guild and recruit any creatures still available. Smarter computer players will generally recruit everything before you attack, but if you time your assault late in the week. you can quickly get the benefit of the population growth that occurs on Day 1 of the follow-



ing week. Keep your hero stationed at or near the enemy castle until you're sure there are no opposing stacks rushing in to reconquer it

#### EHDCOWE

Later on, one or two players are probably eliminated, and the remaining players are both attacking you rather than squabbling among themselves. Most of the advanced structures have been built, and many of the heroes are of high level, with multiple artifacts and potent magics.

Ideally you should have one "killer stack" and several lesser, defensive armies. Don't get overconfident-this is the stage

of the game where the enemy frequently unveils frightfully huge hosts they've been assembling for months, Keep spellcasting heroes stationed at castles subject to frequent attack, and recruit new heroes to defend any castle about to come under siege. Even a Level 1 Sorceress can inflict significant damage to an invader with a Berzerk spell. Make sure you don't run out of spells, however-return to the relevant Mage Guild and reload whenever times are peaceful.

The ideal assault force at this stage will consist primarily of elite-level creatures, sup-

ported by a horde of low-level missile units and led by a powerful hero. High Attack and Defense scores are helpful, but magic is the most crucial consideration. Beef up your war leader with all the magic-enhancing artifacts you can get. If you have to choose between Spell Power and Knowledge, go with Knowledge-Fireballs and the like will be less powerful, but Berzerk, Paralyze, Teleport and Bless are just as effective at low Power ratings, and you won't run out of

Be thorough. Don't leave an enemy castle or hero in unexplored back country while you rush onwards; the computer is very good at attacking your weakest points. The View Hero and View All

magic after one or two en-

gagements.

a a dimension busy and Town Gate spells can his very effective for attack and defense. Wise use of these two spells can help you surprise onemy castles, escape large armies, and can be used to patrol a wide range of territory

#### THE PRICE OF THE WARLORD

To help you choose the right warlord, here are the different costs and benefits for each warlord type.

#### KNIGHT

-Knight castles are handicapped by the need to build a Tavem and Well before the Blacksmith and Armory. However, few of their advanced structures require exotic materials, so constructing Mage Guilds is easier for Knights than for other play-

Knight troops are less spectacular than the other creatures, and Peasants are a total write-off. On the other hand, Swordsmen are excellent defensive units and Cavalry are good and cheap attackers. Paladins may be the best overall unit in the game, since they are the cheapest, and quickest of all elite units!

#### BARBARIAN

Probably the toughest character to win with Barbanaus need a great deal of Ore to build their advanced structures. Capture and hold mines as quickly as possible

Barbarian troops are not good standalone troops. Gobiins and Oros are weak grunts; Ogres are hard to kill, but too slow to make much difference in combat. Wolves with their double attack, are extremely powerful offensively, but suffer a very low defense score Troits are strong ranged units, and their regeneration lets them skrug off weaker stacks. Cyclops are tough, especially with their two-space attack, but are overprised compared to the other elite units.

#### SORCERESS

The Sprocress has a severe transfeap building structures early on A Mage Guild and Tavers are prerequisites for the advariced structures and many sites moule deres quantities of rare materials, particularly Mercury.

On the plus side Sorceress units are some or the page in the game. Sprites reproduce too slowly to be of great use, but are surprisingly affective at neutralizing enemy missile units. Divarion tem cheap and tough if slow, and Elves are lethal missio users. Druids are also very affective, particularly since they fire before any other missile users, and the Unicorn is the bestaning elite greature available. Processes white weaker than Drugons mare infore cost-effective and unition Dragons. can be Blessed and Resurrected

#### WARLOCK

With the multipole microsystem activations attraction is made builteristively quicky though you'll need Gerns and beausief

Marites and the second street and puttern the wealth bentauru aru mundisadventago hurrangeri aombata Gargoylas und Griffian aru veny good est bringing enemy reissilo usacado meles, may the Griffinanin littled retaliation makes it deadly version delivers in the disconnection of the second or the second of the second or the ing half teagh. Hydrics or relevision, hatcoffection reverseonbinesi etti kasto m Telepot spela Oragons (hough incredibly okpensioni ka integri sesistanianid kiristisiin faudhad and deadliest of all elite creatures.

# HEY

Are You Sitting In Front Of Your PC PLAYING WITH YOURSELF?

Why not invite some friends and MAKE IT A PARTY?

The irreverent quiz show party game



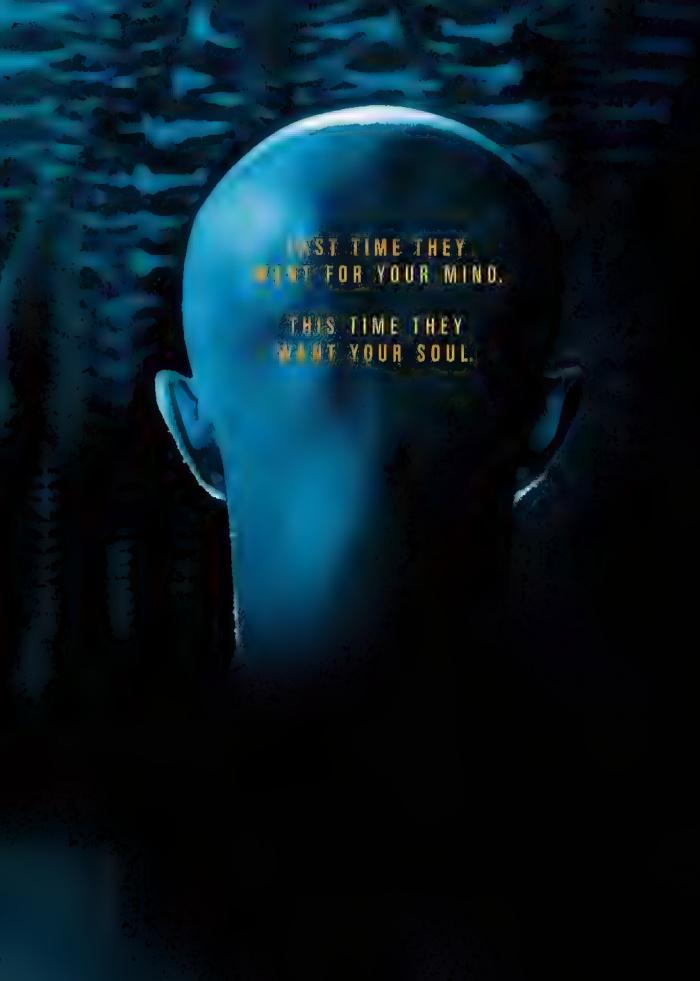
FREE DEMO

avaitable on-line at: www.berksys.com

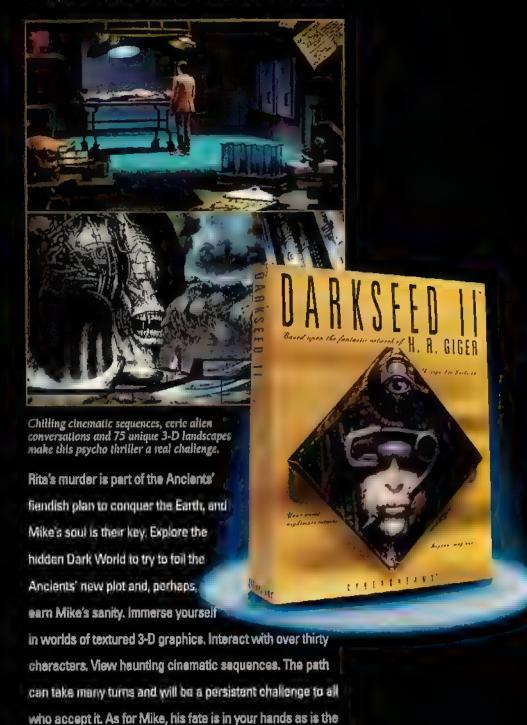
Irola Pander Caption #40

CD-ROM IN WINDOWS® MACINTOSH®

Visit Your Local Software Reseller or Call 1-800-344-5541 ext. 715 to Receive a JACK SAMPLER with a Full Hour of Game Play for \$5.00



The horror of Dark Seed is back. Mike Dawson awakens from his nervous breakdown to find himself accused of murdering his high school sweetheart, Rita. Caught between the H.R. Giger inspired Dark World of the Ancients and the Normal World, he must find the real killer before the killer finds him.



THE TERROR IS WITHIN

ultimate fate of the world,



## PREPARE TO BE ROMANCED!





and China is on the verge of collapse. Infighting among the court families and the emergence of powerful warlords dominates the landscape. The struggle for power has brought an era known as the Three Kingdoms, complete with constant warfare among China's most courageous and skillful heroes.

 Discuss war strategy with up to 558 different officers, including 108 inspired by the player's imagination

Defeat enemies using powerful new weapons including

automatic firing crossbows, battering rams & catapults

 Play one of 38 exciting rulers, eight of whom you can create yourself

Set enemy units, ships or cities ablaze using a variety of FIRE commands

Full motion video enhances special events & commands (not available for Super NES & IBM CD)

- New HELP feature gives you valuable command information
   without having to turn to the manual
- One to eight player excitement

HIM CD SCHEPS SHOWN



ENGAGE YOUR OPPONENT IN A DUEL TO THE DEATH



AS GOVERNOR, YOU MEET HULE WITH A STRONG HAND



DOMESTIC POLICY CAN DECEDE A CITY'S SUCCESS







Available now or coming soon to:

of The Three Ringdoms







Available at your favorite retailers nationwide.

Phone 415/348-0500 for additional information or to order direct.

Gircle Reader Service #111



**KOEI** Corporation

1350 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 540 Burlingame, CA 94010

Ramance of the Three Kingdoms IV: Wall of Fine is a trademark of KOEL Corporation. Nationals Nutriends Entertal ement System and the obtacl seats are trademarks of Nintendo of America. Seep and Seep Saturn as a trademarks of Seep Entirpressis. Life Microsoft Microsoft Windows, and the official loops are trademarks of Microsoft Opporation. All Repits Reserved.



spells can be helpful in keeping you aware of the overall situation as you move toward victory. In the later campaign scenarios, take time to assemble a massive force before besieging the enemy's home castle. It will always be extremely well-defended, and the hero guarding it will never leave, so don't rush into something you can't handle.

#### MYSTICAL MAYHEM

Getting heavy sorcery artillery into play depends on three factors: Spell Power, Spell Knowledge, and the level of your Mage Guilds. Without high development in all three areas, your magical heroes will be capable of only limited battlefield effects. However, if you satisfy all three requirements, spells can become your primary tactical weapon.

The key to duration spells, like Bless and Berzerk, is understanding that units can only have one such spell in effect at

any time, good or bad. Therefore, you can cancel a nasty Berzerk spell just by casting Bless on the afflicted troops. However, the computer knows this trick was a few and the state of the

There are we ways to deal with this problem. Against an enemy with low Spell Knowledge, you can just keep casting spells until he runs out of suitable countering magics. Against more magically-adept heroes, you'll need to use careful timing. Wait until the opposing hero casts a spell for the turn before casting yours, and you

can often get in an effective Berzerk or Paralyze

Instant spells, like Fireball, Lightning, and Meteor Swarm,

If all of a player e units lyzed there the cide will be deable the move, back speker care at a programme the backer of control of the ballist and computer are your basic artillery, and require a high Power score to be effective. Magic that damages all creatures on the screen—Storm and Atmageddon—initially seem useless, but can be useful if your side's defense is very

high, since you will suffer less damage than the opposition. If you cast Anti-Magic on your troops, or if your entire army consists of only Dragons (which are completely immune to magic), then you can use these deadly spells with impunity.

Note that you can only cast spells when it's your turn to move a creature. To get in the first blast, make sure you have at least one high-speed unit in your army, such as Wolves, Gargoyles or Cavalry.

#### A MISCELLANY OF MONSTERS AND MACIC

The scenarios and campaign are peppered with all manner of monsters and treasures. There are artifacts and treasure chests, sometimes guarded by beasts, as well as mines and free stashes of resources waiting for the taking. The most coveted object in any world is the Ultimate Artifact. One of these



#### **MORALE MAJORITIES**

Morale affects your troops' ability to attack, high morale occasionally gives them extra moves and attacks, while low morale causes them to most turns, there are the various modifiers to morale.

/Army.led.by.Knight.
//isited/a-Statue
Troops allof same all gument
Troops of three different alignments
Troops of four different alignments
Artifacts (a.g. Medal of Valos)

"Good for one battle only





WINDOWS\*95\*\*\* CD-ROM for IDM & Compatibles

Gamu Patings

1,800-771-3772

infe, call

Power Mac

storm. It established an entirely new game category, prompting Computer Gaming World to call it such fun that even non-wargamers are likely to find themselves hooked."

Now, prepare to become an ALLIED GENERA

Now, prepare to become an ALLIED CENERAL.

Volume II in SSI's premier 5-Star Series" has you in its

sights — and this time the battlefield is the state-of-

PANZER GENERAL, you'll be blown

to bits by ALLIED GENERAL®

ANZER GENERAL took the gaming world by

the art Windows 95 environment!

Like its award-winning predecessor, success depends on your effectiveness as a leader. Play three

campaign games as an American. British or Russian General against the German army. Or choose over 35 scenarios that let you play as either the Allied or Axis side. Engage in a little conjecture: several what-if scenarios include Churchill's never-realized invasion of Norway. Operation Jupiter With so many choices, your abilities will be tested as never before.

Watch your forces grow with each victory. Use new troop types such as Finnish

ski troops. Engage in E-mail gaming with streamlined file transfer and full VCR playback of your remote opponent's turn. All of this and more await your challenge. Welcome to the next generation of strategy gaming!

ALLIED GENERAL.

The excellence continues.

To Order: call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).



ALLIED GENERAL and PANZER, GENERAL are trademarks of Strategic Simulations, Inc. G1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights, insanved. Windows is a registered to drademark of Microsoft Corp.



A MINDSCAPE COMPANY

Circle Reader Service #208

is hidden underground in every scenario, and can be a massive help in any game.

The exact Ultimate Artifact is randomly determined each game, and can be either a Sword, Cloak. Wand or Book, Each item will add +12 to their owning hero's Attack, Defense,



Spell Power and Knowledge ratings respectively. If a hero carrying the Ultimate Artifact is defeated in battle, the device vanishes permanently, so it's best to leave it with a strong army. One thing to keep in mind is that the computer can also choose to dig up the Ultimate Artifact on its own, so speed is definitely of the essence.

There are also scores of lesser magical items to be found. Most of these are either visible on the map screen or guarded by ghosts in graveyards or shipwrecks. Be careful picking up seemingly undefended artifacts. Some are guarded by up to 50 rogues, while others require that you fork over 2,000 gold pieces.

The majority of artifacts enhance the bearer's attributes by one to three points. Swords, axes, and flails increase Attack; shields and armor augment Defense; scrolls aid Knowledge; and broaches and talismans

A few other devices have more unusual effects. Boots and compasses increase map

boost Spell Power.

movement. The crossbow lets your ballista or catapult fire twice per turn. Medals and banners increase troop morale, while horseshoes and four-leaf clovers boost luck. Watch out for the blue Fizbin of Misfortune, which resembles several beneficial artifacts but is actually cursed and very hard to get rid of.

Neutral critters are usually found guarding mines and artifacts, but some are just randomly scattered about the map guarding passages and the like. Generally you'll have to fight them, but under the right circumstances they may join you. Your chances are enhanced if your army is more powerful than the monsters, and if you already have some of the same troop type in your ranks. Powerful creatures like Phoenixes and Dragons almost never join you, even if you have several like beasts already. The wisest approach is to assume that you'll have to fight anything you move next to.

#### THE ROAD TO VICTORY

Building your castles to their fullest potential and recruiting ever-larger armies is a continual task. As you build your powerbase, you will also be exploring the world around you,



The Ultimate Aran

dig up the artifact hydrial and

search of the

#### The Ultimate Underwater **Experience!** PHISTORIPPORTURE THE SERVICE OF THE CD-ROM for IBM and Compatibles feature-packed World War If submaring simulator, SILENT HUNTER is without equal. As commander of a U.S. submarine in the Pacific your task is simple sink as much enemy tonnage as possible. Choose from a variety of American submarines and let the hunt begin! Prowl the shipping lanes. Steal into enemy harbors Embark on Special Operations missions Authentic WWII film Technical Advisor footage, cinematics and narration throughout provide a historical William "Bud" Grune commanded the feel for the submarine combat experience submarine USS Play individual missions or an entire campaign. And prepare to Skale during WWII, and was awarded be blown away by magnificent SuperVGA graphics, an original sound track and action so real you'll want a life jacket! the Navy Cross and the Silver Star. Commander Gruner provides narration of technical and tactical matters as well as personal anecdotes of his TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-808-881-PLAY with VisioNic vasi WWII experience. (North America only) @1996 Strategic Simulations Inic - Mindacece Company All rights reserved. A MINDSCAPET COMPANY Pirole Reader Service #20

for you cannot afford to neglect the various artifacts, crucial mines, and other towns that lie waiting for your conquest. While expanding your empire, you must deal with your rival's heroes, and your few skirmishes with them will help you gauge the strengths of the competing warlords. Your own judgement will tell you when you have achieved the proper strength to march toward each warlord's home castle. But in all scenarios, and especially in the campaign, remember to explore quickly, guard your holdings, and maintain a few powerful armies for the final showdown with each warlord. Victory lies waiting for the warlord prudent and patient enough to grasp it.

#### **SEND HELP, STAT!**

Though the manual includes the basic stats for all the creatures, it only tells half the story. What the manual fails to tell you is that damage inflicted is increased or decreased 10% for every point of difference between the aggressor's Attack score and the victim's Dafanae rating. Here is a chart that takes that fact into account when rating each unit's worth.

Modified Damage: The average damage caused in a single attack against a unit with a Deterror reliation of b.

Modified HP: The "real" number of hit points a creature has against an Attack value of 5.

Cost Per Damage Point: An index of the troop type's attack efficiency as compared to cost; measured in the number of gold pieces spent for each point of damage in an attack, Lower scores are better, of course.

Cost Par HP: A measure of the creature's defensive efficiency as compared to cost, counted by the number of gold pieces spent for each modified hit point. Lower values are better here as well.

Total Attack/Defense Per Week: Dragons are powerful, but you can recruit only a few every week, while Peasants and the like are more numerous. This value, which assumes complete recruitment and the presence of a Well, represents the maximum output of a castle in terms of damage infliction and resistance.

Unit Type	Mod Ding	Mod hp	Continue dang pl	Goat per no	lotal Att/Det per was ovo
Person	100	SAW!	*3,	33	
Anter	19.5		40	10	75,90
Disaman	116	200	朝	10	25/147
Swindsman	6	14	- 11	7	30910
Constra	12	1.2	70	Ī	567210
raladin	(2)	05	25(12)	. 3	6/3A0
Gobile	1112	1	1931	120	-14/22
Ore	7		70	Till 19	20/90
	15021	22	44(22)	-( <u>*</u> )	31/98
Ord	1.	-0	42		2/2(0
not*	9	40	御	15	45/200
Christops	35	117	24	2	155 AP10
Sprite	II.	10	<b>35</b>	30	13/1
Dwer	(Ma)	20	016	lõ	26/160
頂側	15 (102)		,00(50)	2	672
1 0000	3	21	1/	(#	30/125
Urseen	16	M	11	à	647224
Finnenia	50	[20]	23)	10	15,07450
Centaur*	1.3	3	M	20	1260
Gargoyle	2	18.	189	Lt.	18/044
Sittini	9.3		9)		1/400
1 Tolan					3/220
Hatri		100	1 50		18/420
Liame.		3.0	· · · · · · ·	1011	P2/102
loga		- 14			1/41
Mi mail		27.			ENG.
C1=1	1	24	n/a	1/8	e/a
Geniu	36	70	1077	9	n/a

\* These units are missile-users.

riadini Wolves and Elvis our attent to a company to a com



### It's a SimWorld. Get lost in it.







With Maxis as your travel agent, you never know where you'll land next. The SimGity 2008 CD Collection puts you in the Mayor's Mansion—just in time to face disasters like Hurricane Hugo. SimTower offers a breathtaking view alop your

finential empire-too bad there's a live-alarm inferno in progress. And our newest locale, Simisle, lets you rule a rainforest-where it's the wildlife ws. the warlords. The Sim games. No restrictions apply

e 1995 Marie Inc. 410 regits reserved Stanting estable Simileower, Siantine and Haris are trademants or registered trademants of Haris, Inc. (or product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-33-MAXIS, Visit the Maxis Web page at http://www.maxis.mm.

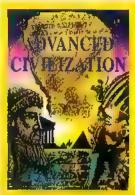
Circle Reader Service #222

# TS INC. INT 1. 802-767-3633 FAX 802-767-3387

MOVEY WOLF IS commissioned for service, and you have been selected to captain the ship! Your mission is to patrol the Allantic and accomplish the mpossible Stop the convoys, avoid the destroyers, Írigates, depin charges, and the blg guns from battle-Ships. CD \$26



'NAVY STRIKE' Strap yourself into the cockpit of an F-18 and catabult yourself into Navy Strike, Featuring the latest in 3D graphics and Ac technology to bring the world oindaragua to combat to your computer screen. Super realistic sound offects! CD \$24



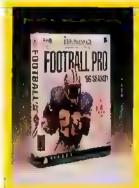
'ADVANCED CIV-ILIZATION' You start at the dawn of history and lead your society through the mists of time to the age of the civilized state. The object is to dain an overall advancement in which cultural, economic, and political factors are paramount. Up to 8 players! CD \$34



'WORLD CIRCUIT RACING: GRAND PRIX 2' Fend off challengers at Monaco or blast down the straightaway at Monzal Real tracks, real teams, real care, real sponsors all in breathlaking, lifetike graphics. CD \$41



FORMULA TE DRIVING CON-TROL' Naw Ford Mustang style steering wheel with a padded soft rubber grip, improved shifter with increased trave for a more realistic feel real das and brake gedes on Improved floor base! \$108



POOTBALL PRO 98' It's come down to this one game. Win it and you go to the show Lose and you go home Between the roar of the crowd and the trash from the dolonse, you can hardly Think. Unlimited camera nngles instant replays and close CD \$48

#### WIN HARDWARE

#### CO ROM DRIVES

Diamond 4000 MM Kit \$478 Olgita Edge 3x Int \$699 Millsum: Quild Speed \$215 NEC 4XE Mulbispin Ext\$489 NEC Multispin 6xi \$479 Plextor 4 Plox 4x Int \$329 Plextor 6 Plex 6x Int \$479 Snd Blaster 3Xi Omel, \$299 Snd Blastr Perform 4x S229 Snd Blaster Pro Value \$74 Snd Bisir Value CD 4x \$229 Teac 6x Int Drive \$424

#### INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an opisode of Interactive Entertainnt CD NOM magazine FREE with any in stock software order Offer sub ect to change or cancel at on without notice Valld from 12/1/95 to 1/31/96 or while supplies Quantities limited

#### IBM HANDWARE

**AUDIO HARDWARE** Adilb Gold L Snd Card \$59 Adv Gravis U-and ACE \$79 Adv Grvs Max/Deam 25165 Altoc ACS 150 Subwir \$109 Altoc ACS 3 Spkr Sys \$179 Audiophilo Pl 30A Spk\$189 Audiophilo SW20A SpkS139 Game View 599 GmeWye 32 Plus ISA \$139 GmeWave 32 Pro ISA \$199 GWvo 32 P+SCSI ISA 5239 GmWva 32 Studio ISA \$319 Jazz J 902 Subwir Kit \$119 Jazz J-351 Sponkors 543 Koss HD 50 Speakers \$32 Koss HD 100 Speakers \$63 Labtec CS-600 Spkis \$24 Labtec CS-1200 Spkrs \$84 PC Symphony 829 Pro Audio Spectrum Pis SB9 Sound Blaster 16 MCD \$138 Sound Blaster 16 Value \$95 Sound Blaster 32 (DE \$179) Sound Blaster Value \$57 Sound Galaxy BX2/Spk \$29 Sound Galaxy NX2/Spk \$49 Snd Galaxy NXPro16 \$139 S Galaxy NXPro16 MM\$299 Snd Gelaxy NXPro MM \$99 Sound Man Wave \$119 Sound Scoe Wyelable \$149 SoundDrive 16 FZ ISA\$109 SoundDrive 16 9C31 \$139 Turtio Beach Tropez SC\$219 Yamaha SBS 300 Spkr S88

OTHER HARDWARE Head-On Gine Modern \$129 Modern Blaster V 17 \$169 Phone Blaster \$189 Virtual Guitar CD

569

#### **4BM HARDWARE**

CONTROLLERS Amorican Laser Gun \$43 Balter Up \$52 CH F-16 Combalatick \$58 CH F 16 Eighteestick 675 CH F-10 Flightetick \$36 CH Flight Slick \$20 CH Flig 1. Slick Pro \$48 CH Game Card 3 Auto \$25 CH Mach 3 Joyalick CH Podals \$41 CH Pro Pedals **S74** CH Pro Throttlo 575 CH Throttle 860 CH Trackball Pro \$75 CH Virtual Pilot Pro \$89 Cyberman \$46 Dalpora Virtual Holm \$139 Gravis Analog Joystick \$24 Gravis Anolog Pro Jstck \$25 Grvs Anig Pro/Descent \$38 Gravis F rebird \$58 Gravis Grip Controller \$29 Gravis PC Gamo Pad \$19 Gravis PC Pad/Descent\$27 Gravis Phoenix/Descent \$83 Flight Control Stand S18 Game Zepper \$47 Head-to-Head Cable \$24 J-Jet Stick \$24 J-stick Extension Cable 59 Joystick Y-Cablo \$9 Jovswilch \$38 Logilech WingMen \$26 Logitech WingMan Ext. \$45 Maxx Cobra Flightstick S19 Maxx Control Yoko \$44 MS Natural Keyboard 591 MS Sidewinder 30 529

MS Sidewinder 3D Pro \$56

Notebook Gameport \$42

#### IBM HARDWARE

CONTROLLERS Notebook Gameport \$42 PC Virtual Golf Club \$119 Spacoball Averager \$99 Suncom F15 Englo \$118 Sungon F15 Hawk \$39 Suncom F15 Raptor 350 Suncom F15 Talon 575 Suncom SFX w/8 ware \$25 Thrusimaster DCS(T1)S102 Thrustmaster DCS(T2) \$108 Thrustmaster F18 TOS\$108 Thrusimaster FCS Pro \$99 Thrustmaster FLC(F16) \$108 Tmaster FLCS Limited \$499 Tmaster FCS/Fleet Det \$58. Thrusimaster Gree Cord\$25 Thrustmaster Pro Golf \$559 Thratmater Rudder Sys \$96 Thrstmster Weapn Sys SB9 Thrustmaster XL Action \$24 Thrsimasier XL Bungle S44 Total Cnirol Virt Cnirilor \$25

VFX 1 Viril Headgoar \$949 VIDEO HARDWARE

Gravis Eliminator Card \$19 Reel Magic Upgrade \$99 ShareVision PC 300 \$629 ShareVision PC 3000S1339 SpeedStar Pro SE VLB \$179 Speedslar Gamos Kil \$169 Stealth 64 RAM Cards: 2 MB D Ram VLB \$201 2 MB D-Ram PCI \$201 2 MB V RAM VLB \$309 4 MB V-Ram PCI \$519 4 M8 V Ram VLB S469

Velocity Grohics Accul \$399

\$72

\$105

\$105

XS CO

537

Vivid 3D Plus Sound

Vivid 3D Pro

Vivid 3D Studio

- IBM ACTION -

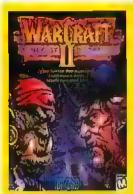
1001 Nght of Doom CD \$19 4x Franzy CD \$48 Castle Worlenstein CD \$24 Grasader CD \$48 DiZone 1 CD \$24 DiZone 2 CD \$24 Don'th Day CD \$14 Doom 2 \$46 Doom 2 CD \$43 Doom Accessory Pk CD \$19 Doom Ware CD \$25 **Дика Микет 3D** \$35 Duke Nukem 3D CD \$39 Hexan \$49 Hexen CD \$40 Hurl CD \$26 Magic Carpet 2 CD \$44 Magic Carpet Data CD \$22 Magic Carpet Plus CD \$34 Maximum Roadkill CO 534 Nerves of Steel CD \$22 Prossure Drop CD \$28 Quarantine CD \$25 Rise of the Triad CD \$18 Road Warrior CD \$32 Ruins CD \$44 Shadow Warner CD 544 Skult Cracker CD \$41 Space Hulk 2 CD \$40 StarTrek Generation CD\$41 System Shock CD \$47 Tek War CD 546 Tek War Specia. Ed CD\$52 Terra Nove CD \$41 Twisted Meta CD \$42 Ultimate Doom \$31 Ultimate Doom CD 531 Under Pressure CD \$28 Wartammer 40K CD \$30 Witchaven CD S41

#### **IBM ADVENTURE**

10th Planel CD \$40 7th Guest CD \$4-7th Guest 2: 11th Hr CDS53 Adronaline Factor CD \$37 Adv Willie Beamish CD \$24 Alien Alley CD \$44 Allen Alliance CD \$46 Alion Trilogy CD \$46 Alien Virus CD \$38 Allens CD \$40 Alone in the Dark CD Alone in the Dark 2 CO S40 Along in the Dark 3 CD \$44 Angel Devoid CD 844 Archangel CD 524 Are U' Afraid of Dark CD \$40 Almosfear CD 525 Azmal's Tear CD \$39 Babylon & CO 528 Bad Day on Midway CD \$40 Bad Mojo CD 538 Beevis & Buithead CO \$39 Bonnath Stool Sky CD \$28 Big Red Adventure CD \$40 BioHazard Five CD \$47 Bioloige CD 533 Biolorge Gold CD \$44 Black Diamond CD 544 Blackthome Blackthome CD \$28 Biake Stone CD 528 Blind Date CD \$25 Bloodnet CD \$41 Bloodwings CD \$24 Blown Away CD **53**9 BrainDead 13 CD \$38 Buccaneers CD \$46 Bureau 13 CD 833 Burn Cycle CD 534 Cadillacs & Dinos CD \$28 Calla 2095 CD \$47

COWINER

# Call NOW to Order 800-699-4263

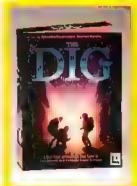


'WARCHAFT 2' Return to the world of Warcraft where the baltle between the evil pres and the noble humans races on. With powerful new allies, terrifying new creatures and мел auorregni weaponry, the struggie for the domination of Azeroth contin-CD \$46

والأواران والمستحيدة والأواري ويستوي ويسارا والمستوي



TOTAL CON-TROL: VIRTUAL CONTROLLER' is the Ideal controller for virtual reality and headmounted displays Ergonomic design lightweight. durable, PC digital game card inter face, 12 ft. power cord and advanced digital to analog technology One year warrantyl \$25



THE DIG! A team of astronauts are mystenously transported to an alien world where they uncover artifacts of an ancient, yet advanced civilization. They must sift through the ruins and assemble the necessary technology to take them **CD S44** 



CRYSTAL CALIBURN' A truty great pinball game is more great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the lalest arcade leatures oke 3D ramps and three multiball play, it's one that keeps you coming back for morel \$29



SILENT HUNTER Authentic W.W.I film footage, cinematics, and narrallon throughout the game will give the playor a historical feel of what it was like to commend a submerine during the war in the Pacific Choose a variety of American submarines! CD \$46



THE HIVE' Ballie Intricate obstacles. scores of viper ships, and hellish Hivasects in this non-stop action, arcade game. The Hive employs breathlaking 3D rendered graphics. digital stereo sound and heart pounding game **CD S44** play.

**IBM ADVENTURE** Castle Wollensloin Chronicles of Sword CD\$31 Chronomaster CD \$47 Commander Blood CD \$39 Componiona Xanth CD \$33 Conspiracy CD \$30 Corndor 7 CD \$29 Creation CD 552 Creature Shock CD \$25 Crosslire CD 544 Curse of Dragon CD 541 Cyberia CD \$42 Cyboria 2 CD 548 Cybarmage CD \$44 Cyberwar CO \$48 Daadnius Encounter CD \$29 Damnes a CD \$36 Damoclos CD 島田島 Dark Eye CD \$39 Dark Forces CD 547 Dark Soed CD \$20 Darker CD \$31 Darkseed CD \$29 Darksgod 2 CD \$45 Death Gate CD \$34 Dalcon 0 CD \$39 Depth Dwellers GD 529 Diable CĐ 544 S29 Dinonauts CD Dinotopia CO 546 Discworld \$35 Discworld CD \$35 Druid CD \$40 Dane CD 529 Dust CD 840 Ecstatica \$36 Eestatica CD \$35 Elk Moon Murder CD S27

Entombed CD

Entomorph CD

Extractors CD

O 1995 CHIPS & BITS INC

\$29

535

\$34

#### IBM ADVENTURE

Fade to Black CD S47 Fighting Fantesy CD 540 Faish Traffic CD 539 Frashback CD \$35 Fox Hunt CD \$47 Frankonstein CD \$46 Fred Pharkas Front CD \$32 Fromancer 2120 CD \$41 Ful Throttle CD \$45 G-Nome CD \$43 Gabriol Knight 529 Gabriel Knight 2 CD \$48 Gadgot CD \$45 Galeway 2 924 Galeway 2 CD \$29 Gender Wars CD \$38 Guilly CD \$25 Hand of Falo CD \$25 Harduack CD **\$48** Harvester CD \$46 Hourt of Darkness CD 555 Hell CD \$45 Hell Cab CD \$38 Hellraiser CD 952 Hired Guna \$35 I Have No Moulb \$45 Ice & Fire CD 547 In the First Degree CD Industructibles CD Inherit the Earth CD \$24 S4B Into the Shadows CD \$32 Jack the Bloger CD Jowel of the Oracle CD \$39 Johnny Mnemonic CD \$41 Jonny Ouesi 526 Journey Center of Earth \$25 Journeyman Priol Turbo \$39 Journeyman Priot 2 CD S55 wassic Park Karma CD \$40 King's Quest 7 CD \$49

#### **IBM ADVENTURE**

King's Rensom CD \$32 Kingdom O' Magic CD \$38 Knights Chase CD \$42 Krazy Ivan CD \$37 L-Zone CD \$40 Labyrinili ol Time CO \$20 Lawnmower Man 2 CO S44 Legend of Kyrandia \$24 Legend Kyrandia 3 CD 525 Legends of Don Huang \$44 Leisure Sult Larry 6 \$39 Lelaure Suit Larry Anth \$47 Lion CD \$39 Loadstar CD \$44 Lost Edan CD \$39 Lost Files of Sherlock 2 \$44 Lat Mind of Dr Brain CD \$35 Lost in Town CD \$44 Magbus CD \$25 MacBoth: The Game CD\$35 Man Enough CD \$34 Mirage CD SAN Mission 9 CD \$44 Mission Critical CD S39 Monstrous City CD \$44 Mortimer CD \$49 Myst CD 54A Necrobius CD \$40 Nibalrung Rg Cycle CD \$39 Night Trap CD \$48 No Mouth, Must Scream \$45 Nactropolis CD \$32 Nomad CD \$36 Odyssey CD 544 Offensive CD \$34 Operation Body Count 520 Out of this World CD \$31 Pagemaster CD \$44 Pandora Device CD 354 Panic In the Park CD \$35

Parasite CD

#### IBM ADVENTURE

Phantasmagoria CD 883 Pitiali CD \$43 Police Quest 5 CD **548** Power Dome CO 84B Prince of Persia Collect \$19 Prisoner of Ice CD \$42 Promised Land CD \$41 Payonic Detective CD 544 517 Psychotron CD Quantum Gate CD \$19 Re-Elect JFK CD \$32 Reientiesa CD \$44 Return to Zork CD \$29 Return to Zork-Anth CD \$44 Rolum to Zork \$45 Riddio of Master Lu CD \$49 Ripper CD \$48 Rivers of Dawn CD \$41 Robol City CD \$40 Robot Club CD 529 Scroll CD \$38 Sea Legendo CO \$34 Secrets of Stargate CD S28 Sentient CD Separation Anxiety CD 560 Shadow of t Comet CD \$25 Shadows CD 540 Shadows of Cairn CD 539 Sham Shpade CO 535 Shannara CD SSU Silverigan CD: 538 Simon I Sprogrer 2 CD \$37 Skyborg CO 544 Slaughterhouse 5 CD 546 Space Quest 4 CD \$15 Space Quest & CD \$45 Spee Ship Braintock CD\$49 Spaceship Warlock CD 529 Spawn CD \$37 \$47 Soverelt CD Star Trek, 25th Annyrsry \$26

#### IBM ADVENTURE

Star Trok 25th Ann CD \$44 Star Trak Judge Rites \$15 Star Trok Jago Rilo CD \$42 Star Trek, Academy CD\$46 Starship Troopers CD \$39 Synnorgist CD 540 System Shock 541 Terminator 2029 CD 529 Terminator, F Shock CD \$-14 Terror of the Deep 535 Torror of the Deep CD 100 The Dig CD \$48 The Oden Conspiracy 540 The Prophecy 519 The Trial CD S44 Tom & Jerry \$18 Tong Nau CD \$37 Torin's Passago CD \$46 Total Distortion CD \$51 Touche Touche CD \$25 Troasuro Island CD \$25 Trouble is my Biz CD 546 Under Killing Meen GD \$29 Urban Decay CD 539 Virtuoso CD 539 Virus CD \$37 Void Pirates CD \$43 \$45 Vortex CD Voyeur CD 546 Weilands CD S29 Who Killed Sam Rupert \$16 Wolf Hunt or Hunted \$33 Wolf, Hunt / Hunted CD \$33 Woodruff/Schnibble CD \$32 Wrath of the Gods CO \$36 ZCD \$48 Zeddas CD \$44 Zeram CD 534 Zombi Dino S30

Zorro CD

#### FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified unions as any in other settiment and alcone a few MM game from the accreage along list heles. Request must be made at fine at gater.

Liberon Resert S.S., Deptido Novel S.V., Bonghernd Claylone Deng T.S.S., Novelho J. 25, More speciol: S.S., Ret Legion CO, 301 S.30

A.Y.P. S.S. Rholongs of S Rasing 2.1, Dr.Aboli Ferre 2.49.36, P. Playi's Beatley Tops 2.5, INPE Sports Storic Oll, Thirt Sm Vestits 3.1, To-Horse 3.5, Meachthan's War S.F. Meacher 20, The President Approach 2.0, Railred Syssen 3.8, Nature of the Phenton 2.1, Nature of the Phenton 2.1, Nature of Linguist 3.1, Nature 5.3,

Allow in the Book 2.5, Battles of Bootley 2.5, Blood Book 6B, FEB Solite Gogle 2.5.5, Blood of Engagement 5.05, Sell-Elemente 2.5, Stood Borden 2 3.5, Diseas the Sections 2.5, Febral Selated Virtual Confesion, William Ministration 2 3.5, Walla of Boom 255, Walla of Boom 255. Walla of Boom 255.

SPEND \$200 Complete MMX 2.5, Margotte Cincele 60 or WHI CR, Falcon 2.8 2.5, Magaza 2 2.5, Justical CR, Lipte Pro 306 90, More Confeel Phylot Siles, Mader a Killing More 60, Belvecaul Newsylock 2.5, Martin's Martin Martin's

Cucle Reader Service #68

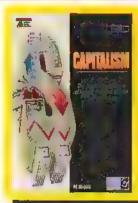
\$37

# CHIPS&BITSING.

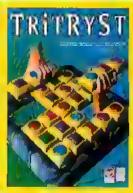
PO BOX 234 DEPT 10535 ROCHESTER, VT 06767 1. 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-4385



'PAX IMPERIA 2' Control every aspect of a civilization on the verge of entering the vast frontier of snace nomics 7.0 search, espionage, exploration and diplo magy are the toola you'll use to create and maintein your galactic empire. CD \$46



'CAPITALISM' is a highly accurate and detailed simulation with all the important aspects of real world corporate warfare. There are slocks to buy and sell, corporations to merge and acquire, customers to woo and always the competition is there - working. conspiring and plotting! CD \$42



TRITRYST Feed their frenzy with this over the brink tile puzzler. Fun for all ages. Tritryst makes the most of Windows 95 new and improved network capability with head to head competition for up to 4 players Over 100 boards and 5 tile **CD \$24** 



**'CRUSADER: NO** REMORSE' is a futuristic, mission based action game that uses live action video for realistic Interaction with your fellow rebels. Fully rendered characters and lerrain In Super VGA graphics will get your adrenaline pumping as you outwil your ene-CD \$44



BATTLES IN TIME' Waitaro is not won based on any one single element, it is a del cale balance of all relevant alneacomaga Maneuver armies as a whole create diversions and control how and where armies will do battle in the \$1/alegic map **CD \$35** 



'CH PRODUCTS VIRTUAL PILOT PRO' Advanced leatures such as viewing capabilities, multiple fire bullons and ergonomic design make it the ultimate in appearance and performance. Three year warranty! \$69

#### - IBM ARCADE -

3D Ulira Pinball CO 840 5th Olmension CO 519 ALG Bundle CD \$45 Adams Family Publi CD \$31 Alion Ato My Babysitior \$27 Alpha Storm CD 537 BC Recer CO \$25 Balman & Robin CD 825 Batman Porover CD 544 Batile Bessi CD \$44 Biades of Rago CD \$34 Bruta, CD \$33 C-64 15 Pack CD 527

#### FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an opisode of Interactive Enterlainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software note: Offer stoliculation without sotice. Valid from 12/1/95 to 1/3/196 or white supplies last Occarities Lightness.

## FREE

Place an order for an out of stock software tam and receive FARE svernight shipping when the product hocomes wellable, ligating \$2

#### -HEM ARCADES

- JAM ALLOADE:	
Carnen Fredday CD	\$2:
Cannon Fodder CD	\$11
Chaos Engine CD Claylighter 2 CD	\$31
Corpso Killor CD	\$35
Creepers	\$2
Crime Patrol CD	\$25
Cryslal Skulls CD	\$40
Daggors Rage CD	\$21
Deadly Skies CD	\$4
Dimonsion CD	\$3:
Dogz CD	\$11
Double Switch CD	\$44
Dragon's Lair CD	\$34
Dragons Lair 2 CD	\$35
Drug Wais CD	\$21
Earlhworm Jim CD	\$4
EndorFun CD	\$25
Exo Squad CD	\$21
Extreme Pinball CD	\$40
FX Fighler CD	\$44
Fasi Draw Shwdwn CD	\$37
Fun N' Games CD	\$3
Go-Man 47 CD	54-
Hammer Slammers CD	\$46
Hivo GD	\$44
Hod) & Podj CD	\$25
Judge Dredd CD	\$40
Lobo CD	\$34
Lode Runner Net CD	\$40
Looney Labyanth Pabil	S25
Magball CD	\$44
Mario Gme Gallery CD	\$25
Maximum Sorge CD	S44
Mega Man X CD	\$44
Mickey Manie CO	\$37
Monsier Island CD	844
Morial Kombat 2 CD	S26
Mortal Kombat 3 CD	\$46
Favorati GD	\$35
Pag Lag CD	\$32

Pinba; Classics CD \$31

2000

#### - IBM ARCADE -

Phb: Fantasies Dlx GD 529 Pinball liusions CD Pinball Mania CD \$29 Pinball Worlds CO \$35 Primal Rage CO \$47 Prize Fighter CO \$47 Psycho Pinball CO Pyrolechnica CD \$36 Boiden CD \$32 Robel Assault 2 CD \$47 Revolution X CD \$44 Racket Boy CO 849 Royal Flush Pinball CD \$22 Savage Warnors CD 540 Shadow of Wrath CD \$29 Shell Shock CD \$34 Sink or Swim CD 519 Slam City CD \$48 Steepwa.ker \$19 Soccer Kid \$15 Space Ace CD \$38 Space Puales CD 533 Space Runner CD \$42 Slargate CD \$40 St Fighter 2 Compile \$22 Siriker CD. \$46 Super Bubsy CD 533 Super Pushover CD \$24 Super SI Fightor 2 Trbo \$31 Supreme Warrior CD \$44 Take A Break Publi CD \$39 Teins Gold CD S25 The Lest Bounty Hunler \$37 Thexder 2 CD \$40 Thunderstrike CD 544 Time Pockets CD \$46 Total Domination CD \$39 Tri-Trysl CD S24 WWF Arcade CD \$45 Worms CD 534

**S26** 

#### IDM HOLEPLAYING

AD&O Collectors Pack \$35 ADD Throo Worlds CD \$26 Al-Qadim CD 539 Alten Legacy \$36 Anvirol Dawn CD \$34 Arona Eider Scrolls Dix \$45 Arona CD Botrayal at Antara CD \$48 Gobra Mission \$29 Curse of Azure Bands \$15 CyClonos \$39 CyClones CD \$44 Cybor Space CD \$38 CyberJudas CD \$32 Dark Sun Dark Sun CD \$49 Dark Sun 2 547 Dark Sun 2 CD \$49 Death Keep CD Death Knights of Krynn \$15 Disciples of Stee CD \$22 Dragon Loro CD 547 Dungeon Hack S19 Dungeon Master 2 CD \$37 Elde Scrons 2 CD S48 Eye of the Beholder 3 \$19 Forgotten Roalms CD 544 Galeway Savage Front \$16 Goldfree Kingspoint CD \$40 Halls of the Dead CD \$40 Hunters of Balk CD 548 Shar 3 CD \$33 Kingdoms Fr Reach CDS40 Knights of Xentar or CD \$34 Lands of Lore CD \$25 Lands of Loro 2 CD SAG Lords of Midnight CD \$48 Monzoberranzan \$42 Menzoberranzan CD 547 Might & Magic 3 524 Might & Magic 4 or 5 ea \$19

#### IBM ROLEPLAYING

Piralos Gold \$15 Post of Andionce \$15 Pools of Darkness 838 **Haveniolt** \$48 Playemolt CD 241 Ravenioft 2 CD \$46 Roalms of Arkania \$25 Reams of Arkania 3 CD \$48 Rillwar Legacy CD \$23 Ag of Moduso Gold CD 523 Robinson Requiem CD \$29 Rome:Pthway to Power \$29 Shadow Castor CD \$16 Skyroaims of Jorune CD \$35 Star Troll 534 Star Trail CO \$36 Star Trail Speech Pack \$18 Slat Frek D Spee 9 CD \$41 Slar Trak TNG: July CD\$46 Stonelteen CD \$50 Summoning \$18 Superhero Hoboken CO \$34 Terracide CD \$48 Thunderscape CD **S44** Treasures Savage Front 519 Ultima 7 Senes CD \$15 Ultime 7.5 Charact Ed. \$16. Ullima 8 CD w/Speech S32 Ultima 9 Ascension CD \$52 Ullima Trilogy 2 819 Utima U world 1 & 2 CDS15 Ullima Underworld 2 \$19 Ullimate Fantasy CD \$39 Unlimited Adventures \$19 Vampiro Masquorade CD \$48 Wizardry 5 Char Edit \$14 Wizardry 6 **\$22** Wizardry 6 Chrete Editor \$16 Wizardry 7 Crusadom \$19 Wizardry Gold CD \$35

World of Xoen CD

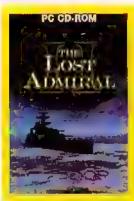
524

#### IDM SIMULATIONS

1st Encounters CD A-10 Altack CD 842 A10 2: Silent Hunter CD\$48 AH 64D Longbow CD \$48 Absolute Zero CD \$42 Acos over Europa \$25 Aces over Europe CO \$25 Aces of the Deep \$26 Acos of the Deep 2 CD 548 Aces of t Deep Mission \$29 Aces of the Pacific CD \$25 Across I' Desert '41 CD \$48 Across the Rhine CD \$46 Air Combat Pacific 1942 \$19 Air Com Pac 142 Gid CD S42 Air Com Navy Fight CD \$47 Air Com Navy Eghl Exp 525 Air Com Navy Foht Gid 548 Air Havoc Controller CD \$33 Air Warring \$34 Air Warrior CD 935 Air Warrior 2 or CD 534 Airpower CD \$35 Al Unser Jr Reeng 533 Al Unser Jr Racng CD \$33 Apache CD \$45 Armored Fist \$43 Armored Fist CD \$28 Army Air Corps '42 CD \$48 Assault Rigs CD \$37 Balticerusor 3000 CD 548 Big Red Racing CD \$41 Chaos Control CD 534 Chopper Strike SAR Chopper Strike CD \$52 Combat Air Pairol 529 Combat Air Pairol CD \$25 Combat Classics 2 519 Command CD \$47 Confirmed Kill CD \$42 Cyber Race CD O 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

CGW 96P3

# Call NOW to Order 800-699-4263



LOST ADMIRAL 2' Dare to enter the waters groe egain, with The Admiral's Revenge. The pre-designed maps are monumental the randomly generated scenarios are tramendous and the campaigns round out a litenio gaming expen-CD \$39



'ENTOMBED' WIII pit you against an ancient civilization's lechnology, their insidious traps and a deep underlying mystery. Armed with only the diary of a previous colleague, you must solve the mystery of your falled predecessors and unrave the oddle of the entorn-**CD \$35** 



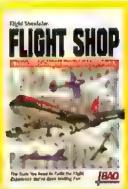
\*BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG\* Covers the crucial 3 days of July where the very future of a nation hangs in the balance. Full color re-enactment video blends into an extremely easy to play strategy game. CD \$42



\*BAD DAY ON THE MIDWAY\* Plunges you into a sinister soep opers set in a camival of the damed where the characters are the ides. Pick a character and explore an incredible array of attractions, and subplots! CD \$40



WITCHAVEN' Deep within the volcanic plt of the Island of Char lies the mystical lair of Witchaven There, witches older than time itaeli casi a shadow of evil atlega that your phrond people in neverending dark-**CDS46** 



'FLIGHT SHOP' IS the advanced a.r. craft design and flight advanture ed tor, and is all you need to create and by the ultimate flight experience for Microsoft Flight Simulator, It includes new excitong ready to fly aircraft and has digifized voices to bring your experiance to life) \$38

#### IBM SIMULATIONS

\$31 Cyberbykes CD Cyberspaed CD \$39 Cyclemenia CD \$34 O-Day CD \$25 Dark Rida CD \$49 Dawn Pairol \$19 Dawn Patrol CO \$36 Dawn Patrol 2 CD 842 Deart End CD \$44 Death Race CD 534 Dolta V 319 Delta V CD \$25 Descent CD \$37 Descent 2 0 CD \$46 Destruction Derby CD \$38 Dream Web CD EarthSiege 2 CD 548 Elita Plus \$19 Evasive Action 528 F-16 Fighting Falcon CD \$44 F15 Sidke Eagle 2 \$18 F15 Striko Eagle 3 CD \$48 FA 18 Homel CD \$54 Falcon 3.0 Falcon 4.0 CD \$52 \$52 Falson Gold CD Fast Atlack CO \$37 Fighter Quel Pra 2 CD \$34 Fighler Wing Fighter Wing CD \$36 Fighling Falcon CD \$47 Fleet Defender Gold CD S42 Flight Light CD **S19** Flight Sim ToolKit \$39 Flight Sim Toolkit CD Flight Unlimited CD 348 Fly the Grand Canyon \$19 \$49 Fiving Ades CD Flying Corps CD \$44 Flying Nightmares 2 CO \$42 Flying Tigers CD \$42

#### MM SIMULATIONS

Frontier Elite 2 \$19 Fury Cubed CD **S3B** Great Naval Ballies CD \$42 \$25 Grev Worl CD Gunship 2000 \$24 HAWC CD \$35 Hi-Octono CD 344 Indy Car Racing Indy Car Racing 2.0 CD \$48 Indy Car Roong Add On\$18 Inlama CD 944 Interactive Salling CD \$45 Iron Angel CD \$44 Iron Assault CD \$39 Jet Fighter 3 \$41 Jel Fighter 3 CD \$47 Jet Pack CD 536 Joi Ski Rage CD \$39 Jump Jet \$22 Last Dynasty CD \$48 Lewn Mower Man CD \$35 Locus CD \$46 Lode Rupper 536 M1 Tank Plateon 2 CD \$48 M4. Sherman Tank Sim \$34 Mag Zone CD \$30 Max Overkill Bundle CD\$40 Maximum Overkill 2 \$29 Mech Commander CD \$40 Machwarnor 2 CD \$46 Machwarnor 2 Add-On \$26 \$15 Mechwarrior 2 Net Mechwarnor 2 Net CD \$15 Metal Lords CD 534 Meta/Tech Edrome CD \$21 MetaiTech EarthSiege \$45 MetalTech ES Exp CD \$33 MetalTech, ES Spch Pk\$20 Microsoft Flight Sim 5 0 \$44 Microsoft Flight Sim 5.1 \$49 Matt Flight 5lm 5.1 CD \$53

#### **IRM SIMULATIONS**

MS F Sim Fight Shop MS F S Fight Shop CD \$38 Mig 29 Gold CD \$49 Noscar Racing CD \$47 Nascar Racing Treks CD\$24 Net Racer CD 244 Phoenix Fighter CD \$49 Power Boat Simulator 3 \$46 Privateer or CD Repid Assault CD \$28 Playen Project CD \$39 Reach for the Skids \$16 Real Weather Pilot Red Baron Trik Killr CO \$26 Red Baron w/ Mission \$29 Red Ghost CD \$42 Renegado 2 CD **\$26** Retribution CD \$19 Roll Cage CD \$34 SU-27 Flanker CD SAR \$35 Sall Simulator 540 Seiling Semulator 3 \$52 Saling Sim 3 Eat or Wst \$39 Scroamer CD 341 Sea Woll CD \$15 Seal Team CD \$16 Seaworlhy CD \$18 Sensory Overload CD \$42 Shock Wave CD \$44 Silent Hunter CD \$46 Siloni Steel CD \$46 Sky Warriors CD \$35 Sapstream 5000 CD 535 Space Academy CD \$47 Space Clipper 842 \$29 Spectre VR CD Star Crusader CD 527 Star Crusader Add-Ons \$19 544 Star Randers CD Stim Slum \$42

#### IBM SIMULATIONS

Strike Commander CD \$15 Sup Battle Sim 2 CD \$39 \$33 Sub War 2060 Sub Wer 2050 Plus CD \$19 Super Tank Commander \$40 SuperKarts CD \$44 T-MEK CD \$38 TEX CO. 536 TEX EF2000 CD \$44 Tank Commndr Net CD \$46 Task Force Admirals Pk\$39 Terminal Velocity \$29 The Need for Speed CD \$47 Tia Fighter Tie Fighter Collector CD547 Tie Fighler Mission #1 \$19 Top Gun:Fire At Will CD \$44 \$42 Tower Trophy Bass CD 548 U-Boat \$34 836 U-Boat 2 Virtual Karls CD 541 Warhawk CD \$43 Wrowolf/Comanche CD \$48 We Command 2 Dix CD \$15 Wing Commander 3 CD\$44 Wing Commander 4 CD \$51 Wg Crimind Acidmy GD \$15 Wg Cmmnd Armada CD\$15 Wing Nuts CD 534 Wings of Glory CD \$29 Wipe Out CD 537 Worl Pack CD \$15 World Circuit 2 CD \$41 Wrld Circuit 2 Mnor CD 541 World Circuit 2 Net CD \$42 \$44 X-Car Exp Racing CD X-Wina Yeager's Air Cmbal CD \$15 Zeohvr CD \$15 Zone Raiders CD \$41

#### - IGM SPORTS

3-Decathion CD 242 3D Table Sports CD \$26 APBA Beseball **\$24** APBA Baseball 1 0 519 APBA Baseball 3 CD \$37 APBA Baball Innovator \$19 All Star Baseball CD \$40 Avalanche I-active CD \$19 Busines Electronic BeB \$29 Blood Bowl or CD 529 Breit Hull Holdy 95 Brott Hull Hoky '95 CD ESPN Exi Games CD \$29 ESPN 2 Ext Game CD \$34 **ESPN Hockey CD** EuroGolf CD 544 FIFA Infrnational Soccer \$36 FIFA Int's Soccer '96 CDS40 Feirways to Heaven CD 529 F Thomas Big Hurt 668 \$44 F Page FB Pro Upgrade \$29 Front Page FB Pro '95 544 F Page FB Pro '95 CD S47 F Page PB Pro '96 CD \$48 F Prop Sports Baseball \$44 F P Sports Baseball CD \$47 F P Sports Bahil '98 CD \$48 Goll's Greatest 18 CD \$25 \$42 Gone Fishin' CO Hardball 3 \$34 Hardball 3 Collecto CD \$19 Mardball 3 Players Disk \$16 Hardball 4 or CD \$34 Hhall 4 MI RPA Add Co \$19 Hardball 5 CD \$40 Introt's Tearlis Open CD \$44 J Nicklaus Tour Clict CD\$19 Jek Nicklaus at Muirkold \$40 Jammil CD Jordan in Flight CD \$13 L Hafiner College BBall \$36

### FREE

Spend the specified sweet for any in wheth unitaries and chann a tree 1000 point from the overlapearing that below. Respect must be made at the of mater.

School Banger S.S., Septide Incid S.F., Schoolser S. Sept. T.S., Banchie S.S., Marconserial S.M., Sel miles CD, CH S.S.

A.T.P. 2.1, Challenge of B Bealma 2.1, BBARDI Terre 2.86.50, Br. Physic Beating Topa 2.5, Mark Sparie Shorts off, Phint Sur Traint 3.5, To Honde 3.5, Manachinets Mar 5.6, Manachertene 2.1, Higgshounder Zhadoof 6.25, Presions Appearant 3.3, Sattene Sparie 2.8, Beans of the Phonton 2.5, Beans of the Phonton 2.5, Same Appear

After in the Best 2.5, Besting of Beating 2.6, Blood Book 100, P13 Cohen Beating 2.3, Blood Book 100, P13 Cohen Beating 2.5, Best Service 2.5, Best Service

Compiled UNIC 2.0, Hangain Classic St. or Will St., Poleon S.2.5, Marphore 2.0, Johnson Cl., Linke Pon 960 SC., Marx Control Physic 2010s, Marie Killing Manag St., Market Muserlank 2.5

Circle Reader Service #68

## PO BOX 234 DEPT 10536

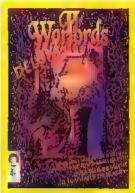
ROCHESTER, VT 05707



WING COMMAN-DER IV' Men of ambition try to use the attermath of a galaxy spanning war to premote their own greed for power. 16 blt movies with full stereo sound, batter than ever gameplay and beautiful photo realistic textures on the fighters. CD \$51



'SHANNARA' Brona, the ancient Warlock King has returned) Slain decades ago by the Sword of Shannara, Brona's evil spirit now roams free as the legendary Sword lies shattered in pieces. It is your destray to restore the ancient sword and imprison Brona for-**CD 934** ever.



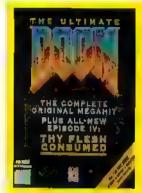
WARLORDS 2 DELUXE' is the ultimate fentasy/strategy game. Il features bribiant SVGA graphics, superb sound and 60 created worlds to fight over as well as an infinite number of random worlds plus a acenario builder that lets you create your own worlds! CD \$41



JETFIGHTER 3" Heart pounding, you see thick amoke billowing out of your right engine. The stick bites into your white knuckle grip. Nothing could be more real than Jetlighter III. Gripping alarms, digitized volcas. engine noise, and incredible scenery CD \$47



'CH PRO RUDDER PEDALS' has dual operating modes with realistic forward and back pedal motion for flying. Also has independent throitie and brake control for realistic driving games. Features on anti-skid base. \$74



ULTIMATE DOOM! Prepare yourself for the utimale DOOM. Now you can get the complete original megahit plus an all new episode that will blow you away Thy Flesh Consurned. These nine never seen before expert levels will make the first 27 seem like a walk in the park! CD \$29

#### IBM SPORTS .

Jordan In Flight CD \$13 L Hafiner College BBall \$36 Lanks Pontium CD \$49 Links Pro 386 CD \$19 Links Pro 386 Golf \$17 Links Pro Course Disks \$19 Live Action Football CD \$16 Maddan Footbar 95 CD\$40 Microsoft Baseball CD S61 Microsoft Golf \$38 NBA Arrborno '95 CD \$42 NBA Jam Tournament \$44 NBA Jam Tournment CD 544

#### INTERACTIVE **ENTERTAINMENT**

Receive an episode of Interactive Enterlain-ment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subect to change or cancelation without notice. Va ld from 12/1/95 to 1/31/96 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

product becom

#### - IBM-SPORTS

NBA Jam Townment CC NBA Live 95 CD NBA Live 98 CD	\$44 \$47 \$40 \$44 \$24
NBA Live 98 CD	\$40 \$44
	\$44
NCAA Football CO	\$24
NFL '95	
NFL Coach Club F8 CD	\$14
NEL Ortrok Club '98 CC	\$45
NFL Super Bowl CO	\$39
NHL Hockey '94 CD	\$15
NHL Hockey '95 CD	\$40
NHL Hockey '96 CD	\$40
Nick Faldo's Chmpship	\$34
Nick Price Goil CD	\$45
Old Tyme Baseball CD	\$48
PBA Bowling CD	\$44
PGA Tour Golf CD	\$15
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	\$43
PGA Tour Golf 96 CD	\$44
PGA Tour Invitational	\$40
Picture Perfort Golf CD	\$10
Planet Soccer	\$29
QB Atlack CO	\$44
QuarterPole	\$24
RBI Basaball '96 CD	\$40
Road to t' Final 4, 2 CD	\$43
Rugby Wrld Cup '95 CO	\$40
Senous Soccer	\$18
Skn Gme at Bighorn CD	\$37
Tee Time CD	\$25
T LaRussa BsB 2:2 CD	\$47
T LaRussa BsB 3 CD	\$47
Troy Alkman Fibali CD	\$42
Willmate Footbill 195 CD	
Unnecessary Roughness	\$29
Unnesary Aghnas '95	\$15
Unnessry Aghnss 86 CD	
Virtual Golf CD	\$25
W Gretsky Allsfor CD	640
Winter Sports CD	\$28
World Cup Golf Dorado	
World Hockey 95 CD	\$24

#### **«IBM STRATEGY»**

-lem etrastical	
1930: RR & Rbbrs	\$3/
1830: RR & Rbbrs CO	\$34
18th Air Squadron	\$36
Advinced Civilization CC	534
Airbux 1.2 or CD	\$15
Alexander CD	\$43
Allegiance CD	\$34
Ancient Art of War Sky	\$10
Archon Litra	\$32
Arotic Baron CD	516
Ares CD	\$42
Ascendancy CD	\$44
Awful Green Things CD	\$38
Banle Bugs	\$37
Battle Isle 2200 CD	\$34
Battles in Timo CD	\$35
Baltles of Destiny	\$19
Black Board CD	\$34
Breach 3 CD	\$40
Buzz Aldrin Race CD	\$28
C.E O CD	\$44
Caesar CD	\$15
Cassar 2 CO	\$47
Capitalism CD	\$42
Carriers at Wer Kit	\$25
Castles 2 CD	\$25
Cettic Talas CD	\$34
Civilization	\$25
Civilization 2000 CD	542
Civilization Network CD	\$47
Clash of Steel	\$19
ClockWork CD	\$24
	\$19
	\$25
	\$48
Command/Conquer CD	
Command & Conquer 2	
Conquer for Windows	
Conquered Kingdoms	
Criquered Kngdm 2 CD	
Conquerer A.D. 1086CD	\$37

#### IBM STRATEGY:

Coquest of Nw Wold CI	) \$46
Corporate Colonies CD	\$35
Crisis in the Kremlin	\$29
Critic's Choice Correctin	\$25
Darklegions CD	538
Deadline CD	\$38
Deiroit	\$39
Detroit CD	\$15
Dominus CD	319
Dragon Force	\$16
Dune 2	\$28
Dungeon Keeper CD	\$48
Empire 2 CD	\$34
Empire Builder CD	\$39
Empire Datuxe	\$19
Empire Dir Mstr Ed CD	522
Empire Deluxe	\$19
Escalation CD	\$32
Exploration CD	\$40
Fanlasy Empires	\$19
Fantasy Empires CO	\$42
Fantasy Fieldom CD	\$48
Flight Cmmander 2 CD	\$38
Fort Apache	\$19
Front Lines or CD	\$39
Gazillionaire CD	\$14
Genesia	\$35
Genghis Khan 2	\$34
Gettysburg:Timing Point	\$15
Grandest Fleet CD	\$33
Great Naval Billes 3 CC	\$41
Hammer of t' Gods CD	\$28
Heirs to the Throne	\$19
HercForce CD	\$48
Hero Might & Magic CD	\$34
High Seas Trader	\$39
	\$41
Humans CD	\$22
Incredible Mohine 2 CD	
Into the Void CD	\$44

Jagged Allience CD

\$46

*IBM STRATEGY	-
Juliand CD	529
Kingdoms of Germany	\$34
Kingmaker	\$34
Konquest CD	\$35
Koshan Conspiracy	\$29
Koshan Conspiracy CD	\$19
Legione	\$19
Lemmings 2	\$15
Lorenings 3D CD	\$31
Lemming Chronicle CD	\$35
Lemmings Paintball Co	\$31
Lommings CD	\$25
Liberty or Death	\$29
Lillio People CD	\$41
Lords of the Realm	\$39
Lords of the Realm CD	\$39
Losi Admiral	\$19
Lost Admiral 2 CD	539
Machlevelli t' Prince CD	\$19
Maoistrom	\$23
Marco Polo CD	\$37
Moster of Anteres CD	\$41
Master of Magic	\$25
Master of Magic CD	\$40
Master of Onon or CD	\$25
Motol Madnes Matr CD	\$48
Metal Mannes	\$27
Millenia CD	\$42
Navy Strike CD	\$24
Now Horizons CD	S34
Northlands GD	\$39
Onslaught	\$39
Operation Crusader CD	
OrionSurger CD	\$39
Outpost Pack Add. CD	\$33
Outpost	\$38
Oulpost CD Oulpost 2 CD	544
PTO 2 CD	\$45
Patrician CD	\$34
Pax Impena 2 CD	\$36 \$46
reviolbaua 5 CD	\$4D

*IBM STRATEGY	1
Perfect General	\$21
Piratos Gold CD	\$19
Ріzza Тусооп	\$25
Pizza Tycoon CD	\$25
Power House CD	\$39
Project USA CD	\$25
Qin:Tomb of Kgdm CD	\$34
Owirks CD	\$19
Reilroad Tycoon CD	\$14
Railroad Tycoon 2 Cisc	\$24
Reach for the Stars	\$24
Realms	\$16
Reunion CD	\$33
Regarian Agenda CD	539
Romanco 3 Kngdoms 2	\$24
Romance 3 Kngdoms 3	\$39
Romance 3 Kgdm 4 CD	\$39
Rules of Engagement 2	\$29
Rules Engage 2 Cmpgr	<b>1\$19</b>
Sabro Team	\$25
Sabre Team CD	\$20
Second Conflict	\$34
Serf City: Life is Foudal	\$37
Sim Ant	\$19
Sim Ani CD	\$40
SimCity CD	\$47
SimCity 2000	\$29
SimCity 2000 CD	\$53
SimCity 2000 Clicin CD	
SimCity 2000 Scenario	
SimCity 2000 Urban Kil	
SimCity 2000 Windows	
Sim Earth	S19
Sim Earth CD	\$40
Sim Farm	\$29
Sim Life	\$19
	\$33
	\$44
	\$35
	\$33
	\$31
O 095 CHIPS & BITS	Jost .

COM SOPS

## Call NOW to Order RAA



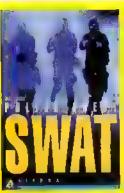
WOODEN SHIPS IRON MEN' Take command of the mightiest American, British, Franch and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revoul on and Napoleon Eras. Choose from 17 historical ship to ship and fleet scenarios or design your own! CD \$39



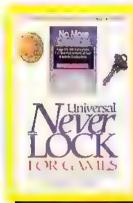
THE DARK EYE is the role playing adventure game set in a haunting nichtmara world of murder and maley olance. Players are challenged to unlock their fates within a twisted labyrinth populated by dozens of characters and channelad by plots and points of CD \$39



'HEXEN' While you were batting the evil forces of D'Sari, the Sement Riders were busy sowing the seeds of destruction in other dimensions. One auch dimension is where Hexan taxes place. A world ttered with the manglad corpses of nonbellevers and Inhabited by the undead. CD \$49



POLICE QUEST SWAT AS-SAULT Serve as a cop in the effe Los Angelos Police Dopartment's famous D Platoon. Loam about the laclics, weapons and equipment actually used by SWAT officers. Test your knowledge and skill as you doal with Lita alano olil lagr aligna CD \$50



UNIVERSAL **NEVERLOCK'** Bypass document checks on more than 500 computer games! Sofe and easy to use evan for novices. It's menu driven, tust point and shoot Never be locked out of your own soltware again! \$29



ATTACK STACK' is the ult mate collection of first rate action advengames. ture The Journeyman Project Turbo, Crystal Caliburn, The Lemmings Chronicles.

Novasiorm, Specire VR. Street Fighter 2, The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum, Blade Warrlor, Armie 2 and Doom Episode One CD are a tremendous GD 529 value at a fraction of the pricel

#### POSTANTE MOI

Space Bucks CD 840 Space Hulk CD \$15 Space Miner CD \$36 Spaceward Hol 4 524 Star Base CD \$42 Star Control 3 CD 646 Star Reach CD Starship \$15 Sub Version \$19 Syndicate Plus CD \$15 Terminator 2 Chesswar \$24 The Complete UMS 344 Theme Park CD \$39 Tiny Troops CD 844 Trasport Tycoon or CD \$24 Trnsport Tycoon Dx GD \$42 Ultimate Domain or CD \$36 Unnatural Selection \$29 Unnatural Selection CD \$29 Vikinos 2 S36 Vikings CD \$40 Virtual Corporation CD \$38 Visions of Glory CD 339 Walls of Rome \$19 Warcralt 2 CD \$46 Warcraft Orce/Humana \$39 Warcrolf Ord/Human CD \$39 Warhammer, H Rai CD \$43 Warlords 2 Warlords 2 Dix CD \$41 Warlords 2 Scanario 524 Wadords 3 CO \$42 Wdn Shps, Iron Men CDS39 Worlds at War 519 Worlds of War CD \$48 X-Com:Tactical CD \$41 X-Com:Terror Deep 539 X-Com:Terror Deep CD \$39 X Com UFO Delense S25 X-Com, UFO Del CD S25

Zig-Zag CD

O 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

\$29

#### **IBM TRADITIONAL**

Any One ForCards CD	
Assault Poker CD	\$29
Avalar CD	\$38
Avery Cardoza's Casino	
Avery Cerdoze's Poker	\$24
Bottle Chess CD	S45
Bailtie Chess Collect CB	
Beat the House CD	\$33
Bobby Fischer's Chess	
Bridge 8.0	\$32
Bridge Birron	\$34
Bridge Dixe 2 w/Sherif	\$29
Bridge Dixe 2 CD	\$43
Brdge Mister Champ CD	
Bridge Olympiad	\$29
CD Romix 2 Pama CD	
CD-Romix 3 Free X CD	
Caesar's Wrid Gembing	
Card Plyra Paradise CC	3S31
Casino Deluxe CD	\$24
Casino Gambier Kit	\$29
Cesino Tourn of Chmps	
Gelebrity Poker CD	\$24
Chessmaster 5000 CD	\$44
Classic 5	\$19
Classic Solliaire	\$1B
Dealer's Choice CD	\$10
<b>Deck Daemon</b>	\$20
Doonsbury Election CD	
Dragon Dice CD	\$44
Even Moro Machina	\$28
Even More Machine CD	
Freshwater Fish CO	\$24
Gambit 2 CD	\$18
Game Maker 3.0 or CD	
Grand Slam Brdge 2 Ct	
Hoyle s Classics CD	\$40
Hyper 3D Pinball CD	\$38
Incredible Machine 2	\$37
naredible Toons CD	\$15
Infimity Mehine Gold CE	\$34

#### IBM-TRADITIONAL

	<b>5</b> 29
Jeopardy Doluxe	\$34
Kilk & Play CD	\$42
Knight Moves CD	\$24
Magic the Galisering CD	\$41
Maze CD	\$26
Mega Maze CD	528
Mind Graes Pack or CD	\$19
Monopoly CD	\$40
Ma. Melavoran CD	\$32
NY Times Crosswords	\$22
Paparazzi CO	\$36
Perfect Print Bridge CD	\$23
Perfect Plyer Poker CD	\$24
Pinba, Arcade CD	\$34
Pool Champion CD	\$44
Pool Master CD	\$22
Power Poker CD	\$15
Puzzle Power CD	\$29
Quest for Fame CD	\$42
Roflux Issue 1 or CD	\$19
Russian Six Pack	\$15
Shanghau 2	\$24
Solitairo Deluxo or CD	\$25
Solitaires Journey or 2	535
TV Gas Crasswords CD	
Tke Your Best Shot CD	\$20
Tang Chi CD	\$25
The Incredible Mchine 3	\$39
The infinity Machine	\$39
The Mask, t' Origin CO	\$23
Trivial Pursuit CD	\$25
USCF Chast CD	\$40
Ultima Trivia CD	\$19
Ultimato Backgemmon	S19
Universal Neverlock	\$19
Video Game Solution 2	
Virtual Pool CD	\$40
Virtual Vegas 2 CD	\$24
Wheel of Fortune CD	\$31
Xplora CD	\$47

#### IDM WAR GAMES

7th Fleet CD	\$39	Gerr
Action off River Platte	\$24	Geth
Aide de Camp	\$45	Gola
Allied General CD	\$43	Gree
American Civil War ea	524	Grey
B-24	\$16	Harp
Ballie Tank Barbarosso	\$29	Harp
Beltie Tenk Kursk	\$20	Harp
Bullio of Austorlitz	\$24	Harp
Bille Chickemauge CD	\$42	tron
Sattle of Loyte Gull	\$24	Iron
Batile of the Allantic	\$29	Kries
Battle of the Bulga CD	\$42	Kurs
Billogend Gollysburg CD	542	Last
Bitiegrad: Ardennes CO	3\$42	Long
Ball eship Bismark	\$26	Med
Bynd Squad Leader Cl	<b>DS45</b>	Ope
Blue & the Grey	\$38	Ope
Blue & the Grey CD	\$41	Ope
B Napoleon Invades	324	Pan
Carrier Strike	\$29	Pan
Carrier Siriko Exp Pak	\$19	Pert
Carders at War	\$39	Reb
Carriers at Wor 2	\$39	Rela
CincPac: Midway	\$39	Roa
Civil War 1861-64 CD		Sid
Custor's Lst Command		Son
DDay:Amer Invades Cl	\$39	Stal
DDay Bogin of End CD		Sie
Delend the Alamo	\$19	The
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	859	Thic
Drumboal CD	542	This
Fall Gelb	\$29	USS
Fantasy General CD	\$42	V (o
Fields of Glory	\$37	Vict
Fifth Eskodra	\$29	WW
Fifth Fleet	\$38	War
Fleat Med	\$27	Wirg
Flight Commander 2	\$38	Wrg
F Commander 2 Missn	\$19	Wai
		4.044

\$44

#### IDM WAT GAMES

nan Reider Alient's \$26 ysburg: IA Billo Sim \$24 in Front \$29 at Naval Bitles 4 CD 544 Seas, Gray Skias S29 oon 2 \$35 peon 2 Dix CD ogan 3 CD **S39** soon Classic CD \$17 Cross or CD 528 Cross 2 CD gamarine \$29 sk Campaign S29 Blitzkrieg CD \$41 g Lance \$29 \$15 in Bricade ration Crusader \$39 ration Europe CD \$34 ration Overlord \$36 thers in t' Shadows 542 ger General or CD \$39 fect General 2 CD **S36** e Cherga \$15 um to Faiklands \$28 d from Sumler 2 \$29 Melr's Civil War CD \$58 s of Liberty \$15 lingrad or CD \$39 el Panthers CO \$39 Pure Wergamo CD \$29 d Reich CD \$34 Means War CD \$42 S Ticonderoga CD r Victory Bundle CD\$34 lory at Sea CD \$42 / 2: 1939-1945 CD \$40 r Callege CD 536 gme Construct Set 2 \$39 me Construct Set 3 S39 \$36 rooint When 2 Worlds War CD \$15

Gene Wars CD Circle Rearter Service #68

ROCHESTER, VT 05767

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10535

L 502-767-3033 FAX 802-767-138

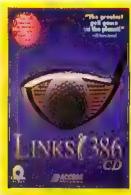


SCREEN TOYZ' com-Hollywood quality on screen animabon with a wacky toy that plugs Into your computer keyboard port. It's a whole new way to play

that's part toy, part cartoon, and ALL FUN, The Screen Toyz line consists of TNT Tad and his Delonator, Latring and her some filled Tonet and Such with his high voltago Knife Switch. CD \$34



UNDER KILLING MOON' Transports you to the virtual world of the lessly delective Tex Murphy New feetures allow you to save and splice scenes together An amazing lovel of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually and aurally stunning. CD \$39

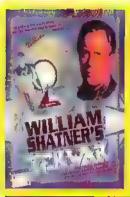


LINKS PRO 386 CD' The most award winning got game in software history has now been enhanced for the CD platform From tee to green, Links 386 CD is unrivaled in recreating a true golfing experience. Play at Hilton Head Island or Banfi Springs Resort Canada, CD 519



S U . 2 7 FLANKER' It's no rumor, the Russ and are coming. and they've got the most amazing flight simulator you've ever seen. It's the first flight sim to fly under state of the art

Windows 95 technology! Modeled after the awasome SLF27 Flanker by a team of Russian aerospace professionals, SSI's SU-27 Flanker is being halled as the most realistic (right sim over for the PC)



'TEKWAR' IS & culting edge, 3-D action advanture Featuring an exclusively licensed advanced 3-D engine, Tekwar places players inside an ultrereabstic virtum oity, with a **ELODNOMO11** degree of freedom a mayamani and perspective in all directions. CD \$48



'JOYSWITCH' Now you can jump from Joystick to joystick, game to game with the speed and case of turning a switch. No more reaching behind your computer to swap joystick cables on the game port!

\$19

#### HOTEDHAM ME

Algebraic Proposer Annabel's Dream CD \$35 Destination Mars \$25 Dinosoft Mult & Divide \$12 Dinosoft Typing Tulor 510 **EcoQuest** 812 Number Munchers \$19 Pont Shop Ox Graphics \$26 Quarky Quaysoo's Sci \$24 Stickybear Wrd Prblms \$26 Super Solvers \$10 Swamp Gas Europe \$29 Word Attack Plat Sprih \$24

## **ENTERTAINMENT**

Receive an episode of Interact ve Enterta nment CO ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subect to change or cancellation without notice Valld from 12/1/95 to 1/31/96 or while supplies last Quantities limited.

Place an order for an out of steck software itam and receive FARE oversight shipping when the product becomes stallable. Handling to per shipment.

#### - JERR BUNDLES -

Air Combut Classics 619 LucasAris Combat Collect Balt e Hawks 1942, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe. Their Finest Hour Award Winning Wromos \$30 Carner Strike, Grigsby's Pacific War, Clash of Steel, Grigsby War in Russia Alan 2600 Action Pk oa \$25 Boxing, Fishing Derby, Hero, Seaquest Chapper Command, Freeway Sky Jinks, Cosmic Commuter, Kaboom, Frostbale, Pitfult Spider Fighter, Crackpots. Grand Prix, Blvor Reid Altack Stack CD \$29 Journey Project Turbo. Novastorn, Doom 1 Chaos Continuum, Spectro VR, Lammings Chron, St. Fighter 2, Crystal Calibrati Delinitive Wigames CD \$34 Decisive Bils of ACW 1-3. Gid of Americal Conquest of Japan, DDay Battlefront, Globa, Domination, When 2 Worlds War, Reach for L Sters, Biles of Napoleon & 26 Scenarios, Sward of Aragon, Warlords, Wrgame Construct Sel 2 & 40 Scon EA Top Ten Pack 2 CD \$29 PGA Tour Gott, Indy 500, Hero's of 357th, Shadowcasier Kasparov's Gembit Starlight 2, 7 Cities of Gld.

Grand Slam Bridge, Jordan

In Flight Wing Crindr Dlx

#### #IBM BUNDLES

Indy Car Racing Pk CD \$25 Jungle & Desert Strike \$34 Losi Treasure Infocom 2 \$25 Border Zone, Mind Forever Vavagaing, Plandarad Hearts, Bureaucracy, Cul-Ihroata, Hollywood HisJinx, Seastalker Sherlock(jwls). Wishbringer, Nord & Bert Lucius Classic Advitres \$19 indi Jones, Secret Monkay sland, Manic Mansion Perfect General Trillony \$34 Police Quest Anthology S48 Power Games 3 CD \$31 Super Teltis, Specire F-15 Strike Eagle 3 SSFs Fantasy Fest CD \$39 Statingrad, Fantasy Empires, Dungeon Hack. Ullimate Adventures Star Control (182) CD S19 Strike Crinder/Privateer \$43 Take Ten CD \$32 Dagger of AmonRa Evasive Action Cookbook JSA, Might Magic 3, T Landry Strat FB CD Syster, Publisher's Paradise Lite Humans, Reader Rabbil. Casino Pack 1 Turning Point \$29 Geltysburg, Spanish Armada Waterloo Litimale Gine Collection \$27 Ult ma 1-6. Spce VR Clac. Jel Fohlt 2. Quantum Gte. Space Warlock, Spear Dusliny, 2 CD's (\$15 Val), PC Gamer Subscription

Wing Commander 1 & 2 \$32

Heretic

\$16

Bolonitess with CO.

#### IEM HUIT BOOKS

HEM HIMT BOUR	<b>15</b>
7th Guest 2 11th Hour	\$16
AH 64-D Longbow	\$10
Aces of the Doop	\$16
Across the Fitting	\$18
Alreembat Pacilie	\$16
Alien Legacy	\$16
Alleria	916
Alana in the Dark 3	\$16
Armored Fist	\$16
Biolorge	\$17
Civilization	\$16
Colonization	\$16
Command & Conquer	\$16
Conquer A.D 1086	\$16
Crusader No Remorse	\$18
Cyberle	\$16
Cybermage	\$18
Dark Forces	\$16
Dark Sun 1 or 2 ea	\$12
Day of the Tentacle	\$12
Descent	\$16
Doom 2	\$16
Dragon Lora	\$16
Dungeon Master 2	\$16
Dynamix War Planes	\$16
EcoQuest	510
Eye of the Beholder ea	\$12
FIFA Intrnat'l Soccor 96	\$18
Fade to Black	\$18
Fleet Defender	\$16
Flights of Fantasy	\$26
Frankenstein	\$10
Front Page Baseball	\$16
Front Page Foolball '95	S16
Full Throttle	\$16
Gabrel Knight	\$10
Gene Wars	\$18
Haipoon 2	\$19
Heart of Darkness	916
Hall	\$16

IBM-HINT BOOK	(6
noe 2	\$10
I. Jones 4 Fale Allants	\$12
Indy Jones Great Advi	1512
Inhorit the Earth	\$12
Jagged Alkanca	316
Jet Fighter 3	\$16
Journeyman Project 2	\$15
King's Quest 7	316
Loura Bow 2	\$10
Legend of Kyrandia 3	\$12
Lelaure St Larry 5 or 8	\$10
Lamminga Chronicles	\$16
Lode Runner	\$18
Machioveill the Prince	\$16
Magic Carpol 1 & 2	518
Magic the Gathering	\$10
Master of Magic	\$16
Master of Onon	\$16
Mechwarrior 2	\$16
Menzoberranzan	\$12
MetalTech EarthSiege	
Microsoft Arcade	\$16
Microsoft Golf 2 0	\$18
Might & Magic ea	\$10
Mgnt & Magic Cmpndn	1\$16
Noctropolis	\$12
Outpost	\$16
PGA Tour Golf 96	\$18
Pacific Strike	S14
Panzer General	\$16
Perfect General 2	218
Phanlasmagoria	516
Pool of Radiance	\$12
Pools of Darkness	\$12
Privateer Playtester's	\$14
Quest for Glory 3 or 4	\$10
Questbusters 1 or 2	518
Raveniolt 2	St2
Realms of Arkania	\$16
Rebal Assault Inciders	\$16

#### **IBM HINT BOOKS**

THE DIRECTOR	
Return to Zork	\$10
Rise of the Triad	\$19
Roleplaying Companie	n \$15
Sam and Max	\$12
Soa Wolf	\$16
Secret Monkey Island	2 \$12
Secret Silver Blades	\$12
Shadow Caster	\$14
Shadow of the Come!	516
Sim City 2000	\$10
Sim Earth	\$16
Sim Farm Guide	\$1(
Simisio	\$16
SimTower	\$16
Similie	\$16
Skyrealms of Jorune	\$12
Space Quest 6	\$16
Slat Crusader	\$10
Slar Trail	\$16
Star Trek TNG, F Unity	
Star Trek: Judge Altes	\$12
Stonexeep	\$16
Strike Commander	\$16
Subwar	\$18
System Shock	\$12
Tek War Terminal Velocity	516
Terra Nova	\$16 \$16
The Darkening	\$18
Tie Fighter	\$16
Treasures Svage Front	
Ultima 8	\$16
Ullima Underworld or 2	
Under A Killing Moon	\$16
Warcraft Orc & Human	
Wing Commander 4	\$18
Wings of Glory	\$17
Wizardry 7	\$16
X-Com:Terror Fire Deep	
X Com. UFO Delense	
X-Wing	S18
D 1995 CHIPS A BIT	S INC

CONTRACTOR

# Call NOW to Order RN1



"JET SKI RAGE" A wave pounding 360" 3-D free for all combat race! Rage through the flooded city streets of San Francisco and coract points while taking on aquatic arsenais, Jumping shark pits, and dodging floating mine fields Jet Sid Rage features rea time network CD \$39



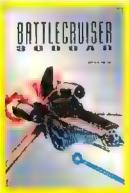
'DUNGEON KEEPER' As an ultra evil sorcerer who has collected a heard of treasure over decades of thiovery and other mischief, you now retreat into your dungeon to enjoy your unjust rewards



DAWN' ls a remarkable first person fantasy adventure Filed with suspenseful encounters, tha player controls one of five champi ons that are felt in a world taken over by the dark armies of an ovil warford 100 ingenious characters and monsters. CD \$34



'MISSION CRITICAL' The earth is a war torn, baille scared shell in a permanent state of interstellar war. The United Nationa has degenerated into an evil, repressive regime that is squeezing the life out of the planet. CD \$34



BATTLECRUIS ER 3000 AD' A spacellight some lator, corquest and exploration supergama Bulllacruiser com bings strategy. space combat simulation, and resource managoment alt in an exquisitely dota) ed and expansive 3-D universe, CD \$48



THRUSTMAS-TER F-16 TQS You've got one of the best (light simulators on the market and the software is more sophisticated than the best the military had just a low years ago, but you're still

using your keyboard to fly it? With the "TQS" you'll be flying that bird from an F-16 Cockpit! User configurable thumb trackball, fore and aff throttle movement, doglight switch and throttle tension adjustment wheel. \$110

· · IRM BUDGET-	•	···IBM BUDGETI-	10
3D-IT CD	\$12	Mission to Mars CD	\$10
Acquire	\$9	Never Mind	\$9
Aven Brood	\$12	On Targel	\$G
Ailiba Forcos	\$9	One Must Pall S-ware	\$6
Alone in the Dark	\$12	One World CD	S9
Assignment Mianti	59	Operation Combat	\$12
Banzai .	\$9	Power Hits Sports	\$9
Battle Command	\$6	Precision Approach	\$9
Bridge 7	\$12	Puzzie Gallery 1	\$9
Captain Blood	\$9	Quake Shareware CD	\$12
Castle Wolfenstein Swe	a 56	Return of the Phantom	\$12
Champions of Krynn	\$12	Return Zork Anthol CD	\$12
Covert Action	\$12	Rings of Medusa	
Cyber Rece	\$10	Rotox	59
CyberStrike	\$12	Rules of Engagement	SG
Demon Blue	56	SDI	SG
Doscont 2 Sharewere	56	Sea: Team	\$12
Dinosofi Typing Tutor	\$10	Sentinel Worlds 1	im
Doom Episode 1	\$6	Shadow Sorcerer	\$9
Doom 1 & 2 Toolkit	\$12	Silverba, 2	\$12
Doom Heaven es CD	\$12	Solitaire Games CD	S12
Doomed on Arrival CD	55	Space Vegelables	\$6
<b>Dreadnoughts Bismark</b>	\$9	Spellcasting 101	\$12
Oyno-Quest	59	Sporting Triangle	\$3
Earth From Space CD	\$10	Ster Legions	\$10
EcoQuest	812	Storm Across Europo	512
GamePack CD 2 CO	\$10	Sub Battle Simulator	\$12
Gobliiins	\$12	Taking of Boverly Hills	
Hand of Falo	\$12	Task Force 1942	\$12
Harner Assault	\$12	Tegel's Mercenenes	\$9
Heretic Shareware	\$10	Terminal Velocity Swre	215
Hordé	\$12	Tie Break Tennis	\$9
Internat : Sports Chall	\$9	Total Chaos CD	S5
Lightspeed	S9	Vaxine	\$9
Line in the Sand	\$9	Virtual Reality Studio 2	59
Losi Vikings	\$9	Voyager Legacy CD	\$10
Magic Candle 3	\$9	War of the Lance	59
Matrix Cubed	\$9	Warcraft 2 Shareware	\$10
MegaFortress	\$9	W Gretzky Hockey 3	\$12
MegaTreveller:Zhodani		Word Hunt CD	512
	0.00	Additional Community	640

Millenium

\$12

Wing Nuts

World Circuit

3DO Decalaton	88/
AD&D Slayer	<b>9</b> 52
B.C. Racor	\$49
BrainDond 13	\$52
Bust-A-Move	354
Cannon Fodder	\$32
Canner Furtiess at Sea	S92
Choss Wars	\$48
Cyberia	344
Cyberdillo	\$57
Death Keep	\$48
Deadly Skies	\$52
Flying Nightmares	\$57
Fees of All	\$52
Formula 1	S5-
Grandest Freet	\$50
leebrenker	\$40
Jeopardy	\$41
Kingdom Far Reaches	540
NHL Hockey 98	\$53
Quarterback Atlack	\$54
PGA Tour 96	\$5
Pagoda of Puzzles	\$5
Panzor Gonoral	\$4:
Penn & Toller	\$5
Portect General	\$5
Planet Strike	\$5
Psychic Detective	35
Rock & Roll Racing	\$4
Shred Fast	\$5
Stam & Jam Basketball	\$5
Snow Job	55
Space Hulk: Vengeance	\$5
Star Fighter	\$5.
Syndicale	\$5
Top Gun	\$5
Vital Cycle	\$5
Virtual Stadium Beeba	\$5
Whom of Fortune	\$4
Wing Commander 3	\$5

t-PLAYSTATION	i i
30 Baseball '95	\$5G
A-Train	\$49
Chessmusion	<b>S48</b>
Cyber Sled	\$46
Dark Seed 2	\$52
Dark Sun	\$54
Destruction Darby	552
Dungeona & Oragona	562
Entomorph	\$52
ESPN Extreme	\$44
Endorlun	\$52
F FA Internat'l Soccer 96	\$52
aumping Flash	\$52
King's Field 2	\$52
Lemmings 3D	552
Medden Football 96	\$54
Madden NFL 96	\$54
NBA 96	\$52
NBA Jam Tournament	\$48
NFL Game Day	\$52
NHL Hockey 96	\$54
No Mouth, Must Scream	\$52
Off World Interceptor	\$44
<b>PGA Tour invitational</b>	\$54
Power Sports Seccer	\$54
Panzor General	\$52
Penn & Teller	\$52
Ridge Racer	\$44
Romance 3 Kingdoms	1558
Slayer	\$52
Syndicate Wars	\$52
Transport Tycoon	\$52
Twisted Metal	\$52
VH Basoball	\$56
VR Hockey	\$56
Warhammer Fantesy	\$52
WarHawk: Red Mercury	
Werowoll, Apocalypeo	566
Wing Commander 3	\$52

Wipeout

544

Circle Reader Service #68

X-COM UFO Defense S52

TOTAL PROPERTY.	
3-D Soccer	\$44
3D Brisaball 95	550
Agile Warrier: F-111X	\$54
Beltielach	\$62
Blacktire	\$52
Canyon Racer	\$52
Cybor Sled	\$54
Center Ring Boxing	\$52
Dark Sun	\$54
Daytona USA	S52
Dungeons & Dragons	\$52
FIFA Internate'l Soccer	\$52
High Velocity	\$52
MLBPA Baseball	544
Magic Carpet	S52
Mysteria	\$62
NBA Action	\$52
NBA Jam Tournament	\$47
NFL Full Contact Fibe.	544
NHL All Star Hockey	\$59
Prime Time NFL Fibr 96	\$59
Oif World Interceptor	\$44
Relly	\$52
Romance 3 Kingdoms 4	\$58
Sim City 2000	\$54
Virtual Hydlide	\$52
Virtua Recing	552
WWF Arcade	\$52
Werewell Apocalypse	566
Wing Arms	\$54
World Sones Baseball	559

#### Axis & Ailes \$44 532 Jeopardy Merlins Apprentice \$44 544 Myst Sargon Chess \$36

\$26

Star Trek Generations

Voyeur 2

# Kombat 101

Surviving Mortal Kombat 3 Requires All The Right Moves

George Jones

OME FOLKS SAY IT'S BEI-TER TO BE lucky than good, Well, on this circuit, the only role luck will

play in your life is whether your opponent simply knocks the crap out of you at the end of a fight, or if he'll take your life by, say, blowing your head up to the point that it explodes. I prefer knowing that my sweep kick-high kick-uppercut combo is going to work, rather than just flailing about on the joystick, trying every combination of attacks from here to Kalamazoo. Better lucky than good-that's what Johnny Cage always said, Of course, you don't see Johnny Cage in Mortal Kombal 3.

#### HIED THE CENERAL (WICTICS)

Before we delve into each fighter's combat profile,

let's talk about some general tactics. Undoubtedly, the "pack 'em in

ice" anacks are the roundhouse kick and the uppercut. Unfortunately, both are easily detected, particularly

> by human opponents. The key is to set yourself up in a position to use these power attacks. One of the more popular, and some might argue essential, "table-setting" attacks is the Sweep Kick. It doesn't do a lot of damage, but it gives you the comadvantage. While your foe falls to the ground, the initiative is yours. At the lower levels of the game, a Sweep Kick followed by a reverse flying High Kickoptionally followed by an uppercut—is a great combina-



tion to perfect.

Jump kicks, while fairly powerful, are a mixed bag, primarily because whenever you're in the air, your fighter is vulnerable. To ensure that your opponent doesn't beat you to the punch (or kick in this case), execute the kick attack as soon as you're airborne.

The disadvantage to flying kicks, or any jumping for that matter (particularly in this version of MORTAL KOMBAT), is that a wise opponent will sprint underneath you and take advantage of your vulnerability. One great move versus an airborne opponent is to Run underneath them as they pass overhead. When you change direction, kneel down and launch an uppercut!

It's important to master in-close fighting. Sure, the big punches are great, but if you learn the way of the elbow smash and the five-punch combination, you'll be unstoppable. There're not too many more effective attacks than a sprint right into an opponents face followed by three punches, a couple of kicks and a Roundhouse. But enough yammerin'. Let's get to the action.



COMPETE

ONE OF THE YEAR'S HOTTEST GAMES IS NOW AT YOUR COMMAND.





Enter the world of Azeroth as Warcraft: Orcs & Humans invades the Macintosh platform!



1995 Innovations Award - Consumer Electronits Show

Critic's Pick

— ComputerLife

"Warcraft mixes action and strategy in a brew se addictive it should come with a warning label"

- PC Gamer

Circle Reader Service #38

1995 Premier Finalist

- Computer Gaming World

Editor's Choice Award

- PC Gamer

Har CO-ROM, MS-DOS CO-ROM, compatible with Windows\* 95.



#### THE KOMBATANTS

Herein lies the knowledge to maim, kill, destroy and rub your opponents face in it with the major characters in the game.

Note: To perform Mercy, Hold Run while pressing D.D.D. and release in the third round only. To perform an Animality, you must first perform a Mercy, Animalities only work in the third round. For a Babality to work you cannot Block in the final round. For a Friendship to work, you cannot Block in the final rounds:

Key: Br.	Backward (away from upponent)
Marana es	Forward (loward opponent)
	Паша

Œ. Up: HK: High Kick Low Kick HP. High Punch li Pa Low Punch BLE Black

Run

RUNE

ections in parentheses means to incide appropriate puttons write you are holding down a nother For exemple, Hold LK:(B. B. HK) means to hold down the low Kick button while pressing Back Back and then High Kick Locations in parentheses, like (invelose), indicates the position you should be in to perform a certain action.

#### PYDAY

WIDEK	
Net	15 B)Un
Talapori.	RD;BUK
Close Bome	HOID UK (B.B.HK)
Distant Bomb	Hold UK (RFHK)
Alt-Throw	D) FBLK#Hen (**) to three
Fatality	D.D.F.U.RUN (In piose)
itality 2	D.D.D.U.D.HP (enymineral
Arimalit	JiUDiD (males)
Babality	FRB/HF
Engnoship	RUNIRUN RUN U
PÚ	RUN SILK RUK
Si karengania	HEHRHICHEHIOEGH SOF

ALC.	
I Freeball	, B, EHP
2 Fireballs	ERB BIH
Charge Punch	
Grab & Smaci	415
Back Sraci	ŠLK juga
Ground Siam	Hald Life (C. services); 1 1
atality i	U/U/D/EU/BLK/(th/elluse)
atality .	RUNBIKRUNRUNAK (CD
Militality	NOID PAFED TO Reliance des classes
Sahality!	D,D(D)EH
Piùndáliú	KRUNRUN
PR	D.F.D.O
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	AND COMPANY OF THE PARK OF THE

#### KABAL

Firehall &

1 to make a 1 to 10 to 1	described, seed re 11.
Buzz-Saw	B,B,B,RUN
Fatality I	RUN,BLK,BLK,BLK,HK (close)
Fatality.2	D,D,B,F,BLK(in sweep range)
Animality	Hold HP (FFD,F); Release (close
Babality	RUN,RUN,RUN,LK
Inendalilip	RUN,LK,RUN,RUN,U
Pit	BLK,BLK,HK
Best Combo	LK,LK HP,HP,D+HP Jump kick
	leye spark (45%)

Tornado Dash BrF,LK

#### KANO

Knife Toss

Knife Slash	IO/RHP
Roll	Hold LK (2 seconds) Release
Throw	BLK in air
Fatality 0	Hold-LP (FD D P) Release (Glose)
Fatality 2	LP.BLK.BLK.HK (in sweep range)
Animality	Hold HP (BLK Buk Buk) Reise
	((close)
Babality	F1.U.U.LK
Providence of the state of the	SECURITION OF SECURITIONS

DABAHR

Friendship LK,RUN,RUN,HK U,U,B,LK

HRHRD#URD### JI IN O.KIOI Cannonball (97%)

#### **MUNS LAO**

The party of the state of the s	
Telepor D <sub>e</sub> c	
Shin Director	
Falani, I KUNABLARONAS A CAM	ŢŅ.
Fatality 2	
MINORIO RUN; RUN; RUN; RUN; RUN; RUN; RUN; RUN;	
Ganality	
Planting PUNCERUMA	
Pil	

#### LIU KANG

I KE
w file
(10)
F FOR
COLUMN
FOXULK(abowhers)
(DD)
1)(0,D)H
RUITEDIN, RUN, D. + RUN
RUNIBLEEBUS
MPLPHPLPLK.HK.B+HK (34%)



## **BECAUSE IT TAKES MORE THAN** DRIVING SKILLS TO WIN.





Compatible with

Windows' CD-ROM.

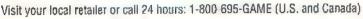
ormula One Grand Prix racing. It's one of the most competitive sports in the world. To win, you need more than a great driver. It takes technology, tactics and money.

As a Grand Prix manager, you control all aspects of team management. Design the hottest car and test it. Negotiate for the best driver and staff. Keep up with racing politics, rules and

rumors. On race day, you call the shots down at the track in the fume-filled pits.

GRAND PRIX MANAGER. to win is a great manager.





And with the Control for the second of the s Circle Reader Service #157



Windows 95.



HEHTWOLF		SHEEVA	
Hatchel	D.F.HP	Teleport	.D.U
Arrow	D,B,LIR	Ground Stomp	.B,D,B,HK
Shoulder Slam	EFLK	Freball	D,E,HP
Reflector	B,B,B,HK		FD,D,F,LP (close)
Fata ity I	B;B;D,HP (sweep range)		Hold HK (FB.FF), Release (close)
Fatality 2	U,U,B,F,BLK (2 steps away)		RUN,BLK,BLK,BLK,BLK (close)
Animality	F.F.D.D(close)	Babality	
Babality	F.B.F.B.LP	Friendship	
(Friendship	D+RUN,D+RUN,D+RUN		Ď,F,D,F,LP
JP(t	RUN,RUN,BLK	Best Combo	HRHRLRHKHKLKB4HK(42%)
Best Combo	UKHRHPLR Hatener Hatener HK (41%)	nest Amilia	, whireful to be the second
Desiconing	Divini Intervitate il Britista de China (ar. 1917)	SINDEL	
EKTOR		Fireball	IRALIP
:Teleport	FER	Air Fireball	
Guided Missile	DBHP		DIFLE
		Fly	B,B,RHK
Straight Missile	FFIR	Scream	REFERENCE OF STREET
	LP,RUN,RUN,BLK (sweep range)	Faller 19 1	RUN,RUN,BLK,RUN;BLK (Sweep rang
(Fatality 2)	F.F.F.B.BLK (half-screen away)	Fatality 2	RUM RUMBLICIDEK RUM+BLK ((A)A)
Animality	FFD,Ü (close)	Animality	(close)
Babality	B 0 E 000X	Babality	RUN RUN RUN,U
Empires up	D+RUND+RUND+RUN	Friendship	RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM, RUM, U
Rit	RUN, RUN RUN D	PH	D(D,D,LP
Best Compo	HRHRHKHKB#HK(86%)	Best Combo	HK.HRHRO+HRJump Kick
1110 761112			(Air Fireball (40%)
HANG TSUNG	AdaMan	A-12/01/65A	
I Fireball	. B,B,NP	STRYKER	solding in
2 Fireballs	RREID	Low Grenade	∂D/B(HE
3 fueballs .	B,B,F,F,HP	High Grenade	0,0,12
Ground Frentice	F, B, B, L K	Baton Throw	INF. HIC
Fatality 1	Hold LP (D,F,F,D), Release (close)	Baton trup	FB,LP
Fatality 2	Hold LP (RUN,BLK,RUN,BLK) (close)	Fatality 1	FFFLK (opp. side of screen)
Animality	Hold HE (RUN; RUN; RUN) (AWAR) (ange).	Fatality 2	D,F,D,F,BLK (close)
Babalily .	DUN BUN RUN LK	Animality	RUN,RÜN,RÜN,BLK (2 steps:away)
Friendship	LK,RUN,RUN,D	Balalii i	D.F.F.B. 402
Pre mary sprayage		Frandship	LERUN.RUM.LP
Essayomay	LN,RP,RP,LP,B+HR (28%)	PIT	F.U.B.RK
	te se e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Best Combo	LIK, HP, HP, LP, Jump Kick, Baton Throw (36%
Cyrax	ALK BUK BUK		
198	EEBLP	SUB-ZERO	
Rabal	LPBUKNK	Freeze	N.F.C
Kano	F,B,F,BLK	Statu	0.8%
Kung Lao	RUN,RUN,BLK,RUN	lice Shower (On Top)	DIFIER
Liu Kang	360 Motion	ce Shower (In Front)	DERRE
Nightwolf	WUX'	ce Shower (Behind)	D,B,F,HP
Sektor	DARRU	Sign	B+LP+LK
Sheeva	Total	atality 1	B,B,D,B,RUN (sweep range)
Sindel	10.0	Fatelity 2	BLK,BLK,RUN,BLK,RUN (close)
Sonya	2 BL	Animahty .	REAL (CIONE)
Stryker	PISEH.	Babality	D.B.B.HE
	The Control of the Co		
Sub-Zero		-rrengenin	
Sub-Zero	TO BUT	Friendship Pit	KRUN RON Boarrak



## AT200MPH NO ONE CANSEE YOUSWEAT.



It's like having your own private racecourse. Where speed limits don't exist.

Where you can take your car up to 200mph, slide it sideways around corners

and shift at the redline in every gear. With Screamer you can push your driving.

skills and PC to the limit. With incredibly realistic real-time 3-D graphics,

multiple cars, tracks, and points of view to choose from, you'll never tire of

the action. Race against the clock or compete head to head with up to six

players on a network. You can almost smell the rubber burning.

Available on PC CD-ROM.

SCREAMER

Check out Screemer contest info on http://www.vie.com









## Into The Belly Of The Beast

A Short Course In Resistance Tactics For Origin's Crusader

by Paul C. Schuytema

t's tough being an outsider—who's going to trust a WEC Silencer who suddenly wants to "convert" to the Resistance? Especially if you won't even take off your red Kevlar helmet....

## CROUND RULES

First off, let's establish some ground rules. Controlling your Silencer can be a tricky deal; to do so, you need to master the numeric keypad control with the NumLock engaged. In this configuration, nearly every action can be controlled with one hand. It may not be as intuitive as the mouse, and may take a little while to get used to, but once you nail down the finger dance, you'll be unstoppable.

When you're moving in an unsecured area, use "advance" (the "/" key on the numeric keypad) instead of straight ahead movement—you'll be much slower, but your gun will be at the ready. This isn't as much about speed as it is about staying alive to complete your mission.

Also, get familiar with the sidestep ("7" and "9" keys) and the roll ("1" and "3" keys). Sidestepping allows you to carefully move into firing position against a stationary target. Rolling is a great way to introduce yourself to a room full of WEC MilOps personnel—roll to the door opening and come up firing.

Here's a tour of duty covering the first two missions; the skills and tactics you pick up here will serve you well through all 15 missions.

## FIRST MISSION:

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE: DESTROY WEC REPINERY

MEANS: BLOW UP THE MAIN THERMAL COUPLER UNIT WITH RESISTANCE-SUPPLIED DET-PAC

## LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 1: GET THE ACCESS CODE

To move freely throughout the levels in CRUSADER, you're going to need clearance, which comes in two flavors: access codes and keycards. Access codes can be found from certain computer terminals. Perhaps a worker forgot to log off, or was suddenly terminated mid-access. Whatever the reasons, get that code!

On your way to the scaffolding that leads to the room with the terminal you need, you're going to encounter a Roaming Susan droid behind a bulkhead. Roaming Susans are slow, but they still pack some serious firepower—don't make yourself an obvious target.

Along the way, you'll encounter several plant workers—other than throwing an alarm, they pose no real threat to you, but they might carry some much needed credits...

Also, watch out for the civilian security guards. While an easy mark on their own, when found in pairs they can be quite a threat—take at least one out at a distance to ease your close-in clean up chores.

After you blast past the scaffolding (don't shoot those barrels, or you'll destroy safe passage over the acid goo), move straight ahead to find the terminal with the access code—there's really no need to enter the door to your left unless you're interested in some carnage-filled sightseeing.

## LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 2: FIND THE BLUE KEYCARD

Enter the code in the door with the keypad to gain access to the main area of the refinery. Take the



## COULD ZILLIONS OF DROOLING PYTHON ZEALOTS BE WRONG? ABSOLUTELY.

## So, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS INSTEAD.

Best CD-ROM -PC WORLD

**Best Game Special Award** 

**Best Product** \*RC MAGAZINE -

**Best Strategy Program \*\*\*SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION** 

Best Top Ten Multimedia Products

Best Of Everything

COMPUTER LIFE -COMPUTER GAME REVIEW ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time. Check out this ground breaking CD-ROM featuring a stupendous And for all of you who refuse to sell your souls to WINDOWS, strategy game, classic clips, we now have a M.IC version. archetypal arcade games, silly songs, strange screen savers, sick system sounds and: iconoclastic icons. SOLVE THE SECRET TO INTERGALACTIC 💿 Download a little Monty Python madness: uccess on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the web WWW.7th Level.com. For more information or to order. call 1-800-9PYTHON ext. 114... that tel mulaks figlion tier 7th LEVEL

Service #35

elevator platform down. Turn the valve to turn off the jet of superheated steam blocking your way.

Twin lasers will block your way in the next room, but a shootable switch will toggle them off and allow you to proceed. Before you charge into the next room, be ready to shoot out the Gatling gun mounted on the wall. Once these weapons lock onto an intruder, they will fire without mercy, but you can evade them by watching their scanning cycle and step into target range only when it is turned away.

The force field on your right will be your eventual goal, but you need the key first. Blast straight ahead, but watch out for the land mines between the yellow hazard stripes—jump to avoid them. Past the third stripe, you'll want to enter the room on your left. In this computer room, you can access the terminal to gain control of the Thermatron mech resting in its cubby-hole.

Once activated, your keypad will control the mech. Enter the door to the north and begin blasting. The mech will allow you to clear a room with no risk to yourself. Don't forget to blast the camera on the right side of the room. When you've finished your sweep, tap the Esc key to return to normal control.

Enter the room and access the terminal; this will give you the code to open the wall safe in the north corner of the room. The safe will

not open if a code red has been signaled. If this is the case, find an alarm pad and deactivate it. Open the safe and retrieve the blue keycard.

## LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 3: GEV THE RED KEY-CARD

Now, backtrack to the room with the blue force field. You will have to throw a junction-box switch to shut down the first force field.

Your keycard will get you past the second.

Move along to the catwalks. Shut down a burning gas leak to pass—head right down the small catwalk to find the valve. Head straight ahead into the transformer room. Take the elevator platform to your left. You will find the keycard sitting near the terminal on the table.

## LUVEL 1, SUBGOAL 4: GET THE RECESS CODE

Now, make your way through the transformers. Take the second platform up to access the red keycard door.

Take the door to your left to enter the break room. The terminal on the north wall will provide you with the access code to continue. You will also find a first-aid station—step into the unit to restore your health.

## LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 5: MEET WITH INSIDE AGENT

Exit the break room and tap in the code on the keypad to the north. The long corridor ahead is a gauntlet of turreted Gatling guns and Roaming Susan mechs. There are two ways to handle this corridor: slow and methodical or a full steam sprint to the other end.

Once you pass the mech corridor, you will find yourself, once again, out on some grat-



ing, but an explosion will damage some of the fragile steelwork. Don't attempt to walk straight ahead you'll fall right through and there is no escape from an acid bath, even for a Silencer.

Instead, find the switch and activate the force bridge to your right. You'll have to activate another force bridge to get off the red platform.

Once you get back inside, turn right as soon as you can. Through one more door you'll meet the WEC informant, who seems a little nervous—perhaps it's your red Kevlar tights.

After he leaves, you'll find yourself in a little furball with a handful of guards. Take them out, but you don't need to waste your time heading down the corridor they came from—head north instead.

After you cross another steel bridge, you'll need to throw a switch to cut the force field. Once in the room, you'll find a small electric eye in the uppermost corner of the room, blast it first before you throw the switch to enter the next room, but watch out, a Gatling gun is waiting for you on the other side.

You're almost out of this maze just grab the keycard in the last room and head for the exit.

## LEVEL 2, SUBGOAL 1: GET GREEN KEYCARD

As you enter this level, you will find yourself on a floor dancing with lighted squares—touch a





Circle Reader Service #150

Games you can really sink your teeth into.

REDATOR SERIES"

SANCTUARY WOODS

square and you'll find yourself taking some electro-shock damage. Dance like Barishnikov across the floor to get past this trap.

Cross the steel platform, and enter the door to your left. Immedi-

cross the steel platform, and enter the door to your left. Immediately blast the security cameras. As you enter the room, jets of burning gas will ignite—make your way to each of the two valves to shut off the gas and make it through.

Once in the next area, you'll find a terminal that will let you take control of another Roaming Susan droid to take out the guards who

are waiting for you across the rather large acid lake. Once you've dispatched the guards, flip the switch near the edge to extend a force-bridge. You might want to save the game here; it's a bit tricky controlling your Silencer across the entire span of the bridge. Once across, head straight ahead for the elevator platform.

Take the next lift up and be sure to search the corpses of the guards that you take out up here: one of them holds the green keycard.

## LEVEL 2, SUBGOAL 2: GET

Once you pass through the force field door, you will need to shoot out the wall gun and head for a switch on the same wall, which will lower the two partial walls.

Watch out for the lasers hidden in the shelf unit. Blast them, grab the red keycard and make your escape.

## LEVEL 3, SUBGOAL 1: AC-CESS TERMINAL TO OPEN DOOR TO LEVEL 4

When you enter level three, you will immediately notice a Gatling gun with an "out of order" sign on it—apparently a WEC tech fixed the gun but forgot to yank the sign. Take that gun out!

Ride the platform up to the deck and throw the green switch. This will open a door on the lower platform. Keep alert, because the teleport pad near the switch will start beaming-in guards as fast as you can shoot them—make a run for it down to the lower level to find the open door.

The room you will enter is full of droids and a nasty Gatling gun hangs in the corner. Eliminate them, then make your way to the terminal in the far corner of the room, which will cut the force field



and allow you access to level four.

Go back out and through the newly opened doorway. A Gatling gun lurks just behind the boxes—sneak up behind the stack and blast away. You'll first destroy the box and several rounds later, the gun will blow. Head for the large door.

## LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 1: GET PAST THRESHER CANNON

Immediately, upon stepping into level four, enemies will swarm you. The most dangerous is the turreted Thresher Cannon—only a few hits will cause you to take a knee. Sprint to the far edge of the room, out of the cannon's scanning range, and blast the guards, then make your way to the force-field door.

LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 2: GET

## RED KEYCARD

The next room you enter will challenge you with a floor puzzle and a door force field. Move to the switch to turn off the floor, and move to the bottom half of the room.

Sidestep along the wall and move up close to the yellow caution tape, but not too far. When you have just enough room, you should be able to roll left through the door without triggering the floor or the force field.

Take out the guards and search

them: one of their corpses has the red keycard tucked away.

## LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 3: DESTROY THE THERMAL COU-PLER

Open the force field and turn left (don't worry about that other force field just yet). As you step into the thermal coupler room, the alarm will trigger a code red and a force field will block your escape. No time to worry about that though—you've got a

thermal coupler to destroy.

Your main target is the big electrical beast in the middle of the room. Move close, set your charge (it's the little silver box with the red and green lights) and move away.

After the hardware blows, Wizard will video-link in and give you the coordinates of the extraction point.

## LEVEL 4, SUBGOAL 4: GET TO EXTRACTION POINT

You'll find that Wizard has managed to cut all of the force fields. Make your way back and take that other doorway, blasting through the locker room and the chamber with the small droid. Take the platform up, pop a MedKit and prepare for some quick and careful running.

You'll soon move into a room with a web of force beams and a

## HE'S OUT TO PROVE HE'S INNOCENT OF MURDER. AND HE'LL KILL ANYONE THAT GETS IN THE WAY.







Full Threttle scoreboe the screen like an exhaust pipe on an expected less very relience pleasered, lest two dead and trained for marder, built do anything to clear your name. Like running his rigs off the read at 100 mph. had if a few multi-ngly hibers get the urap kinked out of them in the process, key, that's Dischot had hibes his had gangs in a high had world. It's full Threttle Where the courtroom is the street, and the judge is a tire irea.

Available resulter IBM PC CD High Terrupy room for their CD High

The lacustic last incomes Environment Company, to Higher Reserved, that below indicates the lacustic Entertainment Company in Lacustics Entertainment Company in Comp





Thresher cannon smack in the middle of it all, Sprint straight through the room and throw the red switch, then sprint back. Now you can sprint to the left to throw a switch that will open a small room-step in

and throw the switch that will open up a computer chamber in the previous room.

Backtrack to the computer terminal, retrieve the three-digit code, throw the wall switch to shut down the last of the force beams and haul ass back past the cannon; then access the keypad to type in the code. After all that (!), stroll over to the teleport pad for extraction. Mission accomplished!

wares or codes. When you reach the

barrels on the left, crouch down-a Thresher cannon is waiting on the other side. If you bought a shotgun from Weasel (or found one in mission one), you might want to take



Envisional beautiment morning as a set difficulty opinion, assimilation, illicities a station is rather ramshackle reammender Ely's effice is quite positi

## SECOND MISSION:

PRIMARY OF ILL TIVE FREE JO ANNE VARCAS

MEANS: INFILTRATE PRISON COMPOUND

## LUVIL 1. SUBGOAL 1: GEY THE YELLOW KUYCARD

Once you teleport in, leap off the pad as soon as possible. Dispatch the guards and access both terminals-one opens the door, the other will stand down the alarm. The pedestal switch toggles off the floor grid security near the door.

Once in the corridor, shoot the pulse laser turret at the far end. Under the turret is a terminal that will deactivate the force field to your left.

Take out two more pulse lasers and head for the door straight ahead. The terminals in this cubicle are useless, but the yellow keycard is on the desk.

## LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 2: GET THE RED METCARD

Move down the corridor-none of these cubicles offer any vital

out the cannon, but running works just as well. When the turret turns away, sprint straight ahead to access the yellow door.

You will find yourself in a dorm complex. The red keycard is on the small round table. Don't forget to check all the guards' footlockers.

## LEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 3: GET CHEEN KEYCARD

Leaving the dorm area, turn to your right and move through the red door. Continue past the green door and turn right. You will notice a small (almost microscopic) motion detector on the left wall-one carefully aimed shot will take it out and maintain the illusion of unblemished WEC security.

As you enter the cafeteria, you'll find some strategically placed boxes-crouch down to gain the advantage in the ensuing firefight. Once you dispatch the guards, you can find the green keycard on one of the tables.

## SEVEL 1, SUBGOAL 4: GET THE BLUE KEYCARD

Retrace your steps to the green door. You will find yourself in a long corridor armed to the teeth with defensive instruments. The faser turret is your obvious target

You also need to keep an eye on the floor, since mines pepper the area. Moving in Advance mode will

give you the precision control you need.

Next, you'll have to contend with permanent force beams. Roll under the first and third and jump over the second.

Once you pass the force beams, enter the first door on your left. The switch here releases the force field across the hall. Enter that room and access the terminals to shut down all the other force fields. You will then

have to enter the corridor and head back the way you came for a few steps to trigger the release of the impassable force beams. Once down, continue straight ahead.

Entering the large courtyard, head to the right, stepping into the first door on your right (it will open automatically). The terminal in that room will trigger a door on the other side of the courtyard. Head for this newly opened door. On your way, watch out for the wall-mounted rocket launcher positioned near the vellow and black caution line-roll to avoid detection.

Once in the room, you can find the blue keycard on the table. You might also notice that the WEC suits are pretty lazy about taking care of their office plants.

## LEVEL 1, SURGOAL 5: AC-CESS TELEPORTER

Head Northeast to the green and red boxes. Once again, beware the wall-mounted weaponry.

Once inside, make your way to the back of the room. A switch just outside of the far office will open the secure terminal inside. Accessing that terminal will open the







IN MEDIEVAL TIMES.

MAN SURVIVED USING ONLY HIS WITS

OF COURSE, THOSE CLEVER ENOUGH TO MAKE

ONE OF THESE, SURVIVED

A LITTLE LÖNGER.



ROR BO CO-ROM





room in the center of the courtyard and will allow you to fight your way to the teleport pad. Retrace your steps back to that central room and get on the pad to teleport to level

## LEVEL 2, GOAL: ACCESS TELEPORTER

Chaos awaits as you teleport into a room chock-full of automated laser fire. Blast anything and everything on the walls, and soon you'll carve out a safe haven for yourself.

Next, release the door by walking on the raised squares. The order is Center, Southeast, Southwest, Northwest, Once you step on the last raised platform, step back—a small armada of rolling, explosive barrels will come bouncing in through the newly opened door.

Make your way to the raised square surrounded by the floor force field. Jump to avoid damage. When the platform lowers, the force

Access the terminal to lower the force field you just passed. Retrace your steps, enter the newly open doorway and make your way to the exposed teleporter pad. Andrews will video-link with you and release the force field around the second teleporter. Step on that pad to transport to the detention level.

## LEVEL 3, SUBGOAL 1: GET REG KEYCARD

The room you find yourself in is about as secure as they come, with oscillating wall lasers and an electrified floor. Try to time your moves to avoid the cycling floor squares as you move up to the force beams-you will need to wait until they oscillate to their highest position to roll underneath.

Look for the red keycard hidden on top of the red electronics console.

## LEVEL 3, SURGOAL 2: GET THE ACCESS CODE TO DR.

HOFFMAN'S LAB

Continue to work your way through this room until you get to the terminal. You can't get to the elevator until you access the terminal, which will release the security lield from the platform and will also provide you with the access code to Dr. Hoftman's lab.



beams blocking your way will shut down for a few seconds-sprint past the caution stripe to safety.

Before going any further, take a long look at the floor. You might notice some darker squares in the floor tile pattern. These are electric grids, and should most definitely be avoided.

Before bolting past the colored boxes, look carefully. A rocket launcher is hidden behind the green boxes. Blast the launcher or roll underneath to avoid detection.

## LEVEL 3. SUBGOAL 3: SAVE

Move up the platform and through the red door. You must deactivate any alarms before you can gain access to this door. Here you will find four of the Resistance operatives that have fallen into WEC hands. Don't even bother trying to get past those thick white cell bars.

Move past the cells and through the next two doors and you will find yourself in Dr. Gregor Hoffman's lab. It's not a pretty sight-blood and entrails litter the floor, hinting

at experiments too wicked to even contemplate.

Here you'll meet the good doctor, who chills you with his off-handed candor. After an unspeakable act of violence, Hoffman will sprint through a force field. Follow him and you will find another cell containing a slightly disoriented Jo Anne Vargas. After opening her cell, you may both teleport back to the Resistance base.

## A BREAK TO RELOAD

And that's the size of things, for the first few levels at least, Needless to say, the deeper you get into the bowels of the WEC, the tougher things get. But you know what they say: "when the going gets tough...."

Get goin', son. 🗳

## THE CHEESE MAN

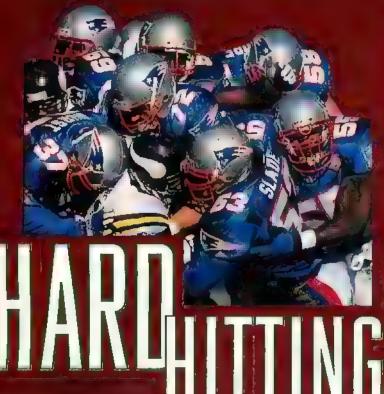
Once you rescue Varges, you don't have to step onto the transporter and exit the mission. Make your way back to the call block and step into the cell on the upper right-hand corner of your screen. Step into the lower corner and you will find yourself teleported to a large, sparse WEC chamber.

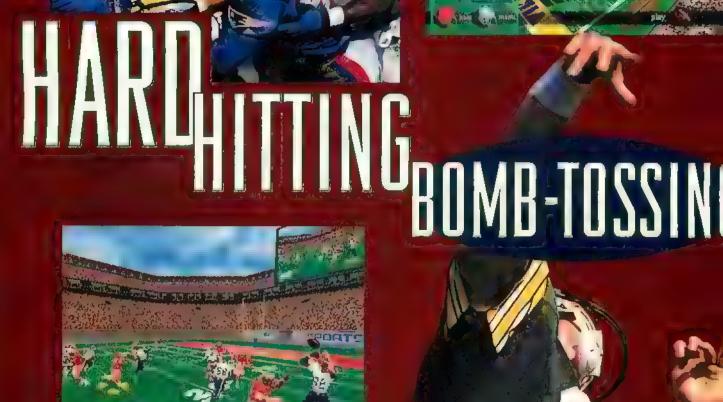
Follow the comidor to the end, and you will find a treasure trove of goodies, from countless MedKits to weapons of every sort alt's Christmas time for your Silencer!

#Don't, however, make the mistake of taking that other corridor and accessing the terminal Your will only find the mysterious message The Cheese Man cometh As soon as you hit any key, you will find that you are no longer alone. And before you can react, the UV-9 will blow you into a screaming pile of bubbling flesh and bone, In a moment, a picture of a smiling Tony Zurovec, Crusader's project lander appears, simply labeled. Lord Zurowa Ah well corrosity always did kill the

You can, however, safely enter a "toy room" such as this *before* any level of the game (without the threat of the Solartron, thankfully) in the command prompt type "crusader -warp L -agg 250 -skill S." Insert the level you want to play for "t" and the soll level for the will find yourself in regroun full of goodies, with a single-teleport pad. Chat What you warm step enthe path and you're good to go. It's just that easy

















# - JUSINJ ENDZONE DANCINE



There's only one thing that could keep you from playing Madden 96. No guts.

This is football at its grittiest. Its most powerful. Its pad-crashing bose State-ofthe art technology not only puts you on the field, but puts

in the play. Step out of the locker room with NFL players who have been motion otured and digitized into the game. And control the action from multiple camera angles

anage trades. Create your own playbook. Even attend the interiorive adden University and get a few pointers from the man himself.

It's not like anything you've experienced before It's Madden's and of football without having to pull grass out of your face maak.



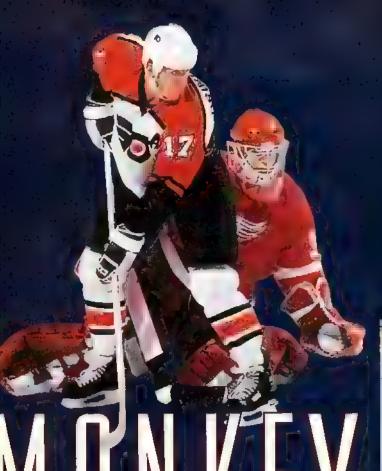


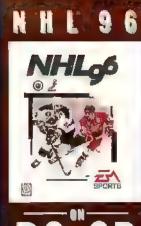


# REAS MELTINGFICKLES









PC-CD

http://www.ideon/easports.htm



# NY Islanders Washington

## ROCKET-LAUNCHING

SPORTS
If it's in the game it's in the game

If you're playing NHL 96 and you have to blink, do it one eye at a time.
You might miss something.

This is speed, tenacity, and

toughness personified. It atate-of-the-art 3D

graphics that clearly make this the best

looking hockey game on the market. Including digitally-mastered GD sound sampled from actual hockey coverage. And virtually limitless comess angles that put you down on the ice.

You manage the variables. From changing

lines on the fly to whether you drop pass or go top shelf in

a one-on-one with the goalie. It's all here. If you can keep up

(8) 1915 Figorianch Ann. 185 ACCAC 18 and that EA SENETE haps are evaluatables and "If the in the genera, 185 in his spanner," He impacted industrials in the Electronic Facts, All digits sections of Austral Lineary Jungues, Villa, in the NILL, shadoo all benefacts of the explorated the Control of the National Lineary Langues and are coved under his review for floatmank Area. NIELD, National Horizon Langues (Playmer Association and the logic of the NILLA, and to the temporary of the NILLA, and a proof under the finesses for present Area. All NILLA, hapse and related one determined and must be injected as the little above the location of the NILLA, and the logic of th

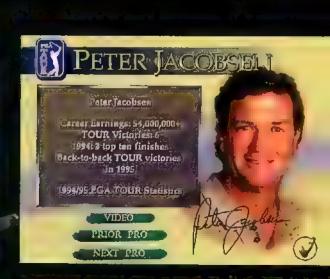


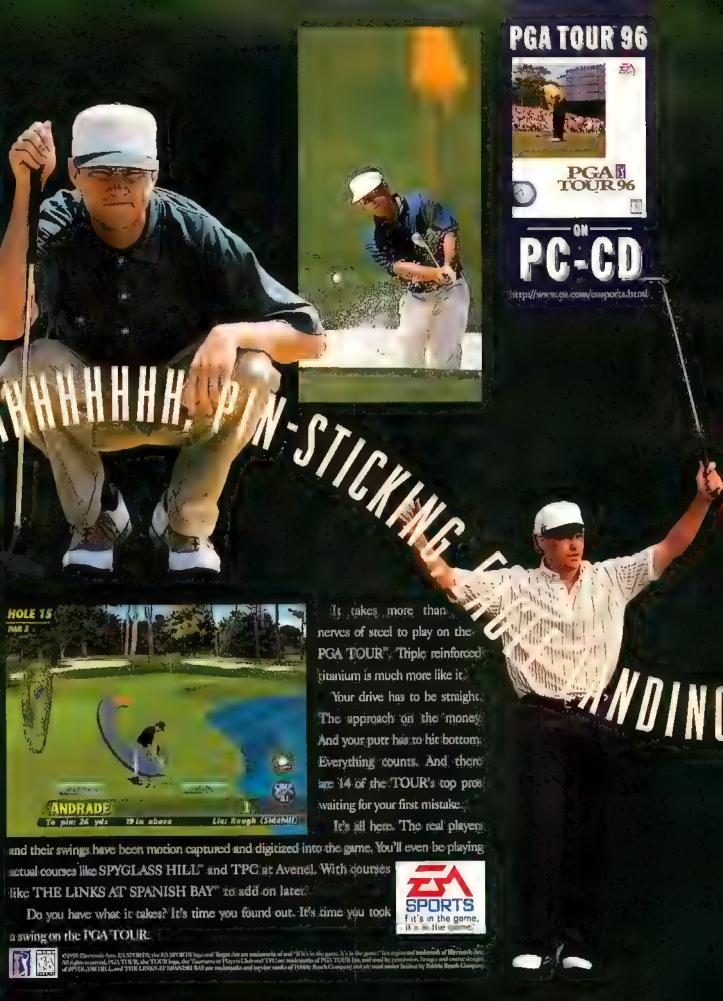
















## DRIBBLING Your feet are a blut. Your head is a weapon. No doubt about

it, this is FIFA Soccer 96.

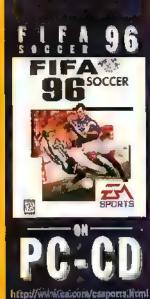
Put yourself on the field with graphics, sound, and SGI'rendered player animations that, until now, were only a dream. New Motion Design' technology makes breyele kicks, slide tackles, diving headers, and tons of other moves even more incredible.

You control the teams, the conditions, and the strategy that make you a winner. Virtual Stadium gives you almost unlimited camera angles to command it all. Taste victory at the hands of your own greatness. Or taste grass at the feet of your competition.



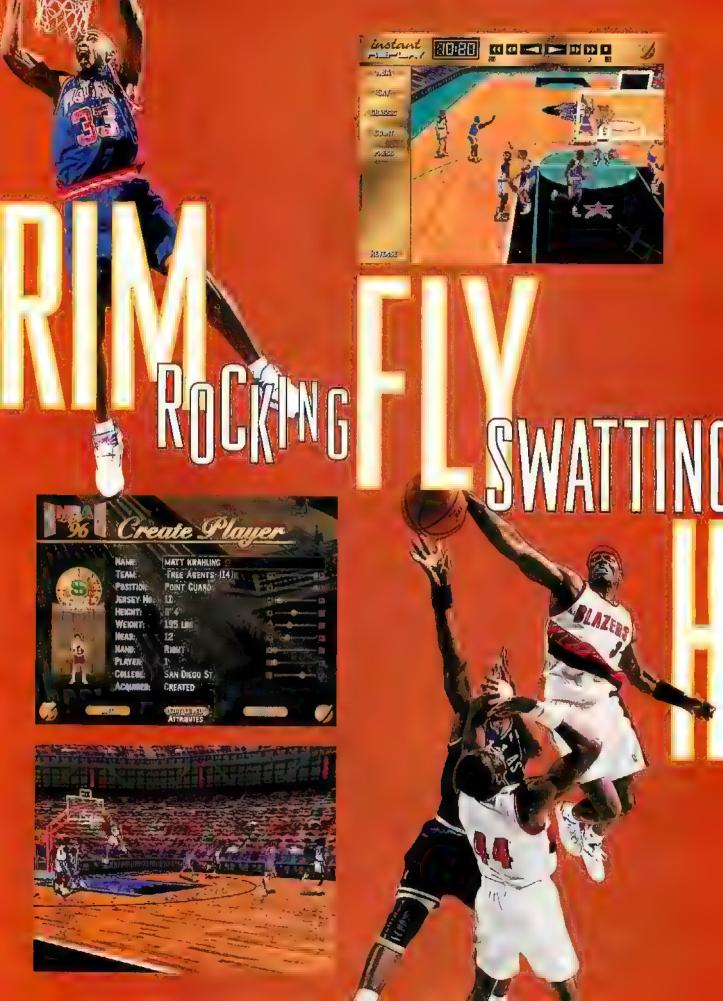


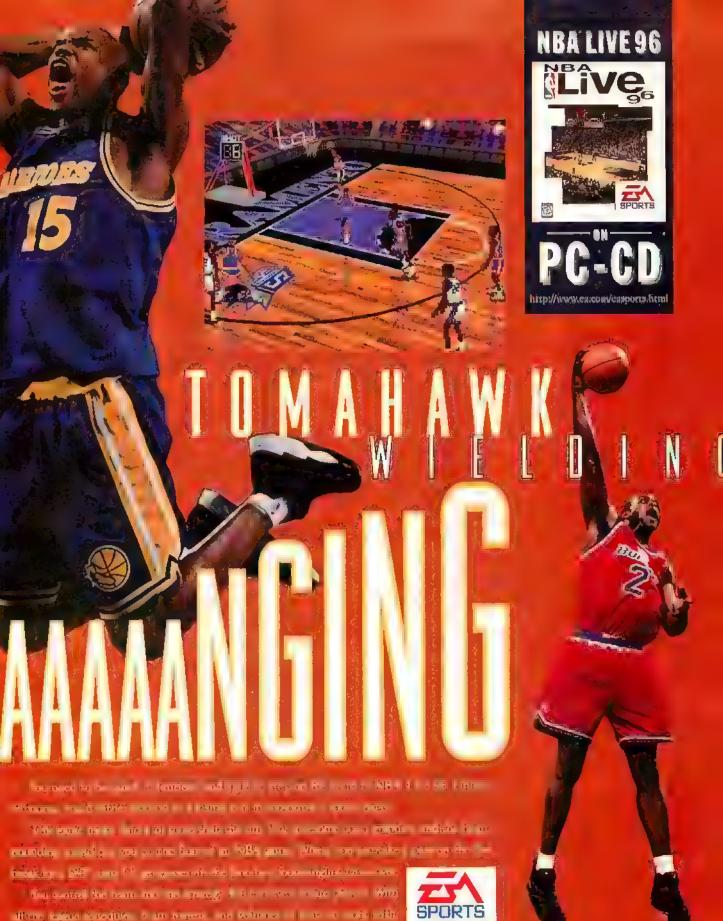












200

Browning was proposed that it is not appropriately the first was a second or

William to Malin I have however to see 18.

27

If it's in the game, it's in the game?



To complete which to be to come the control of the

To 11 for http://www.ea.com/easports.html

## NYOUR FACE KINDA GAME.

YOU WANT SOME OF THAT?

## Clausewitz 101

How To Survive First Contact With The Enemy In EMPIRE II

by Tim Carter



nights you could fight some really obscure battle, without plunking down \$50 for The Wars of the Austrian Succession? Well, Empire II allows you to churn out any campaign

from Caesar's exploits in Gaul to B-movie zapgun shootouts with flying saucers. In addition to being loads of fun, EMPIRE II (E2) also gives some interesting, if general, insights into planning and executing a successful military campaign.

With face-to-face and e-mail options, E2 also seems likely to be played as much against another person as against the computer. Which is more embarrassing: losing to a human or suffering defeat at the

hands (er, chips) of your computer? On the one hand, computers don't laugh in your face and tell all of your friends that you are a weenie. On the other hand, most human opponents are considerably more able than their electronic brethren, giving defeat a certain dignity that is often missing when you lose to a mi-

crochip. (And no, owning a Pentium 100 is no excuse.)

My answer? Don't lose. Easier said than done, you say? Possibly, but solid strategic theory can greatly skew the odds in your favor, particularly against the computer. Pentiums, it would seem, do not often read Clausewitz.

## TOWARD A UNIFIED

To win E2 on a regular basis, you

by taking and holding objectives. A few, such as *Agincourt*, give enough points for destroying enemy units that victory is possible without holding the objectives, but, in general, you must finish the game in control of the key locations on the map to win.

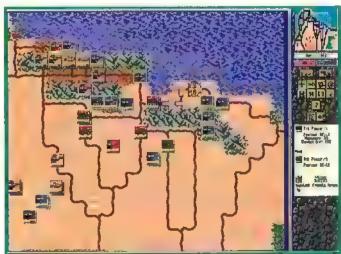
The essence of planning for each scenario, then, is deciding the course of action that will provide the desired result—usually control of the objectives. Sounds simple, doesn't it?

However, how do you come up with a reasonably effective plan?

Two important components of planning are the units available to either side, and the way that each unit type interacts with the rest of the army to create a desired result. As with most military simulations, in E2 the whole is definitely greater than the sum of its parts.

A good understanding of the available forces provides the foundation for a successful plan. Stop and think briefly

about the abilities of your army. Can it move quickly? Can ranged fire units cover the entire battlefield, or will they have to relocate as the front lines shift? What are the strength differentials among your units, and what—if any—advantages do you have over the enemy on a unit-to-unit basis?



OUTFOXING ROMMEL The Africe Norpessonario Mustrates the new rescuence centration of fire-power, it is crucial to measure an enemy a defaut the bring multiple forces to bear on enemy units.

must think and act strategically. Because of the diverse nature of the gameplay and the wide variety of scenarios and units, planning strategy is more a question of theory than of specific tips or suggestions.

In E2, winning is defined by the points structure of the scenario. In most scenarios, points are obtained





Another important planning consideration on the field of battle is evaluating how natural boundaries will play a decisive role. Is the field open? What avenues exist between your starting positions and the final objectives?

The movement abilities of your army, combined with the lay of the land, will often define the basic requirements of your plan of action. If

geography only offers one or two routes to the critical objectives, and if these routes are well defended, then the first stages of the plan must be centered on destroying the enemy army. On the other hand, if the field offers more flexibility, you may want to pursue a campaign of mancuver, Maneuvering can be a particularly effective tactic if the enemy has limited ranged fire abilities, and if the "fog of war rules" are in

effect. If he can't see you coming and can't respond quickly, the maneuver will be that much more effective.

Obviously, on defense the wisest strategy is to plot the likely avenues of attack and then seek to make

them as inaccessible as possible. As the computer opponent tends to be quite aggressive-witness the full frontal assaults by the British army in the Waterloo scenarios -sometimes the best offense is a good delense. If time

permits, let the enemy attack first, then counterpunch against his weakened units.

## MAKE YOUR ACTIONS EFFECTIVE

Carl von Clausewitz said that no plan survives first contact with the enemy. True enough, but this does-

n't mean you have to throw away the principles on which the plan was

FOCUS: FIRE impainese arctilesy manes recurrent aeromenaments or comdefending to be in an authoral the analysis manufacture researched his majority Infantry attack

based. The German army of Clausewitz's time is a good model to follow, as it was still effective on the operational level even after its strategic plan had become hopelessly confused. A few basic fundamentals of action can hold an army together even after the initial strategy goes out the window.

The biggest operational trap in E2 is the ineffective attack. In most seenarios there are ample opportunities for taking action that appears to be constructive, but actually wastes time and resources.

A good example of this kind of trap occurs in the Africa Korps scenario. Here, capturing a non-victory position without completely destroying the defending unit is generally pointless. Replacements are readily available, and the spaces involved are so large.

The central principle behind planning is that it takes a concentration of force to kill units. Both sides must bring to bear two, three, and even four or more units in a single attack to ensure that the defender dies.

As the Axis in the Africa Korps seenario, you face an almost infinite number of British units. Attempting to destroy the Eighth Army in detail takes so long that, even if you succeed, the game will be over and the crucial victory squares will still be in

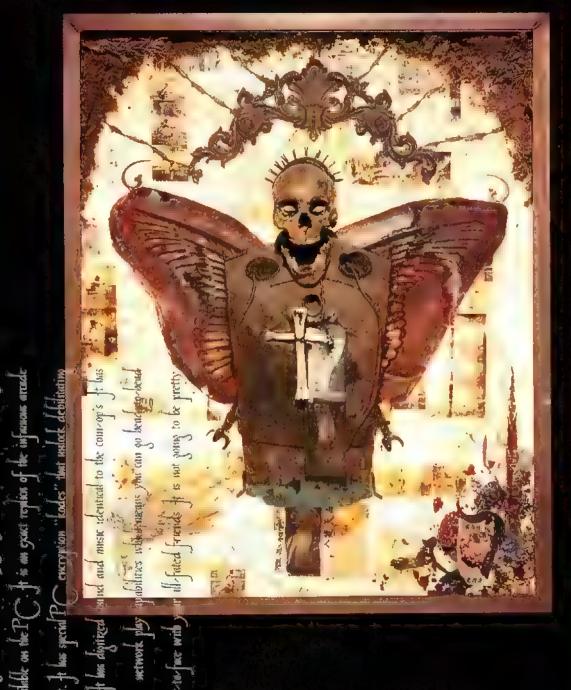
> the hands of the enemy. To be effective, attacks must not only destroy enemy units, they must also move the army closer to the objective.

## FIRE AND MOVEMENT

Luring half the British army into the desert will do more to ensure the fall of Tobruch than bashing without success on dug-in infantry in the hills. On any battlefield, the ability to move is determined by the speed of the unit and

the capacity of the other side to knock large holes in it from a distance. This is particularly true in E2.

Most scenarios have many rangedfire units. Many scenarios, particularly the U.S. Civil War and DO UNTO others as you would have them be unto you. In this case, sip out their spine and internal organs.





ALSO AVAILABLE ON NINTENDO AND SEGA MOME STETCHS, GTINTORACTIVE HTTP://www.gtinteractive.com
Mortal Kondel 3 D 1995 Midway Manufacturing Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Llounce, MORTAL KOMBAT, the DRAGON LOGO, MK3 and all
character names are trademarks of Midway Manufacturing Company, Developed by Williams © Entertainment Inc. Williams © is a registend trademark of
Williams Electronic Games, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp., GT M. and the GT logo Th. are trademarks of GT interactive Software Corp.

Circle Reader Service #100. ...

GT Interactive Software to RAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK NY 18018
Williams W MIDWAY.

Napoleonic battles, include whole orders of battle with the capacity to do damage from a distance. How you use your ranged fire should be determined by how you plan to use your army as a whole. For instance, if

you plan to breach the enemy line at a particular point, concentrate all ranged fire on that point as your units move up.

If you are defending a key position, pour long-range fire onto advancing enemy units as they come forward. To gain the maximum result from ranged-fire, plan ahead so you know how much damage to deal to advancing or defending troops to weaken them for your melee confiontation. Remember,

use your unit types in combination. Weaken the enemy to the point where a direct attack will be effective, then switch your ranged-fire units to another target.

In the Guadalcanal scenario, artillery plays a very important role in preparing for effective infantry attacks. A key consideration in orchestrating the Japanese attack on the American defenses is the support requirements of each attack.

Don't think in terms of traditional divisions of power; dividing the

Japanese firepower is a sure way to lose the entire battle. Instead, pick a unit or stack each turn that will be the focus of the attack and dump everything you have on it. Then, in the same turn, latnich repeated at-



COUNTERPUNCH As wasoriou, a to become stored than many. Water a second some stanks their waskened unit.

tacks with infantry to take the defenders out while they are still weak and exhausted.

A common tactical problem in E2 occurs when advancing over open ground against an enemy with many ranged-fire units. As large parts of the British Army demonstrated in the first battle of the Somme, walking slowly toward the sound of the enemy's guns is often not a wise battle plan.

When facing entrenched or otherwise prepared defenders, the common response is to concentrate large numbers of attackers. Sure, the first few waves will be decimated, but after a while, the force of numbers will prevail.

On defense, the same principle

applies. Two units may be stacked together, but can only attack one at a time, so it is easy to concentrate on defense. Just remember to keep your stacks together, and to dig in whenever possible.

## BATTLE PLANS

To sum up a winning E2 strategy:

- 1. Decide where you have to get to in order to win
- Determine the assets available, and how

they might best be used.

 Concentrate your strongest assets where they will have the most effect in reaching the necessary objectives.

Don't be troubled by the need to repeat history. Also, don't bother trying to keep the battlefield neat and tidy. Straight lines are boring, and they make the screen look like a chessboard. Determine the point at which you can break the enemy, and throw everything you have at it. Happy empire-building.

## Clausewitz: The Perfect General

art von Clausewitz is periods the most influential military theorist from the Western world. Born in Prussia in 1780 he had a remarkable career in the military and week on towerter about his experiences, and dootrines, which are still discussed by military students and leaders.

At 13, Clausewitz entered the service to fight in the French Revolution. He also fought in the Napoleonic Wars before being captured and returned to Prussia in 1808. Soon afterwards he became the chief military instruction for Prussia's crown prince. He entered into the war against Napoleon between 1812 and 1814, fighting as an officer of the Russian

anny. In his later years, he was promoted to major general and served the War Gollege in Berlin as director

After his death in 1831, Clausewitz's theosolution and the modume encyclopedia
inteled On War. The work rivals Sun Tzu's Art of
War as the definitive doctrine of successful
inilitary strategies. It Clausewitz reservins famous dictum: that "war is a more coninuation of policy by other means."

Clausewitz also introduced the concept of notal war," which posited that all assets of a nation are subject to attack during warting the matter as the second part of the content of the c

erty. Another of Clausewitz's tenets is that the likelihood of warfare is influenced by two factors the equilibrium of forces and the intendions of the aggressor state. Both factors are intended, and imparances in result from coupled with hostile intention, will lead to war, whereas an equilibrium of forces, despite hostile intent will result in open Many of his points, so applicable to warfare in any time period also hold true in wargaming. Those who wish to read his extensive volumes on war hould check out. On War published by Princeton University Press.

—Elliott Chin



Finally, a game that's worthy of the film license. Terminator, Future Shock will make Dark Forces seem positively lame!

the more isplay Future Shock the more in continues to amore me. It's really quite incredible. I'd expect it to my ven slowly considering the amount of graphic detail and amount of ON-SOLERN POLYGONS BUT IT SCREAMS! NEWTYPE BANNIE

If you don't believe our statement, that Terminatory Future Shock heralds a new age of 3D games, surpassing all the existing one then try out the demo-But you were warned

book for Bethesda Softworks to have competitions running scared in the near Computer Game Review



Phone 301 926-8300 . FAX 301 926-8010

and all major

## COMPUT

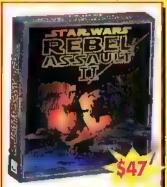
00-228-74

ORDER LINE ext. 372
ERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST



In 2000, Jack's back, stelking New York's streets, committing murder and vanishing nto cyberspace. Are you next on his list?. IBM CD #40428

TAKE



Prepare for the next associal Control Star Wars vehicles in a variety of challenging piloting, targeting, & combat scenarios! BM CD #41226

MAC CD #41719



Lemmings Chronicles, Alone in the Dork, Wing Commander, Links & Gem Storm! IBM CD #41498



Joystick, control pad and keyboard-all in onel Play any computer game-even gemes without joystick supports Hardware # 29441



Strive to be a Top Gun with a authentic F 16Combal stick! Features 14 functions, 2 four-way switches, 5 fire buttons & more Hardware #40715



Arc, throllle with trim controls, 3 program mable switches and a mini trackba TQS is fully programmable through FLCS

Hardware #38156

## -CD ENTERTAINMENT

## 32903 | 1th Heur 40915 3 D Leurenings 39618 7th Fines 39478 A TO 2 Silent throater WIN95 41 .59 AH 64D LongLow 41357 Activition's C64. 15 Pack WIN95 3B164 Advanced Civilization 34 36757 Air Haves Controller 30 41536 At United It Area Resting CD WINPS 34 41335 Allied General WiN95 40122 Anvil of Dawn 39144 Apacha 44 40897 Ascendoncy, 40812 Assault Poker 41340 Atom 2600 Action Pak 3 WIN95 39730 American 4043 f cg to a 4444 40941 Area Trans 45 40248 Bod Day on the Midway 40472 Bothon Folever 40275 on Red Roung Wild 5 41496 Bioforge Gold 38547 Blushward 38644 Bruindead LJ 60447 C. Faces III 40 43 34 37 40467 Contact II 40981 Constructor 5000 4071 J. Constructor 3801 Contact 38011 C - Net 41-15 C Mittalion 2000 WINV5 34098 Composed and Conquer 380-7 Composed Hill New World 340-41 C Mittalian Conference 15/50 C settled to Joshughi Awakening 41002 C ybertylwid Joshughi Awakening 41002 C ybertylwid Shudow Rager VR 400-1 C ybertylwid Shudow Rager VR 16.137 Dark Forces 16.137 Dark Forces 16.137 Dark Forces 17.137 Deathtrep WINIPS 14.460 Descent I 16.13740 Dateworld 16.13740 Dateworld

## ENTERTAINMENT

11236 FR. Macin Myrdinis WINPS 40429 Empire II 41326 Entermetals WINPS 41694 Excelation 39140 Exploration 40744 Extended III 40744 Optione Philodi 40440 F 16 Fighting Falcon	34 31 40 29
39485 P. Sports, Fontball '96 3898? P.K Fightar 40335 Fada in Ollous 34740 Falcton Gold 40874 Fightar girth 34980 Fight Light Plus 36699 Fight Shop 16979 Fight Smollator 5 I 36692 Fight Latinated 40301 Fight of the Amozon Queen 41500 Typing Nightmuret 2 39670 Frankwatein	45 44 42 52 32 30 32 30 37 53 41 19 40
16397 Full Hudby 40416 Fury Willed 19401 Gaissig Kright II 40776 Galget WilleyS 19938 Gene Wars 18540 Gulbleng Test w/ Speech	41 37 49 44 43 32
35444 Hammer of the Gods 40752 Hardboll 5 21557 Hardboll 1 33905 Harvester 35946 Hall, A. Cyberpunk, Tirdlor 37695 Heaten, 39699 Hi. Octano 36246 High Sees Trades 40121 Hive WINPS 40442 Myer 3.0 Plaboll 406042 Myer 3.0 Plaboll 40906 kg and Fite. 41433 (subreated, 40893 in the First Degree 40401 IndyCor Recting Compilation.	. 31
360 t7 Jock Nicklaus, law Collection	20
36388 Jogged Allinones 37204 Jet Fighter III 40703 Higsew Power 40337 Jehn Madden NFL '96 38730 John Madden NFL '96 38730 Johnsy Manmanic, 19558 Journeyman Project II Last in Time 51 34702 King's Gwert Authology 40216 Kingth Merver, WINP\$ 35209 Kingthet all Kambra 36431 Legand of Kryandig III 35328 telsate Svil tarry Anthology	22 40 41 53 19 32 25

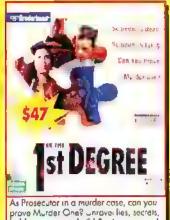
## CD ENTERTAINMENT

3674) Lammings Chronicles	1
37754 Links 386 Pig	30
4 00	111
15711 Lords of Midnight	33
33736 Iost Adment II	38
40120 Mag Ball 40338 Magar Cerpet II 37926 Magar The Callusing 39940 Marine Egitlers 40234 Major of Antonia	39
17004 Above The College	40
300.40 Marian Embland	40
40024 Maria al Antoro	475
40234 Moster of Antores 34155 Mech Worrior 2 37284 Alecto Marx X	15
372B4 Mega Mas X	45
40427 Millonia Altered Certilology	
ADITO Mission	70
40118 Minage	98
36049 Mission Colicol 195.	97
40670 Menopoly	40
40425 Mortal Kembar III	dA
JB094 Ms Metuvered	74
3320d Most MPC	40
33204 Myst MPC	JA.
1 ^	1
39725 MFL Outsterback Club 40340 NHL Heckey 96 40339 Need tal Spend 39971 No World Order	49
40340 NHI Hockey På	43
40339 Nood for Spend	47
39971 No World Order	15
41487 Nectropolis	15
40340 Pert Meckey V9 40337 Ned fol Espend 39971 Ne World Order 41487 Necropolis 40434 Nearhlands 41725 Open Section 40787 Seate in the Park	39
41725 Open Segion	20
40087 Panic in the Park 30481 Panzer General	39
36481 Panzer General	39
31930 Pak Imperia 2 WIN93 .:	45
	44
40115 Fanfouse Interactive IV	30
34085 Phantasmagaria 41454 Pinball Manta	53
41454 Pinball Manta	40
36773 Pitfall, Mayon Adventure WIN95 .	41
4 4 11 7,1	2
41358 Power Rangers' The Marrie	26
41709 Penssuro Drop WIN9S	26
19728 Primal Roge 40899 Prince of Parisa Collection	44
40874 France of Person Colorction	21
40574 Prisoner of Ice	42
39290 Poesla Pervar	26
41534 Gustiniback Attack	41
36829 RELENT ESS Tennism's Adventuge	25
41399 Rayman	35
40458 Realms of Arkonia' Shadows	33
f + I	-1
40884 Renegado' Return	26
31705 Return to Zork	26
41515 Revolution X	42
J9569 Riddle of Moster Lu	52

ENTERIAIIAMEN	
10428 Ripper: A Cyberpunk Mystery	45
104AA Rivers of Down	39
38420 Regarion Agenda	35
40905 Soil '95	4
40114 Savage Warron	40
10726 Shangkin Great Mements WIN95 10329 Shout Wave WIN95	43
Contract of the contract of th	211
40775 SimCity 2000 Collection WINPS	56
40343 Spece Hulk, Vengeonce	40
34693 Space Quest Anthology	4,
\$1073 Spyciali: The Great Game WilN95	43
18129 Stalingrad 10469 Star Rangers	40
10404 Star Rangers 10901 Star Trak, Emissary Gift Sai	4.5
10220 Stat Trek. Generations WIN95	40
39732 Stot Trek Omelpedia	48
14568 Stor Test. TNG "A June) Unity"	46
, A *n F ,III	
16B93 Stanekerp	49
1900ă Super Stane Eightei II Tirha	32
10476 Supreme Wilnion	50
10430 TFX 2000	-2.5
11 250 Tang Chi	20
19735 Tel.Wo	4. 40
	. 36
12 S4 the Din	35
19460 Thouder 2 WilVP5	. 38
18595 Third Reich	. 33
16292 Total Disselbon	51
1389 Transport Tycoon Delute 10639 Fit Tryst WitN95	40 25
11451 U.S.Novy Fighter Gold	47
11281 Ultimole Doom WIN95	38
11285 Under Pressure WITERS	26
18672 Virtual Paoi	39
35016 Virtual Vegas Volume 1	19
11304 Warcraft 2 Tide of Darkness	46
10882 Worgame Controction Set Riffes	38
1/306 Worhammer Shodow of Horned Rot	42
19880 Warlords II Daluse	39
14284 Warewolf Vs Comanche	47
2927 Walterds	29
0089 Where's Waldo	27
10712 V F V	il.
19737 Witchgren,	46
0573 Wooden Ships & Iron Men 0221 World Circuit 2	. 40
6940 X Wing Collectors CD ROM	. 45
1090) Zoop	20



Improves PC performance, Gives higher resolutions, more colors, faster refresh rates. Hardware #39893



ndden motives to build & win your case! IBM CD#40898





government, Colonel Blair is recalled to Felp. Features Mark Hamill.

IBM CD #40712



Authentic reptico of an F-15E Talon Fighter Jet flight stick, Create configurations for 4 games. Uses up to 48 keystrokes!

Hardware #39876



Awa s, winning golf simulation. From the to green, Links 386 is unrivoked in secreating the true golf experience

BALCD #37754



Drive 8 supercars, like the Ferrari 512TR and Mazda RX-71 A real white knuckled driving experience!

8M CD #40339



With Caribbean Stud, Par Gow & Video Poker, Let it Rido, Blackjack, Craps, Slots, Roulette, Baccarol, Keno and Red Dog

MAC CD #36789 BM CD #41608

DRIVES & KITS

## KID5/FAMILY/HOME

41.435 After Dath 3.2 CD WIN95 40871 Cleansweep 95.2 0 WIN95 40874 Compton Interactive Encyc.CD '96 4071a Cybersitire Wiln 30085 K2 Toril Mylhimedia CD 41.672 Internet Phone Wilh 40683 Isata & House CD 38825 Immparat Kindergarten CD 38825 Immparat Kindergarten CD 38825 Immparat Kindergarten CD 38825 March Refs Silvetio Wiln 40872 Magna Rate 2 Wiln95	27 58 26 15 57 30 27 17 27
4 Au' o Auges II	7.1
406 Lib Notion Antivirus WIN95	
40618 Norten Utilihas Wife/93	11B
40798 Office Suite CD	3.2
400 8 Plus for Windows 195 CD	44
40719 Georgedeck internet Seite WIN	35
44 4 4	24
41384 Murchen Delure 5 O CO	56
397/44 Runi D-vobier O WIN	5.5
40634 Sufram WIN	10
#1669 Surlivator WIN	4
41661 WebFhong WIN	43
21493 Winfax Pro 4 O WIN	60
40169 Windows 95	0.5
	97
40000 Windows 95 Jpgrade CD	75

## **MACINTOSH**

33603 11th Hour CD	53
36789 Cauna Master w/Kir CD	29
39640 Dark Forces CD	48
40508 Doom II Hell on Earth CD	46
38664 Dunggan Matter 2 CD	35
20459 Empire II CD	3-4
39998 Herpgen II CD	40
41434 Icebreoker CD	31
2 1 * 2 * * * *	
19999 Journeyman Project II CD	51
37022 King's Quest VII CD	49
35257 Links Pro w/ Horbortown Course	39
41345 Marathon II: Durandal CD	42
39013 Master of Orion CO	38
40671 Manapoly CD	40
32296 Myst CD	49
35331 Phantosmagaria CO	53
A STAFF A LA MARK	4
41385 Guicken Delvie 6 Q CD	58
40219 Stor Trek, TNG "A Final Unity" CD	46
34351 Star Trek, TNG Tech Manual CD	40
38875 Super Wing Commander CD	47
38174 Virtual Vegas Volume I CD	19
40371 Wing Commander III CD	47
41679 World Wide Web kil Nolscope CD	33

## **JOYSTICKS/MICE**

30701 CH Pedals	41
A0804 CH Throlfe	59
40263 CyberMaux 180 VR Headquar	889
19877   15 Logle loctical Stick	113
196 o	
40715 F to Correct Stick	48
40802 F To supple 5: ch	23
24018 Cromet v. J. II. Mt. A Automotic.	34
19627 Grant noon I'll & whenter	48
35133 Grava Iug in Cont. I System	82
41652 Grown Thunderbard Joyelich .	42
	38
3686 Johnston . San	Du
AQ602 Sidewinder 3D PRO	56
30825 Threatmaster ACM Game Card	27
35104 Thrustmapler F 16 FICS	1.
38027 Thrustmaster FCS MKII 18AA	63
41 th - 10 1 m 12 like	3.5
79522 Thrushmaster Pap FC5	10
29863 Thrusmaster Rudda Pedals 1854 .	10
18156 Throwmster TQS or FECS	110
1 25B Thrustmoster YVC\$ MKI IBM	93
18750 fro shell PRO	70
18462 Vota 3 Pilos Pro	20
Toose during the contract vice	32
	-

39903 91% Motion AMI YKAN PI	44
30903 VIX MUSIC 271 AMB VRAM VIS	4.4
18110 The me spenders by MY SA	4
78353 Discount appendix 54 258 ISA	20
394, 7 Dioc per South 64 Yelle 2MB PC	3.4
39428 Diamons, deathful video 2016 vills	3.4
u -	
38319 Graphics Spression 2MB VIB	8
39905 Smagney 28 287 4M8 PT	60
39905 (marginin 78 600 AMS PC	84
30007 Income 78 Ft BMR PC1	77

	_
382 o Cu opp My Idd, sad Al M	63
3827 Curping MyP144Ir & SP4T //M	50
40/91 Cargings MVP123/V? /M w. VMost	80
4079c Cycologi MYP144XV. F. M w/VMoil	89
to the transfer of	
40, 69 Carrier MVP288N F/M w/ VMciii	164
38280 Car annul (AV) 2808+ 28 8EXT F/M	160
407 BB Car and MYF288XY F/M w/ VMon	B.
40627 Sept a 14 ess 28 8 its PNP	1.47
ACAR BELLATION OF THE PROPERTY AND SAFERAN	249

## **SOUND CARDS**

26292 Gravit UltraSound Max	44
41633 Gravis Waverable Plug N Play	 120
	154
41394 Sound Biguer AWE37 PNP	. 226
t a second	
35628 Sound Copeas DB SCD 15	CAL
40 FRO 5 mile Charles SCP 55 FCMC A	423

SPEAKE	(65)	
36504 Jazz J 511 Speciers 1222 B - Hillio CS - 000 Speciers 38308 Vivid3[]		74 48 46
40003 vissalt Pro EX 41505 vissalt Treore		80

## MEMORY/CPU UP

36136 1X9 Simms 70ns (4.5 mms
36149 4X9 Simmi 70m 4 Simmi)
3 738 Cyr+ CX485DRXZ 30, 66 386DX 33
34409 Cynx CX4865RX2 75, 50 3865X 25
to a P a c
40767 Overdists PENT 83 CPU

41632 Diamond 8000 BX CD XiI 40382 Digital's Schoolhour d'X, IMT 40382 Digital's Schoolhour d'X, IMT 39271 Discovery CD16 4X RNf CDROM 39975 Mahapen dix IIrat CDR M 41397 Stating Bratter X, INT (RNF 41395 C. J. C. Jane X, etc. d'X, IMP

## 800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST CALL ORDER LINE ext. 372

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy Computer Express
   CompuServe GO Expre
- Internet info@cexpress.com AOL Computer Express

www - http://cexpress.com @ eWorld - cexpress .No surcharge is added to credit cord orders ,PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers che accepted .50me items are not re-unable. Returns require awhor ration if and are subject to the restocking fee. All titums offered for sole are subject to availability. We are not responsible for typogram. Shipping and handling charges apply. Worldwide shipping!

"All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express 31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508443-6125 Fax: 508443-56

## Tread-Head Heaven

Taming SSI's STEEL PANTHERS

atrick Miller



GERMAN PANTHER, THE FPITOME WORLD WAR II MAIN BALLER tanks, was as fast and deadly as its name im-

plied. Shells from its long, lean 75mm gun could punch through enemy armor with ease at well over a thousand yards and, protected by thick, well-sloped frontal armor, it

was more than a match for the typical U.S. tank of WWII. In fact, the Panther's primary opponent, the Sherman tank-tall, angular and nowhere near as heavily armored or armed-was mainly prized for its reliability. leasy to mass produce, the Sherman was eventually able to overwhelm the individually superior German Panthers and other tanks of the Wehrmacht by sheer numbers.

Given the choice between these two tanks, who wouldn't jump at the chance to command German Panthers in SSI's STEEL PAN-THERS? Me, for one. Just give me a few platoons of Shermans, a company of GIs, a couple of P-47s circling overhead and the corps artillery at my back. Then, I'll be as happy as a dogface with a can of Spam and a dry pair of socks. If you want fun, take the Germans on campaign, but if you want a real challenge, play the

American side, Once you learn how to fight and win consistently with their limited vehicles, you'll become a better STEEL PANTHERS player no matter which nationality you command. In this article, the first of a two-part series on campaigning with the Americans, we'll examine the strategic aspects of purchasing core units, differences in mission types, construction of support units to match your mission, deployment prior to battle and force management

MINE KAMPFIKINES make cheap and effective "motion detectors" placed around objective areas and likely routes of advance.

during the campaign,

In early 1943, the American commander in North Africa had inexperienced troops and relatively low morale. In game terms, they tend to be terrible shots and run away far too often. To make matters worse, the M-3 Stuart light tank with its 37mm "peashooter" gun was the best tank available, not much comfort when facing Rommel's Africa Corps equipped with medium panzers, assault guns and, occasionally, Tiger heavy tanks. Germany's infantry, also, was as top-notch as its armor.

## VICTORY THROUGH FIREPOWER

The saving grace is that U.S. armored fighting vehicles tended to be inexpensive in comparison to German AFVs. They also enjoyed plentiful artillery and air support. Naturally, this advantage pales in the opening stages of your campaign.

> U.S. infantry squads are large and well-equipped with small-arms and, later in the war, anti-tank weapons. At the start of your North African campaign, your best bet is to fight the Italians early and often, to build up your force's morale and experience enough to upgrade its weapons. Sooner or later, though, you'll have to face the vaunted Afrika Corps, By the time you reach the European mainland, encounters with Panthers, Tigers and deadly Panzerjagers (tank de-

stroyers) will be routine.

Your first duty before going to battle is to select the quality and type of troops under your command-the core units of your force. Veteran troops have higher morale and more experience, but offer 20 percent fewer points with which to buy units. Selecting green troops gives 20 percent more points, but they are too disorganzied to warrant purchase. Selecting average troops is best; you'll still

have a few points left over, and your troops will always grow better with experience. You also have the option of selecting either Foot, Motorized or Mechanized infantry. Foot troops have no transports, while Motorized infantry is supplied with trucks and Mechanized infantry comes with M-3 halftracks (in release 1.1 of the game, the latter two are more expensive).

The transport units are treated as if they're assigned from the motor pool before each battle, not as per-



manently attached units. Therefore, their level of experience never rises above the level at which they were originally purchased. If you want your transport units to be treated as if they're permanently attached to your core force, you should buy Foot infantry and then purchase trucks or halftracks from the Miscellaneous Units menu. Remember that transports purchased in this manner count against your 24-unit total, while the transports you receive with Mechanized or Motorized infantry do not.

The Mechanized infantry option is attractive for the Americans, because their halftracks are useful in the scout role and can take out both enemy halftracks and armored cars with their .50-caliber machine guns, as well as provide fire support to infantry and some minimal anti-aircraft capability. However, since you'll be loading the infantry onto your tanks anyway (the infantry spots ene-

my units better and can foil close assaults by German infantry), transportsaren't necessary unless you assemble an infantry-heavy force Also, consider that halftracks are frail, and that when your troops see them being destroyed so easily, then morale will suffer.

## FOWER SHOPPING TIPS

Next, you will purchase core units to represent the force you'll command throughout the campaign. Carefully consider your decisions

> here because the type of units you initially pick will determine the type of units to which you can upgrade as your campaign progresses. Think about how you want your core units to evolve during the course of the war. Although Stuart light tanks might

appear to be an undesirable initial choice, you should buy some if you envision commanding the best tanks and tank destroyers the American taxpayer can provide—later, in the war. You can't change infantry and artillery units into tanks or tank destroyers, nor can tanks be changed into infantry.

Selecting a balanced mlantry and armor force is the best route to follow. A good rule of thumb is to have at least one infantry squad for each tank in your force. Engineer platoons are an excellent initial choice for your infantry. Not only can they detect and remove imnes, but, with their high-explosive satchel charges, they also possess a lethal anti-tank capability, unlike other American infantry early in the war.

With the exception of having a few mortars on hand to lob an occasional smoke screen or suppress an antitank gun, artillery is best purchased as support units on a mission-by-mission basis. You should purchase at least one section of M-15A1 self-propelled anti-aircraft artillery (SPAA) vehicles. They make great command vehicles for your force commander, can help prevent the Luftwalle from chewing up your units and, when there's no air threat, excel in the anti-personnel role with their 37mm auto cannon and two .50-caliber machine guns. Later, you can upgrade the M-15Als to the more lethal M-16s that mount quad .50-caliber machine guns. Also consider buying two sections of M-15A1s with the idea of later converting one section to M-7 Priests, a very useful self-propelled artillery vehicle armed with a 105mm howitzer capable of providing either direct or indirect fire support

## IT'S THE MISSION,

Once you've selected your core units, high command will assign your first mission and ofter a selection of secondary units for support. On the Support Units Purchase screen, clicking the mission button in the lower-left corner will tell you who you're fighting (Germans or Italtans), the date and location of the battle and the type of mission. Advance and assault missions mean you'll be attacking to take victory hexes. Defend and delay missions mean you'll be holding victory hexes. The number of points you're given for the purchase of support units de-

pends on the type of mission vou're assigned. Sometimes advance missions are actually meeting engagements with

Jaren't organic to your core force, you'll definitely want to purchase at least too up three plateums to avoid having your armored units overrun by eventy intantry

both sides on the attack, but there's no way to know that until you get a look at the map during the deployment phase. High command is simply too cheap to provide you with a map of the battlefield when you buy support units.



In general, buying artillery or air support for defensive missions and meeting engagements is a waste, not only because it's difficult to engage moving targets with these units, but also because you'll be doing most of your lighting in close proximity to the enemy and will want to avoid friendly-fire casualties. Direct-fire armored units (tanks and tank destroyers) are the best buys for defensive operations. They can move from one good defensive location to another and drive out from under an artillery barrage. Anti-tank guns are cheap, but, being susceptible to small arms and artillery fire, tend to be put out of action quickly once located,

On defensive missions, you're sometimes given the option to purchase mines. Placed on roads and around objective areas, mines are a cheap and effective way to enhance your defense. Mobile anti-tank units are far more preferable than static pillboxes that tend to make excellent artillery targets.

On offense, you have the opportunity-some would say the duty-to fight The American Way. With air power and plenty of artiflery at your disposal, the ability to obliterate known and suspected enemy defensive positions can prove decisive if used properly. It is, however, no guarantee of success. Offensive operations require a combined arms approach. You'll need scouting units to spot enemy positions, infantry to keep Panzerfaust-wielding Germans from ambushing your tanks, engineers and engineering vehicles to clear mines and obstacles, and armored support to deliver concentrated, well-directed firepower at the point of attack

## ASSAULT AND BATYBRIES

Assault missions provide the most

Alvance missions allow fewer found months, and no off map artillery support. So porchase self-orogeneer artillery. Priests and M 12s with 155mm guns. Note that these are listed as armor, not artillery units.

points for support units, because enemy troops and armor will be dug in. Heavy artillery batteries (155mm or greater) are best for dealing with entrenched foes. Unfortunately, they're also expensivel Engineers and armored engineering vehicles (Sherman crab and dozer tanks) are invaluable in that they keep your attack from getting bogged down by mines, dragon's teeth, bunkers and pill boxes. They work best in taudem with cheap recon units (M-20 armored cars or M-3 halftracks) leading the attack, discovering minefields and watching for enemy tanks and anti-tank guns. Best of all, losing these vehicles won't affect your core force for the next battle.

Once you've purchased support units, it's time to deploy for battle. The first thing you should do is check out the map to make certain that you're not fighting a meeting engagement. If the map contains victory hex areas with neutral hexes (a tan hex with a V in it) or if some hexes are American-controlled and others are Axis-controlled, the mission is a meeting engagement. If all the hexes are American-controlled, you're on the defensive. If all are Axis-controlled, you're attacking and the Germans are defending.

Manual deployment, although more time-consuming, is preferable to auto-deployment since it enables you to examine troop stats for morale, experience and kills in order to determine which units might be better suited for a particular role during the mission. Whether you're on the offensive or the defensive, concentrating your force is the key to winning. Being spread all over the map merely sets you up for a big loss.

## THE BEST DEFENSE

When defending, don't attempt to hold more than two objective areas and seriously consider defending only one. Your overall strategy should be aimed at smashing the enemy's oflensive capability and then, counterattacking before the battle

ends in order to retake any lost victory hexes that were originally under American control. At all costs, avoid

back side of a hill crest—reverse slope tactics—with your field of
fire sweeping the hilltop victory hexes is
the ideal way to counter German armored
superiority

long-range shooting matches with German Panzers and Panzerjagers. Pick an objective area in good defensive terrain (forests, hills and buildings) and position your units around (not in) it, ideally with multiple fields of fire intersecting the area to create a deadly kill zone.

Position your units to allow you to double up on your shots by placing tanks and tank destroyers one behand the other. Just before enemy units arrive and the shooting starts, drive the rear vehicle into the same hex as the front vehicle to provide maximum firepower whenever a target appears. Engineers and bazookaarmed infantry can be deployed along the outside edges of objective areas to ambush enemy AFVs and infantry as they attempt to take the area. However, this exposes these units to greater risks should the enemy have a large amount of artillery and conduct a heavy bombardment prior to attacking.

## COVER YOUR HINDER

Offensively, deploy in a manner that helps you advance while avoiding long-range fire from German tanks and anti-tank guns. Take your objectives one at a time, using cover and concealment to move your force to the first objective area. Avoid taking the obvious routes: mines, tanks and anti-tank guns will be covering them. In most cases, you should have time to outflank enemy positions, enabling you to attack from the side or rear where less firepower is likely to be concentrated. By clicking the Artillery Bombardment icon during deployment, you can pre-plot air strikes and barrages to hit prior to

the first orders phase. If your force must cover a large area of open ground, immediately drop a smoke screen ahead of the intended line of advance to help shield it from longrange anti-tank fire.

At this point, you've assembled a combat force for your campaign, provided it with support units tailored to its mission, devised a strategy for victory and deployed your units to maximize their effectiveness and carry out your plan. Now, all you have to worry about are the tactics, what Major General LF.C. Fuller referred to as "the cutting edge of strategy, the edge which thisels out the plan into action." In the second part of this series, we'll cover the fine points of firing and maneuvering your units during offensive, defensive and meeting engagements. In Stell. PANTHERS, that's where the real fun and the greatest challenges begin.

## THE CARE AND FEEDING OF CORE UNITS

in selecting the core American units for a long campaign, my goal was to create a balanced force of armor and infantry, providing a cadre gretreat off the map to fight another of reliable infantry platoons and the day. 👍 🚭 opportunity to take advantage of improved tanks and tank destroyers as they became available.

■ quickly replaced the M-3 Stuart? light tanks with M-4 Shermans or M-d 10 Wolverines, creating hybrid armor platoons, each with three Shermans and two Wolverines. As the war progressed, these platoons were upgraded to Easy Eight Shermans with the higher velocity 76mm gun and M-I 36 Jacksons with the potent 90mm ound Negristhe and continue walking bought three T-26 Pershings for B Platoon, at last giving me some tanks on par with German armon

Remember: when armor is destroyed often some of the crew will escape i staining their experience levels and kills when issued a re-

placement vehicle. So, make sure to protect the crews of destroyed or abandoned vehicles or allow them to:

My engineer platoon remained unchanged, but I found that the longer range of my two rifle platoons often! went unused, I converted them to sub-machine gun platoons for better close-in (one or two hex range) fighting, Plus, SMG squads are armed with bazookas, and anti-tank capability pays off for infantry on several occasions. Unfortunately, when better weapons become available for your squads, they won't automatically recelve them until you change the squade completely, which then lowers their experience rating

li also resisted the temptation to make my overall command unit (AO) into a tank or other AFV. Instead making it into an engineer squad provides it with some lethal self-de-

fense capability and makes it less likely to be eliminated with one shot (and more likely to retreat if the going gets too tough). Also, because the commander is one of the best units to use for calling in artillery or air support, i prefer it to be a more stealthy unit, able to occupy an Ideal location for spotting while remaining jundetected

My mortar section was converted to Sherman Calllopes, the American answer to the German Nebelwerfer multiple rocket launcher. Strangely, this made them off-map artillery units, which meant that I never had to worry about them being decroyed Finally the My 5A4 anti-aircraft vehicles were replaced with M-16s featuring quad .50-callber machine guns. They didn't see many German aircraft, but did destroy many enemy squads and, in one batkin idawneditwo Stukes in single turn. Patrick Miller

Service of the services	MANAMO	and at w	IND'E 4	TABLE

Formation	<b>Making</b>	Exp.	. Morald:
AO SMG square	Green	49	<b>50</b>
BO M-3 Stuart	AVE. de pro	63	64 m
B1 M-3 Stuart	AVELLOR		man 64
B2 M-3 Stuart	Avg	57	64
B3 M-3 Stuart	Gri .	ni Maria	
BAM-AStuail	Gin	47	x57
COM-3 Stuart	No.	52	51
C1 M-3 Stuart	Gm	44	
C2 M-3 Stuar	his.	<b>56</b> %	- 45
C3 M-3 Stuart	AVE	63	×60
C4 M-3 Stuart	W	16	58
DO Rille squad	AV)	89	13/
D1 Rille squae	A Section 1	(1)	- 251
D2 Rifle squad			
FARilly small	Cm.	- 40	9
£1 Rifle squed	1	6	35
£2 Rifle squad		1.5	12,5
FO Eng. squad			
F1 Eng. squad	4	74	4 1
F2 Eng. squad	100	(0)	411-
GO M-15A1 AA		151	18
G1 M-15A1 AA	- 1		
HO 81 mm mortar	EN O	7	175
H) 81mm mortar	1	196	

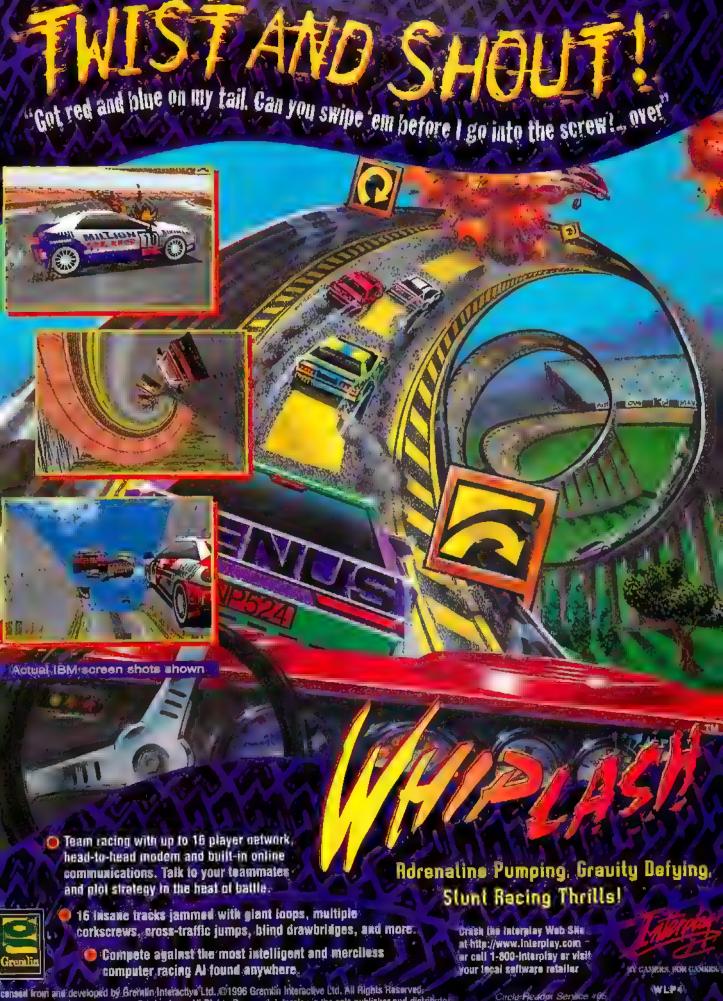
Formation	a Rating	Exp/	Morale	Kills
AO Eng. Squad	AVELON	67	78	De OL
BO T-26 Pershing	Elite	100	94	33
B1 T-26 Pershing	Elite	100	99.	32
B2 T-26 Pershing		90	de	
B3 M-36 Jackson	13000	1	93	200
B4 M-36 Jackson	The state of	. 81 . 96	(as)	31
D4 M-30 J80(50)	Series.	(102)		38
CO M-4A3E8	Ello	103	16	120
CI N-4A3E8	Elite		500 ·	20 S
C2 M-4A3E8	FIRE	3110	100	VFV.
C3 M-36 Jackson	aliti	100		- p(S)
C4 M-36 Jackson	No.	2.00	69	1
100 SMG squad	177	- (00)	GA.	()
D1 SMC sputel		18%	- KECk	
D2 SMG squad		, the	76.77	
EO SMG squad	17.0	100	- C. S.	0
EI SMG squad	18			
E2 SMG squad		N.		
FO Eng. squad	1000	8	.2.5	
FI Eng. squad		10	10	
F2 Eng. squad	175	12	×	
GO M-16 AA	1550			
61 M-16 AA	- PK	77	Alleged or	178
M(Fe) To the state of the state	200	140.	700 m	
HO Sherman Callings	7.8		5.97	
H1 Sherman Calliope				

## GERMAN ARMORED FIGHTING WELLES

	Front Armor Turret/Hull	Side Armor Turret/Hull	Gun	Range	Penetration	Speed	Cost
fanks	400		100000		, 511511 241511	opout	0000
Panzer II Lynx	A/4	rollin v 2/2 antique	20155	20	arene Inquire		discussion of
Panzer I(IG				30	imanami <mark>d m</mark> anipai	11	10
	217 mms	3/3	50L60	30	9/13 mais	15	12
Panzer IVC	A/3		75L24				
	5/8,	3/3	751.43	50	14/19	15	13
Fanzar IVH		4/4		50		15	15
Panther	12/14	6/5	75L70	60	19	17	25
figer	12/10	8/8		60	17:000	17	30
King Tiger		9/9	88171	60	22		50
Tank Destroyers		The Olderson C.		3 / 114001111111	Control of the Control of the Control	1101430774	
Stug IIIG	8/9	. 100 May 1	75L48	800		illo.	
Marder	2/3	TA .	76L51	50	13/19		
Nashorn	2/4	1/2	88L71		22.	13	16
lagdpanzer IV/70	12/1	a 5/3	75L70	60	19	15	15
lagdpanther	14/14	(E)/43	88L7/	60	72		35
Elephant 🗸	29/20	Q/R	RRI 72	60	100	(0)	40
Armored Cars	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	147.465.07	- Majer	.00/			2.03
Sdk-234	1/50	1891	2015	20	. 6	. (4)	6
uma	110		50161	10	JAK.	13	, <u>6</u>
Self-Propelled Artillery/AA				400	74.01	100	
Wespe:	1.0	a 91	(Úsiminidae	(80 <sub>0</sub>		1go	
furninci.	Ja M		50mm Hees	130	7	18 18	l'ire
Virblewind	Y	18	20mm:Quad	30		11/	

## AND PROPERTY BEAUTING STREET, SO

	Front Armor Terret/Hull	Side Armor TurreVHull	Gun	Range	Penetrations	Speed	Cost
anks							
A3 Stuart	4/5	3/3		30	Marie and Sport and	18	9.
<b>N5 Stuart</b>	6/6		37L53		9	17	9
//24 Chaffee	4/Dinia		444.54.64.75L38		orminana 10		10
13 Lee	10/6	amer. 5/4				13	11
(w/HVAP)			75L31		$a_{ij}$		11
14A1, Sherman	,8/10		75/L38	minima40 anns		13	11
14A3 Sherman	8/10	5/4	75L38	40	.10	15	
14A3E8 Sherman	9/12	6/5	76L54	50	12/18	15	12
herman Jumbo	17/14 2.50	15/6	.75L38	40.	10	12	18
26 Pershing	14/16	8/8	90150	.60	16/25	13	24
ank Destroyers				7.62.			- 1
110 Wolverine	8/6	0000	76L54	50	12/18	15	. 12
118 Helicat	3/2	2/2	7.6L54	50			11
36 Jackson	10/9	9/8	90L50	60	16/25	115	37/4
rmored Cars							
Corsenit Cir	2/8	.1/6	50 Mg	All .		20.	1
18 Greyhaund	2/8	M.,	37153	30	9	70. 20.	- 7
elf-Propelled Artillery/AA							
D Pricel	Ži.	29.6	(Upinini Hos),	u80	, 1 d <sub>p</sub>	d.	0
12 GMC	.324	2/2	150mm How	130			
15A1	(0)	, Wil	- Windows Flat				
(w/HVAP)		401.6c	3/20/	8			
116	. Sx	18/11	CALLED I	236		1984	





# Popular Hot Rodding For Computer Gamers

How The New High-End Game Computers Stack Up

by Loyd Case

e've known all along that the only reason for owning a fast Pentium is to play. Now, after years of saying "Silly user, games are for kids," the big computer companies are wising up and targeting you, the gamer, with their top-of-the-line systems. With this in mind, CGW's technical staff

recently spent a day down at the leg-

endary ZD Labs, checking out some seriously hot machines that should please any gamer. The systems we looked at are nothing to sneeze at. All of them have been configured with the consumer market in mind—meaning games. (Okay, your kid can run Grolier's New Media Encyclopedia on these machines as well.)

#### THE NEC POWER PLAYER LIMITED EDITION

NEC ostensibly designed this sys-

tem just for game players. For the most part, they did a nice job, but did stumble in a couple of areas: graphics and sound. First, the good

The first thing you notice about the NEC is the case. The case is a midsized tower, but wider than most systems in its class. The times are more graceful and aesthetically pleasing than the rather spartan look of most PCs. Then, when you turn the case around, you immediately notice that



The innards of the system are a little out of the ordinary as well. For one thing, the motherboard is a passive backplane board. There are no PCI or ISA slots on the motherboard itself. Rather, there is one very large slot, into which plugs a very large printed circuit board. On this board are the two PCI slots and four ISA slots.

the usual Phillips-

head hardware.

Like all of the systems we checked out, the NEC uses the Intel Triton chipset. The NEC also sports a 1.6gigabyte Maxtor hard disk and an NEC IDE CD-ROM drive. This system has an on-board graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM and an Alliance Promotion graphics accelerator.

There are some other nifty components supplied as well. The NEC came with the Microsoft Sidewinder 3-D Pro joystick, a nice, compact allin-one

controller that has digital capabilities. The sound card is an NECmanufactured card that uses the Ensoniq processor for MIDI, but has a meager megabyte of wavetable sounds. The speakers were outstanding: Yamaha YST-M10s are included, complete with a powered subwoofer. Our particular test system came with 32 MB RAM (16MB is standard) and a 256K level 2 cache. Windows 95 was pre-installed. All in all, this seemed like a very nice machine.

Underneath the smooth-looking veneer, however, are some nasty warts. The main problem is the Alliance graphics chip. This chip has neither the Windows acceleration horsepower or the raw DOS performance to be the perfect game machine. We ran WINBENCH 96, ZD Labs' new Windows 95 benchmark, to test Windows performance. For DOS, we used PC

Bench 9.0 and the venerable 3-D BENCH. The Alliance chipset brought the NEC system in dead last for graphics performance in all three benchmarks. This directly affected game performance, as the frame rate for FLIGHT UNLIMITED was noticeably slower at 640x480 than any of the other systems in our roundup.

Equally worrisome, the Alliance graphics processor utterly failed our VESA VBE standard test. Not only did the NEC fail VBEtest, it crashed on exit, completely hosing the system so that only by shutting down power could we cudgel it back to life. Luckily, UNIVBE, the universal VESA BIOS emulator from Scitech, supports the Alliance chip, so this is not as serious a problem as it might originally seem. Still, if you get this system, you might want to consider disabling the onboard graphics and getting a faster PCI graphics card.



GET IN A
GNARLY DOGFIGHT,
AVOID FLYING COWS,
LAUGH IN
THE FACE OF
YOUR COMMANDING
OFFICER,
AND BE BACK
AT YOUR DESK
BY 9:00.



THE SHOOT-'EM-UP GAME THAT LETS YOU DIE LAUGHING.

Order now. 1-800-98ROCKET, ext. 405

www.rocketsci.com



The other problem with this system is the NEC-built sound card. This card is based on the Ensoniq Sound-scape design, but unfortunately has a very limited wavetable set. This meant that the digital audio was okay, but MIDI sounds were thin and unrealistic, with the exception of the piano voices. We never could get the Sound Blaster emulation to work with DOS games, though. Several of the games we ran (CAESAR II, FLIGHT UNLIMITED) had direct support for the Soundscape as a digital audio card, and these sounded very nice

Indeed—except that CAESAR II consistently locked up the system whenever we left the game.

The CD-ROM drive exhibited some unusual behavior as well. We first thought it was a six-speed CD, but the Wing Commander 3 installation program reported a data rate of 808,936 bytes per sec-

ond, making it more of a "5.5-speed" CD ROM drive.

The news on the input side was somewhat better since the Microsoft Sidewinder 3-D Pro is a good choice for an all-around controller. Emulating a CH Flightstick Pro with rudder pedals (the rudder pedal motion is emulated by twisting the stick), it offers a solid-feeling and smooth performance, although the lack of spring tension and short throw might be undesirable to veteran flight simulator pilots. Unfortunately, the Sidewinder was offset by a poor keyboard, with a mushy feel

and an inferior layout. In addition, NEC supplied the lowest cost Logitech mouse available.

Of course, the Yamaha speakers sounded awesome enough to make up for some of the disappointment with the system. It was altogether too easy to crank these babies up and be deafened by the audio output. In addition, the stereo imaging seemed exceptional.

On the visual side, we tested the system with an NEC XV17 monitor. This is a terrific 17-inch monitor with a rock-solid refresh rate and digital controls using on-screen menus. Unfortunately, this monitor isn't stan-

dard with the system, but we certainly liked it best of all the screens we looked at.

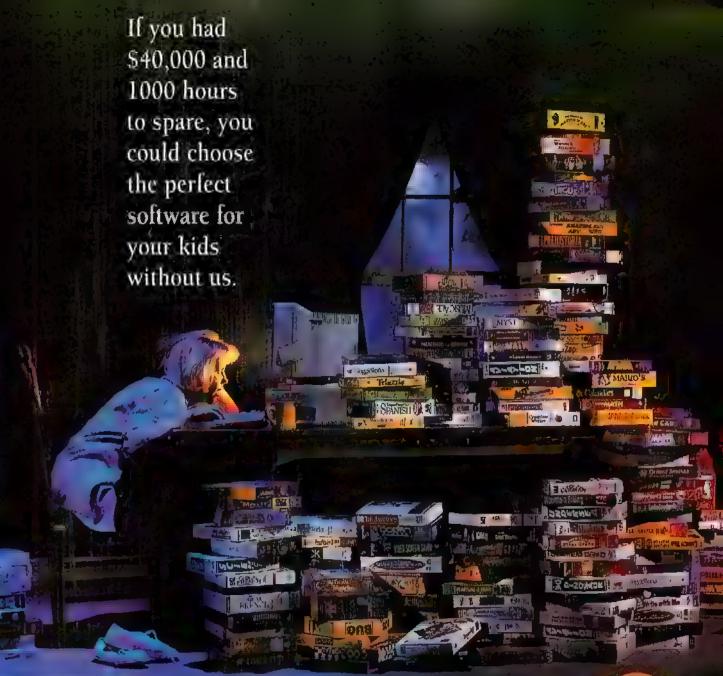
Finally, there's the overall system performance. We were startled to observe that the NEC only runs a little faster than the Dell XPS 120c we tested. Since the Dell uses a 120-MHz Pentium, we had to scratch our heads over this one. Perhaps, the Dell's use of pipelined burst synchronous cache and EDO memory improves its score dramatically.

Our overall impression of the NEC is that it has the core of a fine, high-performance

system, but is hobbled by poor graphics performance and a mediocre sound card. If these problems were remedied, this could be a very nice system for your money. Game bundle highlights include full versions of Mech-WARRIOR 2. NASCAR RAC-

ING, and DE-SCENT. Price \$3,299

DELL 120 MHZ DIMENSION



tarent Gudero Chickers Sethware 16

dozen shart took intro consider with the help of a dozen smart kids. We clicked through nearly three hundred colorers solven titles selected from the thousands available, graded each one and awarded the top lifty the Newstreek Editors.

Before you shop for children's software you need the Newsweek Parent's Guide to Children's Software on his fun and easy-to-use CD-ROM that contains the world's first multimedia reviews of all lifty top titles—Jetting you experience the

sound, video, animation and interactivity
that makes each one work, (You'll also hear
a lor more from those twelve smart kids.)

There's a special section for your children as well, with games, activities and a terrific nine-year old host named jazzie. There's also a 184-page book about children's sufficient packed with hundreds of renon raids on all the fallows reviewed, presented with the crisp graphics and straightfor-

ward writing you expect from Newsweek. There even an envelope filled with compons worth more than six hundred dollars off top a new children's offware. So what are you waiting for? Call the number on this page, Unless you really are looking for a way to kill 1000 hours.

SAVE \$10 CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL \$29.95 PRICE

ANE MATERIAL MATERIAL

1-800-634-3002 romande

System Requirements for Mandaus; 1966 PC on comparate with a 486 25 MHz precasor or region, Historich Yandows 2.5 or Inghor 4 Tris Half (8 MB recommendation), 5968A mentar with 256 meters. Death's server CB HOM driver 16 bit sound passed comparation and speakers. Whether comparation are regionally and speakers. Whether comparation may be server of the precision of the processor or begins or Provided System 7.5; Double speec CD-PDM street Suppressed. Regulated the processor of t

# SO WHAT'S YOUR TAVOITE NEW FEATURE?



Matt Lake and Yael Li-Ron believe that Windows 95 is a system to intimidate, not to be intimidated by. Their book, Windows 95: Maiding it Work For You includes a comprehensive approach to Windows 95, incorporating a look at its technical structure with illustrations and a guided tour, plus a Windows Fixer section with techniques and tips for making Windows 95 do stuff it doesn't want to do!

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 372.

#### BUYING THE DREAM MACHINE

Last month, we covered in great detail the individual components that constitute a gamer's dream machine. Starting with the CPU, you'd want the fastest chip out there. When we tested these systems, the 133-MHz Pentium was the chip of choice, but by the time you read this, the 150-MHz and 166-MHz Pentiums should be on the streets. And this time Inter has announced some very aggressive pricing, so it's very tikely that a 166-MHz Pentium rocket sled won't cost any more than the systems we check out here Additionally there's a good chance that 133-MHz systems will be quite a bit cheaper. Either way, you win.

The second most important component in a high-performance game system is graphics performance. After a couple of years of only incremental improvements, the state of the art in graphics is moving with incredible speed. For example, 3-D has become the hot buzzword in the graphics hardware game (see this month's article on the Diamond Eoss in "Under The Hood"). By the time this issue hits the stands, the early generation of 3-D graphics cards specifically tuned for fast gameplay will have already hit the streets and the even-more-impressive next generation of 3-D cards will be just around the corner. Unlike CPUs, however, it's fairly easy to upgrade a graphics card—but you do have to open the hood

A third factor to consider is that little, nearly unnoticed software release called Windows 95. All right, I'm kidding about the unnoticed part, but Win 95 will have a huge impact on games and gamers in the upcoming year. Some of the early Win 95 games have no doubt appeared in a few Christmas stockings around the country. These early games are a mixed bag in terms of gameplay, but they do demonstrate for the most part, the performance potential for Windows 95 games. No longer do we have to worry about which VESA driver to load, multiplayer games are much easier to configure, and graphics performance has been stunning. All of which results in better game performance, since the CPU has to do less work.

(16MB RAM system, does not include monitor). Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information.

#### DELL DIMENSION XPS 1200

Although it fared well in a higher class, the Dimension with a 120 MHz processor is a good example of a PC that was on the leading edge only a few months ago. Even though it's no longer a top performer, it has dropped

enough in price that you might consider this system rather than the 133 MHz which is now shipping, but costs more. Remember, both 120 MHz and 133 MHz Pentiums are double-clocked. In other words, like the 486DX2, the internal chip runs twice as fast as its communication to the outside world. This means that the 120-MHz chip's external clock rate is 60 MHz, while the 133-MHz chip clocks the system bus at 66 MHz. Ultimately, communication with memory happens at a slower rate.

If you look at the performance differences of only the chips, the 120-MHz chip should run at about 90% of the 133-MHz chip. However, the Dell's overall CPU benchmark is 1/3 less than the Farcon Northwest system. Note that both systems use EDO memory, have pipeline burst cache and use Intel's Triton chipset. The bottom line: look for balance in system performance. The clock rate of the processor is only one of many factors.

Having said that, the Dell proved to be a smooth, well-balanced performer. It even edged out the NEC system for DOS graphics performance, although Windows graphics performance was inferior.

The Dell ships with a pair of Labtech CS-900 speakers. These multimedia speakers are adequate performers, but lack punch in the low range and seem to strain at high volumes. The Dell does not ship with any kind of game controller and has a stock Sound Blaster 16 for audio. The Logitech two-button mouse had a nice, ergonomic feel to it, and the keyboard was Dell's standard IBM-compatible keyboard.

The monitor we tested with the Dell was the Dell Ultrascan 17. This digital monitor seemed to lack brightness compared to the NEC XV17. Other than that, the display was rock solid and the digital controls easy to use

The NEC 273 CD-ROM supplied with the Dell is a quad speed, IDE CD ROM drive. Performance was typi-

cal of a quad speed drive, and was slower than the others tested. It took thirty seconds to load a Wing Commander 3 mission, from the time we hit the Esc key as Luke Sky—er, Christopher Blair ran down the stairs to mission launch.

#### TESTING... TESTING... OME TWO

Testing a complete system is not a task for the faint-hearted. We wanted to do justice to the systems we tested, so we made use of ZD Labs test facility. ZD Labs is Ziff-Davis' technical laboratory. They're the ones responsible for the "We Test 900 Printers" articles you see in our sister publications like PC Magazine and Computer Shopper.

Just as important as the facility, though, are the tests we ran. We began with Ziff-Davis' latest Windows benchmark suite, Winbench 96. This benchmark tests performance under Windows 95 and adds 32-bit processor benchmarks and CD-ROM benchmarks. We also used it for our disk benchmark. Next, for DOS performance, we used that aging standard, 3D Bench This particular benchmark is not very useful for testing the highest performance video cards, but can still reveal slow performers.

We also used PC Bench 9.0 DOS graphics mix for DOS graphics. The final test was VBETest, which comes with UniVBE 5.1. It specifically tests for VESA VBE compliance. (VBE stands for VESA BIOS Emulator, a mouthful that relates to the current DOS-based standard for Super VGA graphics.)

#### BUT HOW DOES IT PLAY?

The ultimate test, however, is how games perform. To that end, we checked out these systems with a suite of games. For raw performance, we ran **Looking Glass Technologies**' Fught Unum teb. At high resolutions, this game is a real CPU killer, and will identify poor CPU and graphics performance in a very (pardon the pun) graphic way

Wing Commander 3's installation routine supplied one of our CD-ROM benchmarks. We also used it to measure game and mission load times.

We ran id's lastest masterpiece, HEXEN, to check out audio and music and Sierra's Aces of the Deep: Command to see how the systems performed with a real Windows 95 game Finally, we loaded CAESAR 2 as an experiment. CAESAR 2, also from Sierra, is a real time strategy game that runs in DOS, but is autoplay enabled, allowing for easy installation and play under Windows 95

(What a difference a year makes thirty seconds would have seemed luxuriously fast when Wing Comman-DER 3 first shipped!)

The real sleeper in this system was the use of the Quantum Fireball 1080AT hard drive. This is a real performer, edged out only by the overall performance of the Falcon Northwest system. Making use of mode 4 PIO data transfers, the disk benchmarks far surpassed the NEC's Maxtor drive.

Overall, we'd classify the XPS120c as a well-

#### CATEWAY PS 133XL

enough to get through the

installation process.

GATEWAY has long been associated with good quality, low cost systems. While they've had some teething problems with customer service in the past, the systems themselves have enjoyed a good reputation for performance. This latest incarnation of Gateway's high end is no exception-if you're patient

At first

preconfigured. Even so, it's a relatively straightforward installation, although you do have to dig out the Windows 95 manual in order to enter the serial number.

> However, frustration its rears



balanced. middle-of-theroad system. It's worth a look if you can't quite afford the ultimate in performance, but if you've got the bucks, you might look to a faster system.

Price: \$2,029 (price w/only 8MB RAM, 15" monitor; \$2999 w/16M8 RAM, 15" monitor, 512KB of pipelined burst cache, AWE-32 soundcard, and Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers). Call (800) 545-3604 for more information.

the 133XL seems to be a no-brainer to install. The set-up documentation is concise, yet seemingly thorough. It's only when you connect all the pieces and hit the power switch that the warts begin to show.

glance,

This system supposedly comes with Windows 95 pre-installed, Well, it isto a point. When you power on the system, you are greeted with the Windows 95 install menu. Gateway probably sets up all disk drives with identical Windows 95 installations, but since they sell systems with a variety of peripherals, they don't all come

when you try to configure the system to run DOS games. The problem is not Windows 95 per se, but the Ensoniq Soundscape Plugand-Play sound card. Actually, the problem isn't so much the sound card as the poorly organized documentation which is supposed to help you contend with it. For example, there's a lot of documentation on using the Soundscape under Windows 95 and a little bit of information on running DOS games under Windows 95. However. the information on using the card while running DOS games in DOS-exclusive mode is nearly nonexistent.

It wasn't until we delved into the section on configuring the Soundscape under Windows 3.1 that we un-





#### **SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures** From Video Into Your PC

nappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC running Windows 95 or 3.1. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving

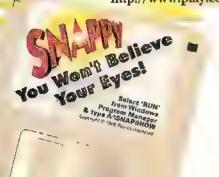
preview and when you see the picture you want, click Snap.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on any computer at any price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip



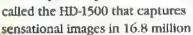
Call 800.306.PLAY

or get the demo right now from http://www.play.com



called the HD-1500 that captures

vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.





2890 Kilgore Road Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133 916.851 0800 • FAX 916.851 0801

Circle Reader Service #276



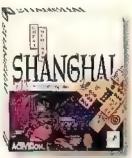
#### Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes Fauve® Matisse SE, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program You also get Gryphon Morph 2.5, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of Time Magazine



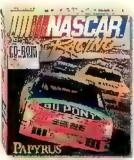
Demo also avullable for direct download (at up to 28.8 bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Shappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play incorporated anyway. All other tradesparks are the property of their respective holders @ 1995 Play Incorporated.

#### Columbia House CD-ROM Direct. A Whole New Way to Get



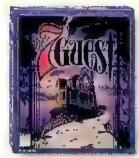
Shanghai Great Maments





Nascar Racing

		li,
DOS 386/40	\$mb	MK
		A 10



7th Guest

	- '		U',
DOS 388/33 MAC LCIII	4mb	М	



				11,"	
AOG DAM	386/30 [CII	4mb	M.	ĸ	



**FX** Fighter

4"		
DOS LIBERT		1777777
DO 31 100 31	4mb	.1911

#### D-ROMS **AKE AN**

Jumpstart

Childr	argari one Ed		027701
WAC.	388 LC[H	1mb 4mb	M

**Cool Crafts** 5025309 Children's Ed

Wth 386/25 4mg M

Mac Pak: Beginning System 7 & 7.5. Labo to Chris Wacks, and Andro Guide to

Computer Tutor 5032404 4mb M MAC LC

Leonardo

5020003 MAC LCII 4mb M

World Wide Web Directory 5049002 ntornet Guide

W,N 386 6mb M Wings Over Europe

The Bible 5031703 W.N 386 4nb M

**Oragon Lore** 5027206 DOS 486 4mp M

The Incredible NEW Machina 3 5043302 Strategy Game WIN 386 4mb M

Jemmit PC Proped Included Sports Gamo 5034301 WIN 380/25 4mb J K

Nile: Passage To Egypt Historical 5041405 WIN 488 8mb M

MEW Brainy Book

**Golf Digest's Best** Places To Play Sports

W.N 460 4mb M

Muppet Calendar

Home/Personal 5044904 W.N 388 4mb MI. MAC MACH 4mb KIP

**Rock And Roll** Your Own

5031406 Music W.N. 388/33 4mb M MAC LCIII 8mb

Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac Sports 5036504 WIN 38825 4mb M

And More Calendars Home/Personal 5049507 W.N. 368 4mb MP

**808 Great Letters** 

Gen. Reference 5041702 WIN 386 4mb M

Instent Internet

Access 5031000 Internet Guide WIN 386 4mb M

**AAA Trip Planner** Travel

5011608 WIN 386 4mb MP

Zig Zag Strategy Game 5050109 WIN 38825 4mb M

Plus 1 more at The Complete Bartender Guide Gen Interest 5034103

Thunderscape Role Play. Game 5047600

Infopadia Children's Ed. 5034004 Encyclopedia WIN 366 8mb WIN 488.25 4mb M

5044300

Campaigns, Candidates And The Presidency

WIN 385 2mb M

How Multimedia

**Computers Work** 

WIN 388/33 4mb M

Genera Rel

5042700 Historical W.N 188731 4mb M



The Lost Mind Of Or Brain

4 mb М

The Civil War 5042601 Strategy Game

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5015102 WIN 366 4mb

DOS 38633 4mb M

DO6 488/50 8mb M

Mixed Up Mother Goose Deluxe 1/1

Aces Collector's Edition Flight Sim 5037908 WIN 486 4mb М

PTS Official Windows '95 Tutorial Computer Tutor 5043807 W.N 366/33 4mb M

Mindscape Complete Reference Library Home/Personal 5037108

WIN 386/33 8mb M

Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia Of Sex Home/Persona, 5027602 WIN 486 4mb M

Berlitz Live Spanish Language Tutor 5043401 WIN 306 4mb M

Bodyworks CD 4.0 Medica, Ref 5036702 W.N 386/25 4mb

Martial Arts NEW Explorer

5049804 Hi storical WIN 386/33 4mb M

Renegade: Battle For Jacob's Star 5040605 Adventure

DOS 46673 4mb NS Compton's Encyclopedia Of American History Children's Ed 5033008

WIN 486 4mb M Mayo Clinic Family

Health Book Medica Ref. 5036900 WIN 38973 8mb M

Superkarts Arcade Style 5040704

OOS 316/33 4mb J K

The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia Children a Ed 5027909 W.N. 488 4mb M

Adventures With Oslo 5049309 Children's Ed WIN 486/33 4mb M

The Pagemester 5027008 Adventure WIN 486 4mb M

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN 386 4mb MIP SYSTEM CPU RAM PERIPH

SYSTEM Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection: DOS (for PC Windows (for PC), Macintosh

CPU Button indicates the minimum processor required. If a little is available in PC and Macintosh formuls, the lop half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Ser =Series, Class. =Classlo, Pent. =Pentium Pentium Pentium Common 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 180C, IFX or better

RAM Button Indicates the minimum amount of RAM required.

PERIPHERALS Bulton indicates required peripherals. Mismouse, Jajoystick, Kakeyboard, Paprinter.

For all liftles, the *informum* system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are. Marchivare: SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40MB hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System, DOS 5.0. Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

#### the Most Exciting CD-ROMs...with this Great Deal!

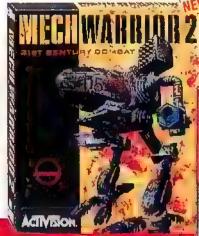


King's Quest VII The Princeless Bride

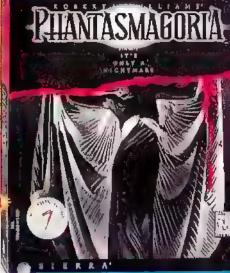
186.33 4mb M



Daedalus Encounter







# FOR \$995 EA.

#### great savings!

Jumpstart First Grade Chutchin s 6d 5045901 WIN 486 4mb MI

Menzoberranzan

Pos 386/40 4mb M

Beer Hunter
Gen Interest 5040803

Bodyworks Voyager Morrical Ref 5009709 WIN 388 4mb M.P.

Trivial Pursuit
Strategy Game 5027404
WIN 366 4mb MI

How Animals Move Anima Ref 5041207

Anima Rg/ 5041207 With 166 4mb M IMAC LCII 8mb

THE STATE APPLIES AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE O

Woodruff And The Schnibble Adventure 5037304

W.N. 486 4mb M

#### Compton's Encyclopedia

Encyclopedia 5046008 W.N 396 4mb MI MAC LCD 4mb

(See details below.)

Blood Bowl

Strategy Game 5042205

The Greatest Paper Airplanes
General nierest 5044003
WIN 136603 4mb M

20th Century Video Almanac

Historical 5044102

Astronomica

Astronomy 503380 W. N. A86 4mb M IMAC ECITI 4mb M

Phantasmagoria - NEV

486/66 8mh M



Gone Fishin' NE

Please check how paying: My check is enclosed

Police Quest: Open Season

Adventure 5002803

OOS 186 4mp M MAC C 8mb

Arts and NEW Letters Draw Hon a/Pursonal 5648301

Illustrative Talking Encyclopedia For Children

Children's Ed 5045802 Win 396 4mb M

Cann	on	Fo	dd	16		
Strati	ΩУ	Ga	ıma	- 50	3550	
WN	1 3	AA	F	7.1	мΓ	١

Shart Vida dita

Shoot Video Like
A Pro
Home/Porsona 5043104
With July 33
MAC Lich Bmb M



CD-ROM DIRECT

#### A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs -

games, reference, edulalnment and more — all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping and handling) — and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

#### Free CD-ROM magazine

Sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mainings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

#### Buy only what you want!

If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing — it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide, if not, you may return the selection at our expense

#### Money-Saving Bonus Plan.

If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

#### 10-Day Risk-Free Trial.

We'll sand details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Columbia House CD ROM Direct Biomington	109 Canterbury Court , IN 47404-1498
Yes, please enroll me under the torms outlined in this advertisement. As a rid more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.	nember. I need buy just
Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) PC (1) Mace	itosh (3)
Write in the	selection #s balow
Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40)	[#
Buy your first selection now and have less to b	ouy later!
Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/	
handling which I'm adding to my \$23.40 payment (total \$45.10). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years.	#

MasterCard Li Dir	iers Club L AMEX L	/ISA 🗌 Disco	V <sub>I</sub> T	
Account Number	real is: (check one) (Role	En, Oato	a ghafuiti	hatushing 3
Friterlainment	L Education (includes childrens	☐ Edu	da nner	Productivity
Nama			Phone (	)

Charge my introductory CD ROM, and future CD ROM Direct purchases to

Address Apt

City State Zip Important Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note Columbia House reservus the high a prequest auditional information for the member of the Carry application of to cancellarly membership. Offer medded to resident of the conductors of the conductors of the conductors of the separate offer Australia Sales tax added to all orders. SpecCDR-14GM. TEXT. Dig96.1 is Columbia House Company.



when we ran the DOS setup

program, we got an error message that the Soundscape environment variable wasn't configured. After much trial and error (and more than a little wailing and gnashing of teeth), we got everything working. This particular Ensonig card comes with 2MB of wavetable sound. These MIDI sounds feature some of the best horn sections we've heard in a sound card, and the plano and bass sounded quite realistic, but the kick drums and guitar were considerably lacking.

Once it's working, though, the system is a nice, balanced performer. Gateway has fixed one weak link, replacing their old, non-standard keyboard with a standard keyboard layout (which includes two "Windows 95" keys.) While you'll have to supply your own controller, the system comes with a genuine Microsoft mouse.

complete with powered subwoofer. These are, in a word, awesome sounding, even better than the Yamaha speakers that ship with the NEC system. They are a great match for the Ensoniq card (if you can get it working, that is.)

The graphics adapter is the Matrox Millenium, with 2MB of WRAM. This is a fast card, turning out 125 frames per second in 3D Bench and a phenomenal 6375 on the PC Bench DOS graphics mix. Windows performance is stellar as well, churning out 24.2 million pixels per second on the 8-bit graphics Winmark test. The Gateway comes in second in overall CPU performance, with a CPUMark 32 of 270 and a CPUMark 16 of 268. The overall DOSMark came in at 1333.

link is the Vivitron 17 monitor.

While the image put out by the Vivitron was sharp and bright, there was a signficant amount of distortion (pincushioning) around the edges of the display that we couldn't after. Also, despite being a digital monitor with a variety of resolution presets, you'll find yourself adjusting the monitor frequently.

Hard disk performance excelled due to the Western Digital Caviar 1.6 gigabyte disk, the same one that's included with the Falcon Northwest system. The CD-ROM drive is manufactured by Epson, and is a six-speed, IDE drive. It placed fairly high on our tests, though it is not quite as speedy as the NEC 6X in the Falcon.

Speaking of games, the Gateway ran

# CET FLATTO

AND WED ACCESS
FOR ONE A DAY!





#### UNIQUE FLAT RATE

It's a first. Unlimited Internet access for the flat rate of \$19.95 per month from a major national access provider.. no other charges

#### 14 DAYS FREE

Call now for your free software and we'll give you 14 days to use Pipeline USA absolutely free.

#### EASIEST SOFTWARE



Leading publications have applauded Pipeline software for being the easiest available. You will, too.





1-800-453-7473 DEPT. 44

http://www.usa.pipeline.com

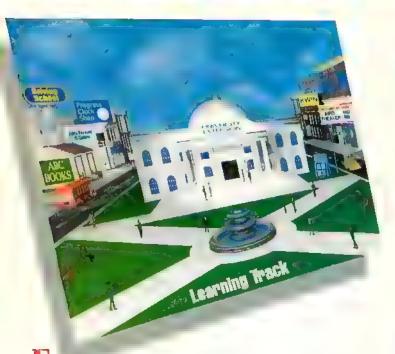
Circle Reader Service #277







# Get Smart!



Explore Professor® Windows 95's neighborhood and learn everything about Microsoft® Windows® 95. Offering three interactive LEARNING TRACKS, the Professor combines cool videos, incredible 3D graphics and hours of digital audio in over 50 comprehensive and informative lessons.

On the LEARNING TRACK, learn how to use Windows 95's:

- · Start Menu
- Explorer and Wizards
- Shortcuts and other Techniques
- Control Panel, Accessories and much more!

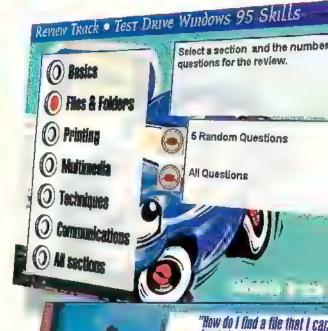
On the INFORMATION TRACK, get the answers

to how to:

- Customize Your Desktop
- · Recover Your Taskbar
- Send E-Mail Messages and more!

Or take a spin on the REVIEW TRACK to reinforce and practice using your newly acquired Windows knowledge.

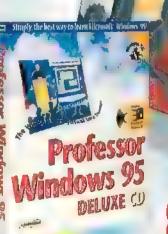
Professor Windows 95 is simply, the best way to learn Microsoft Windows 95.



locate in any of my folders?"

Eles or Folders,

2 On The Hicrosoft Network



CD-ROM

Order Toll-Free Today!

800-822-3522

Also Available At These Retailers for \$29.95 or less: Best Buy - CompUSA - Computer City

· Frys Electronics · Software Etc. · Call for more!



#### Ultimate Game Machine: Features

	Number   march   1920	The Control Control	Part of the Part o	Falous Northwest 3300 lin Mechal
NAM	1 Comments	32 Mebabytes	16 Megabytes	16 Mehabyles
CPU	120MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentlum	133MHz Pentlum
Level 2 Gache	256 Pipeline Burst Mode	256K	256K Pipeline Burst Mode	256K Pipaline Burst Mode
Motherboard (Intel Triton chipset)	2 free PCI slots	2 free PCI sidts	2 free PCI slots	2 free PCI slots
BIOS	AMI	Pagenix Plug and Play	AMI Plug and Play	Award Plug and Play
Hard Disk	Quantum Fireball 1080	Maxtor	Western Digital	Western Digital
HD Interface	Mode 4 EIDE	Mode 3 EIDE	Mode 4 EIDE	Mode 4 EIDE
HD Size	1GB	1.668	1.GGB	I 6GB
CD-ROM	NEC 273 4x	NEC OEM 6X	Epson 6X	NEC 502 6X
CD Interface	JDE	IDE	IDE	SCSI (Adaptec)
Graphics Adapter	Number Nine 771	On motherboard	Matrox Millenium	STB Powergraph 64
Graphics Chipset	\$3-968	APlance Pro Motion	MGA2064W	S3 Trio 64 V+
Sound Card	Sound Blaster 16	Ensaniq DEM	Ensonig Soundscape PnP	Sound Blaster 16 ASP
General MIDI	No	'Yes	Yes	Roland SCD-10 daughtercard
Jøystick	None	Microsoft Sidewinder Pro 3D	None	CH Flightstick Pro
Speakers	Labtech CS-900	Yamaha YST-M10	Altec-Lansing Dolby Prologic	Sony SRS
Subwoofer	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Monitor	DELL Ultrascan 17	NEC XV17	Vivitron 17	CTX 1565CD
Price	\$2,999	\$3,299	\$3,499	\$3,995
Contact Information	(800) 545-3604	(800) NEC-INFO	(800) 846-2000	(800) 258-6778

our games without a problem. Since the 133XL uses the Matrox Millenium graphics card, we had to install a patch to get FLIGHT UNLIMITED to run, but all of our other DOS and Windows games ran quite well, indeed. Also, the quality of the MIDI music from the Ensoniq was excellent, surpassed only by the Roland daughterboard included with the Falcon system.

The system ships with a limited, but very solid set of games: Magic Carpet 2 (yes, 2, not the original), Wing Commander 3 (all four CDs) and Bioforge. These should keep a budding gamer busy for a few (hundred) hours.

Overall, the Gateway P5-133XL is a balanced system, with fast graphics, fast mass storage and fairly zippy performance. However, Falcon Northwest goes a step further in configuring their system for the needs of gamers. Still, if I found this box under my Christmas tree, you can be sure I'd be ripping through the Kilrathi home fleet before dinner.

Price: \$3,499 (note picture shows larger ACS 500 speakers). Call (800) 846-2000 for more information.

#### FALCON NORTHWEST

Falcon Northwest, headquartered in picturesque Coos Bay, Oregon, has known the recipe for cooking up hot game machines for several years now. Here's the secret: Start with an Intelmade motherboard with a 133-MHz Pentium processor, Add 256K of pipeline burst cache (as an option, you can make it 512K of eightnanosecond cache. (If you don't understand what this means, let's just say it's real fast.) Toss in 16 MB of EDO memory and the latest Western Digital 1.6 gigabyte Caviar hard disk. Garnish it with an STB Powergraph 64 graphics card, using S3's latest graphics accelerator chip, the Trio64V+.

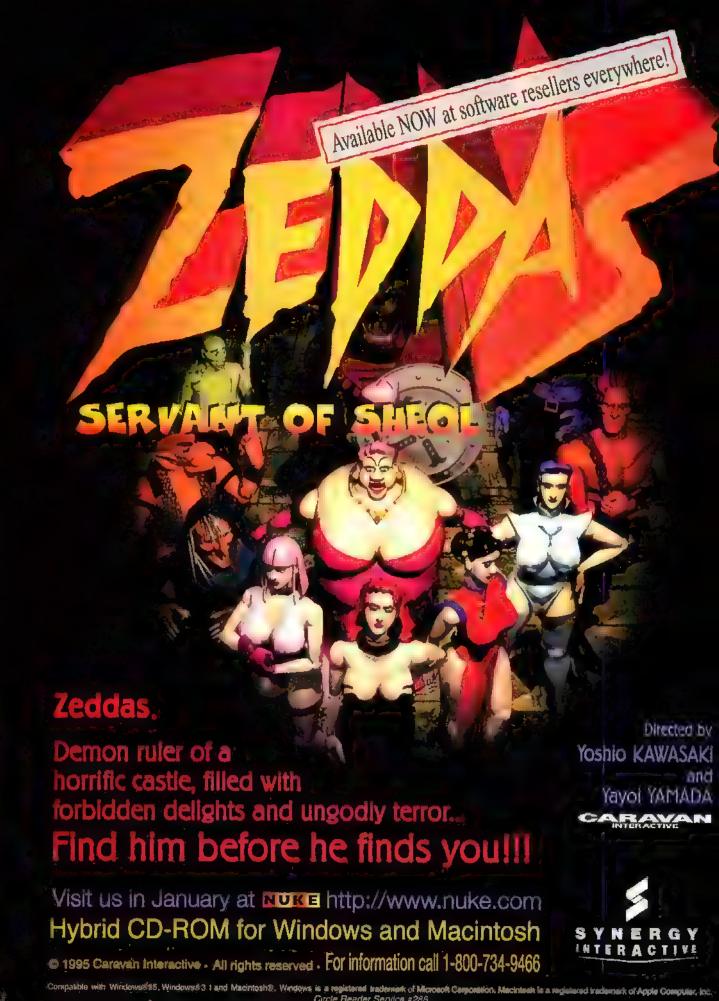
For a side dish, add an NEC 502 six-speed, SCSI CD-ROM drive and an Adaptec 1515 SCSI controller. Dessert consists of a CH Products Gamecard III, a speed-compensated joystick card, and a CH Products Flightstick Pro.

Of course, you'll want background music for this tasty snack, so Falcon Northwest blends together a Sound

Blaster 16 and an attached Roland SCD-10 wavetable daughterboard—a sweet treat to the ears, indeed. Of course, the music needs an outlet, so the system includes a set of Sony SRS-powered speakers, a three-piece system with satellite speakers and a powered subwoofer.

In terms of raw performance, the Mach V easily bested the other systems in our roundup. It surpassed the other systems in every benchmark. I was frankly (pleasantly) surprised by the graphics performance of the STB graphics card, as my earlier experience with the Trio64V+ had left me singularly unimpressed.

Let's be frank. This is definitely a system designed with game players in mind. From the use of the Roland daughterboard to the CH Gamecard controller card, the system is replete with game-oriented features. The only thing substandard was having to use the CTX 1565CD 15-inch monitor. It may be nice for a 15-inch monitor, but



### Missing Something from Windows 95...

An ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION', WINTURBO', or GRAPHICS PRO TURBO' plug and play graphics card gives you the advanced graphics features Microsoft left out.

Get incredible full motion MPEG' video without expensive MPEG hardware

for TV-like video. Play awasome arcade action games using ATI's

accelerated DirectDraw™ drivers, that will make you forget

Ultra fast Windows 95 performance is built in, along with ATI's extended utilities like easy monitor control, virtual

And getting started is the easiest part, because ATI has worked closely with Microsoft to ensure the most stable

Count on ATI's total support right from the start. Our Windows 95 trained

representatives will give you fast, friendly and knowledgeable support.

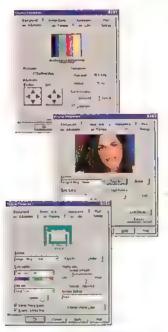
and complete Windows 95 drivers in the industry.

Nintendo and Sega consoles.

desktop and complete on-line help.



Arcade Action Games



**Extended Windows 95 utilities** 

GRAPHICS XPRESSION Home and bus ness 1280v 1024 (70)(x) 1MU\* c 2MU DRAM Windows power user (280x1024 (70Hr) 2MD VRAM From \$349 **GRAPHICS PRO TURBO** 1280×1024(100Hz) 1600v1200 (75Hz comp. From \$399 Also available in ISA, VLB and PCI versions \* Upgredeable

PC & Mac Connection 1-800-800-1111 ComputAbility 1-800-896-1334

... it's an ATI Graphics Accelerator!

For more info:

CompuServe: GO ATITECH Internet, http://www.atitech.ca FaxInfo (905) 882-2600 - press 2 for brochures Telephone: (905) 882-2600 - press 1 for Sales Facsimile, (905) 882-2620

FULL SCREEN, FULL MOTION IMPEG VIDEO: 30 fps WORST ATI provides superior frame rates

Micro Center 614-481-8041 Computer Discount Warehouse 1-80D-589-4239

DellWare 415-496-6100 Fry's Electronics 415-496-6100



Perfecting the PC

Copyright CATI Technologies for 1995 AT BRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and WINTUHDO a disademosts and/or represend undernate of AT Technologies ind All other company and/or product names are tredemarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective monitoclurers. Pricing, evaluability. Evalures, purformance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Proces are suggested retail, dealer may self for less, 1963 varion only. Performance may vary depending on system configuration. Tessed with 218B graphics moreory on a PS 133, 16MB RASA, Stypy culps 640-480 (use/sines, 16s september 1983) is a diagnostic viduo test.

#### Ultimate Game Machine: Benchmarks 301 20 miz Trincipal in the Chipman Manager 1985 1999 Proper amount failure comment a fail o in At Marking March 1 Winbench96 Graphmark: 1024x768, 8bit 106 14.2 24.2 21.8 Graphmark: 640x480x768, 16bit 8,67 Winbench96 11.2 18.1 Winbench96 **CD** mix 501 414 490 549 Winbench96 **Bisk Winmark** 964 726 1000 1020 Winbench98 **GPU 18** 200 215 268 287 Winbench96 **CPU 32** 193 202 270 291 PCbench 9.0 DOSmark 707 967 1333 1342 PCbench 9.0 3593 Video mix (graphics) 3577 6375 4595 3D Bench 3D Bench 100 76 125 125 **VESA Compatible? VBE Test** Passed Failed! Passed (VBE 2.0) **Passed VESA Compatible?** Ran Flight Unlimited Yes Yes Yes (patched) Yes WC 3 **WC Load Time** 20 16 15 12 WC 3 Mission Load 30 26 23 23 WC3 **CD Benchmark** 623,579 bytes/sec 809,936 bytes/sec 952,223 bytes / sec 927,164 bytes/sec

It can't hold a candle to the 17-inch monitors we used with the other systems. You can optionally get a 17inch CTX monitor for ca. \$350.

The Western Digital Caviar drive bested the other systems in overall hard disk performance, and the NEC 6X CD-ROM drive outpaced the competition as well.

The Roland-equipped Sound Blaster 16 sounded very sweet, indeed. The Sony speakers, were not quite as robust sounding as the Yamahas, but were easier to set up. Fortunately, the sound was superior to bundled speakers in many multimedia packages

There were a few oddities, though. Falcon Northwest apparently doesn't appreciate people mucking around inside their boxes. There was a warning seal on the case stating that the warranty would be void if the case was opened. Most folks won't need to open the system when they buy it, but at some time, a user might want to add more disk space or memory. Having to call a service technician seems a bit severe for simple upgrades. No other vendor seems to have such a severe penalty for opening the case.

Opening the case (we're nothing if

not bold) revealed one interesting discrepancy. The data sheet shipped with the system listed 512K of pipeline burst cache, but we noted only 256K. This difference didn't seem to affect performance, but buyers need to double-check their orders (something you should do with any system from any vendor.)

The appearance of the case was nothing to write home about, but the keyboard was the best in the roundup—an excellent layout, coupled with a light, tactile feel. Also, a genuine Microsoft mouse came with the system.

Overall, the Falcon Northwest Mach V has a lot to recommend it. Clearly, Falcon Northwest understands the needs of gamers, and the Mach V has a lot of nice touches that indicate this awareness. While we're slightly disappointed that the \$4,000 price tag doesn't include a 17-inch monitor, the use of the Roland daughtercard for MIDI music and the other outstanding components in the system outweigh this lack. Overall, we liked this system a lot, (It's the only system we've seen that comes close to our custom rig in performance, and is quite a bit less expensive—more on that next month.)

Price: \$3,995 (w/ 15" monitor). Call (800) 258-6778 for more information.

#### DECISIONS, DECISIONS

Just a couple of years ago, it was fairly tough buying a system adequately configured for games. There were a few "home multimedia systems," but these were generally underpowered systems with inferior components. Now, some specialty vendors such as Falcon Northwest and even some major companies like NEC have come to appreciate the performance needs of game players. NEC's first attempt at a game-oriented system falls short, but the company bears watching. Similarly, the Dell system is nicely balanced, but lacks some of the amenities game players need. Obviously, the Gateway system had even more to commend it.

Yet, we really have to appreciate the attention to detail that Falcon Northwest has applied to the Mach V. Not only was this a real fire-breather in terms of performance, but it came with a very nice set of premium components. If you're willing to overlook the odd warranty policy, this system is definitely the one to beat.

the

Get \$10 off (But you gotta Windows 95.

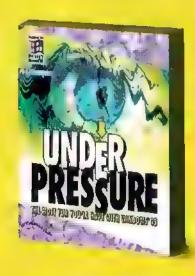
buy before

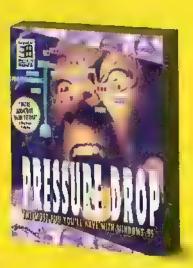
only fun you'11

with

have

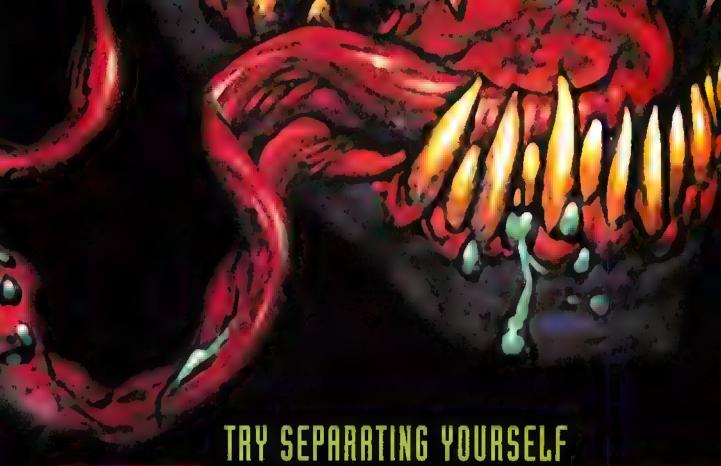
Windows 95.





Introducing the real reason people are installing Windows 95: Addictive, obsessive games.

call 1-800-304-GAME to get hooked--or drop in at www.starhill.com





THE JURY BELIEVES IN CAPITAL PUNISHMENTI



NO SYMPATHY FOR



SMASNING TWO NEADS IS BETTER THAN ONE!







MINDOWS 9



THE VERBICT IS NO MERCY



VENOM® AND CAPTAM AMERICA® BURY THE DIGGE



BONUS SPIDER-MAN® INTERACTIVE COMIC BOOK DE

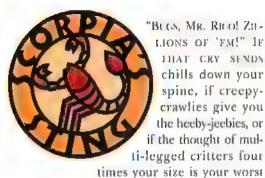


ENGIAMO, SPICER-MANAMO and the distinctive likenesses (hereo) are trademicins of Marvel Characters, (no. and are used with paraminism, Copyright © 1985 Marvel Characters, (no. All rights Marvel Characters, (no. and are used with paraminism, Copyright © 1985 Marvel Characters, (no. All rights reserved, Accision is a division and registered bythere

**A**((lain

### ADVENTURE/RPG

## Insectocide



nightmare, ENTOMORPH may not be for you. This is definitely a game about bugs.

Of course, one could say that a "game about hugs" applies to almost any software product these days (heh), but here we are definitely dealing with the kind that fly and crawl rather than lurk in software. A few of the latter did raise their ugly little feelers, but we'll come to that in due time.

ENTOMORPH takes place in the world of Aden, but aside from that, there is no connection at all between this game and THUNDERSCAPE. Engine, interface, graphics, and gameplay are all new, and the setting is a different area of the world, the island of Phoros.

#### JACTERA ALLIANCE

Phoros used to be a happy place, where all the hard work was done by large domesticated insects, collectively known as "jagtera." When Darkfall occurred ten years back, the jagtera suddenly disappeared, and the island went into a decline. Now, so the rumor goes, the jagtera are returning, and the population is celebrating-perhaps a little too soon.

Your character, Squire Warrick, arrives on Phoros in search of his sister. It isn't long before he discovers the truth about the jagtera revival. The Phorovian nobles are giving special nectar to the inhabitants that morphs them into insects. Even worse, the nectar is tainted with evil: the jagtera created by it are all vicious and bloodthirsty. Those who do not become jagtera usually end up victims of their insatiable jaws.

Naturally, no red-blooded hero could resist

this situation, and Warrick determines to put an end to the nobles' schemes. Since there are no jumbo-sized cans of Raid handy, he'll have to do it the hard way.

ENTOMORPH is not exactly a role-playing game in the traditional sense. Warrick comes pre-created, without visible stats (strength, intelligence, dexterity, and so on), and there's no character advancement in the form of experience points or levels. All you see are two indicators on the IN ENTOMORPH screen, one for hit points and one for mana.

Combat is equally simple, with two methods of attack. Physically, Warrick disposes of enemies by punching them out, literally. He has no armor or weapons of any kind. Later, after go-

SCORPIA GETS A

CRUSH ON THE

CRAWLING THINGS



SPELLBOUND It's great to find spells during your travels, but you may have only three ready at any given time.

ing through some morphing himself, he becomes somewhat less than human in form and adds spitting to his repertoire, giving him a distance weapon

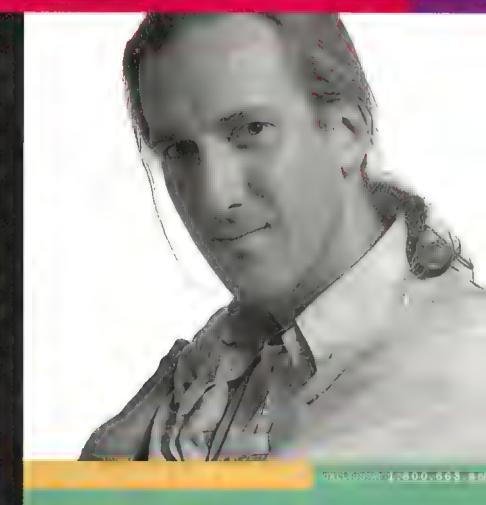
His other type of attack is magic. Warrick has the ability to cast spells, once they've been found. The spells are both offensive (lightning bolt, mana bolt, and similar) and protective by Scorpia

WANE JUXES HE MAKE



### TOOLS OF THE TRADE

Our joysticks and gamepads are the essential components for hard-core PC gamers who are serious about technology. And about excelling at their favorite past time. So while it seems that suddenly there are about a million joysticks to choose from, there's only one leader: Gravis. And we're introducing the most exciting new game controllers that the industry has ever seen. With more features, flexibility, programmability and speed than ever. Always at an affordable price and backed by great support. The guys at PC Gamer Megazine know. They is the ones that said; GRAVIS IS THE NUMBER ONE JOYSTICK OF 1995



16PM

Circle Reader Service #44

(healing, poison cure, armor, etc.). Spells can be cast at any time, provided Warrick has enough mana. Up to three spells can be ready for casting from the menu bar.

So, ENTOMORPH is more in the action/adventure category, although it is certainly not a slaughterfest in the DOOM mold. While you could spend a lot of time crunching insects, much combat can easily be avoided simply by walking around hostile critters. The point is not

#### **Ш**итомокри

Price: \$40 System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-66 (Pentium recommended with local



bus or PCI video), 8 MB RAM, 1 MB SVGA card, Windows 3.1, NT or Windows 95, 25 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive; supports Windows compatible sound cards, including Sound Blaster Protection: None (CD must be in drive) Designers: Herb Perez, Jim DuBois

Publisher: SSI Sunnyvale, CA (800) 601-7529 how many monsters you can kill, but getting to the end of the game and setting things right again.

Of course, there is still a fair amount of fighting to wade through. Sometimes, you just have to bash a bug that's in your way, and there are a number of set encounters with hostiles that can't be avoided. Yet, if handled properly, this game has less combat overall than many traditional CRPG's.

Even so, you may not care much for this style of combat. Happily, ENTOMORPH comes with five difficulty settings: Very Easy, Easy, Normal, Hard, and Very Hard. These control how powerful the opposition is, so you can tailor the fighting to your own taste. Keep in mind, however, that even at the easiest settings, some creatures are going to be difficult, no matter what. In addition, once the difficulty level has been set, it can't be changed after the game begins.

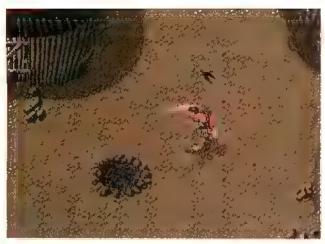
Graphically, ENTOMORPH is similar to the ULTIMA series, with an overhead view rather than 3-D first-person. You see Warrick on the screen all the time, as well as all of the immediate area. Movement can be by mouse, keyboard or joystick. With the mouse, there are two forms: normal and travel. Normal movement requires you to hold down the mouse button. In travel mode, you click the button once, and Warrick moves continously in the direction of the cursor. I really liked travel mode; it's much easier on the hand than always holding down a button or key.

Interacting with the world is also simple, Moving close to someone and clicking on the person starts a conversation (if that character has something to say). Clicking on a button or lever causes Warrick to take the appropriate actions. In some situations, items have to be used, Most of the time, an object will be used automatically if it's in the inventory; sometimes, you have to choose what to use yourself. There seems to be no limit to what the inventory can hold, although Warrick never carries too much at one time.

#### SAVE EARLY, SAVE OFTEN

ENTOMORPH allows plenty of room for





ø

Ŋ

7

P

SWAT TACTICS The action-based combat is simple, but there's a lot of it, and for most of the game, you can only take out monsters by punching them.

saving: there are 30 slots available, each with its own little picture of the save position. Unlike in Thunderscape, with its meager four saves, here you should have no trouble returning to an earlier position if you find yourself in a bad situation. You can save or restore almost any time in the game.

The game installs under either Windows 3.1 or Win 95, and requires Win32S to run, which is included on the CD. You have a choice as to how much of the game you want on the hard drive: the maximum install reourres about 80 MB. not counting room for saves. If you have the hard drive space to spare, go for the maximum, because the game will run better Even with that, you can stiil expect some waits

whenever Warrick crosses a boundary to a new area. And sometimes, when the screen is busy with lots of animation, there is a noticeable slowdown in Warrick's movement. Overall, though, you should find the game fairly smooth going.

Aside from talking, fighting, and exploring, there are some puzzles to solve, although they are not, for the most part, hard (the game difficulty settings do not affect the puzzles). However, after a point, what to do can be somewhat less than obvious.

At the start, Warrick receives a certain amount of direction from various people, Beyond that, he's pretty much on his own, and it may take you awhile to figure out where to go, or that some places are currently dead ends. For example, early on, you can get into the ant hill, but you won't be able to do anything there for a long time, except perhaps learn how to not be killed by the warrior ants.

Similarly, if you miss an item in the third rebel hideout, the game is at a standstill, since the item is vital to allowing you access to the giant bechive behind the Ziggurat. This one (yes, I did overlook the object first time around) cost me many hours of fruitless wandering until I picked it up.

It's also important to revisit locations throughout play. The world changes as time progresses. In particular, the island becomes more ravaged as the jagtera



mindlessly munch everything around them; the lush forests turn into chewed tree stumps (a nice touch there), and eventually even the town is deserted except for a few transformed humans. Some places that weren't accessible earlier open up; unless you return now and then for a look, you won't know it.

One thing this game needed was better control for combat. There is really no way to dodge or back up. Warrick always turns to face the way he's moving, which can be awkward at times, if not deadly. Keys to allow for sidestepping to avoid blows/poison spit/spells, and to backup while facing opponents (to get off your own spells or spit) would have made combat more playable.

ENTOMORPH ran cleanly overall, but, in a game about bugs, perhaps it's not surprising a few of the software variety showed up. There were three instances in the game where problems surfaced. The first was in putting a flower on a certain grave. The option to do this didn't appear, and using the flower from the inventory didn't work. The only way I

found around this one was to restore back to before entering the third rebel hideout (where you hear about the grave), and playing on from there.

The second was in the Keechda cave. The game hung after the head Keechda began a certain repair job for me. SSI fixed the problem here (I sent them a save game), and this one seems related to where Warrick stands in the room when he hegins the conversation. If your game should hang, restore and try different positions in the room.

The third was in the kitchen of the Mutalid palace. Here the game froze again, this time after Warrick listened in on a conversation between the chef and a worker bug. Position didn't matter; the game always bung no matter what. This one I got around on my own by restoring to an earlier save in the palace and playing on from that point.

ENTOMORPH supports Redbook audio, which is nice, but there isn't much in the way of dignal voice. Conversations are actually done via text. Voices are heard only in special instances, which are usually the

automated sequences that pop up now and then featuring a particular villain or the storyteller

The storyteller is a character Warrick meets early in the game, and who gives our hero an annulet so he can see what Warrick is doing (and thus write about Warrick's heroics). After that, every so often, the game is interrupted white a window opens with the storyteller commenting on the current situation. Occasionally, he drops a hint or two in his comments, but otherwise his only purpose seems to be to belabor the obvious, and his interruptions eventually became irritating.

Overall, ENTOMORPH is something of a hybrid- part action, part adventure, part role-playing. While it probably does not have enough of any one element to satisfy fans of a particular genre, the game does work fairly well with what it has, and is a quick play. It's the sort of game you do while waiting for the next epic to come along. If you don't mind romping among the insects, or the somewhat limited combat, you might have some fun with it.



# Cthulhu Calls Again

Advice For The Lovecraft Lorn In PRISONIR OF ICE

SCORPION'S

by Scorpia

w

ELL, IT'S THE HOLDAY SEASON ONGE AGAIN. I DON'T KNOW WHAT'S MORE FESTIVE: FRED'S shrunken head garland on the wall, or the Christmas Tree Monster over in the corner, lights blinking and tinsel swishing. Of course, the snow and ice outside adds to the feel, but some places border on being too chilly even for me. Then again, if you like the Arctic, Prisoner of Ice is not really too hard a game—so long as you keep in mind the need for always running the cursor carefully around the screen to avoid missing some important item.

One good thing about PRISONER is that events in the game usually depend on each other and time passes only when something is done. So even if you do get stuck, nothing is likely to happen, and you have time to figure things out (certain real-time sequences excepted).

Okay, here's our boy, American Navy Lieutenant Ryan, on board the HMS Victoria, a British submarine. The British have just pulled off a mission at a secret Nazi base in the Arctic, making off with two mysterious crates and Hamsun, an archaeologist who was being held there

However, it's not plain sailing, as the Nazis pursue in a ship that

drops depth charges, doing some damage to the sub, in particular the hold where the crates are stored. In no time at all, the Captain and Ryan enter the hold to check on damage, and find a fire raging. This is bad news, as the ice is melting, and whatever's in one crate wakes up enough to make short work of the captain. Uh oh, Ryan will be next unless he does something quick, and this one is pretty obvious. Just don't waste any time

about it, and don't hang around in the hold when you're done.

#### TAKING

Driscoll, the navigator, is a handy source of information; remember to talk to him from time to time throughout

this section of the game (he doesn't always volunteer comments). In the meantime, you now have the run of the sub, and taking a look around is a good idea. Taking everything you can get your hot little hands on is also a good idea (heh).

One person you want to check on is Hamstin, who appears to be delirious. Wayne is keeping an eye on him for the moment. If you can't get rid of Wayne (even when he says he's going to the bridge), you probably didn't find everything important in this room.

Once he's gone, you can get to work on Hamsun. Gently, of course, as he's in bad shape, at least mentally. But he does have something to say that's rather important. Once you have that down, so to speak, be prepared, because the critter in the hold is about to break loose (you'll know because the game will autosave for you).

You only have a couple of moves to do the right thing, but thinking about what triggered this event should make the correct action clear. Just because the monster is gone, though, doesn't mean everything's fine. The sub's been damaged again and is taking on water in the



"UH, IS HE HOUSE-BROKEN?" Hopefully, you knew what to do with Professor Hamsun's seemingly insane rantings.



YOUR MOUTH IS GETTING SLEEPY Once you get time alone with Hamsun, practice a little hypnosis on him to extract some vital information.



Island Casnot\* © 1995 Williams® Entertainment, Inc. An rights reserved. Developed by Random Games, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. under license from Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® to a registered trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® to a registered trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® to a registered trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® to a registered trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® to a registered trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® Entertainment. Inc. ET San Juan Hotel & Jasmot\* is a trademark of Williams® E

torpedo room,

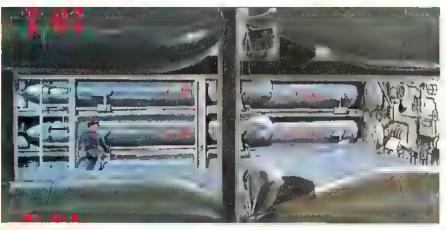
in.

ø

×

ā

Stanley, the engineer, is also in trouble, but fixing him up is no problem. After that, you'll be able to send an SOS, alOne thing you find is half the combination for the safe. The other half is around somewhere, although you can also figure it out by trial and error, which goes



FIRE OFF A WET ONE Do a good turn inside the flooded torpedo chamber and you could earn yourself a quick ride out of the Victoria.

though draining is still needed for the sub to hold out long enough for rescue.

First, you have to restore power to the torpedo hatch. This is a simple puzzle; all that's necessary is to restore three complete power circuits. You'll know it's done right when you exit the screen automatically (you can't blow up anything with wrong moves here, fortunately, so feel free to experiment).

If you're having trouble draining the room, you may have missed something on the bridge. If Ryan can't get into the empty torpedo (he volunteered to be shot to the surface to send up a flare), perhaps you haven't been back to the hold since the critter died. Once you have all the items, the rest is automatic, and before long, Ryan is at Edwards military base in the Falkland Islands.

After your chat with Captain Sears (who is in charge of the base), grab whatever you can when he leaves. Quartermaster Quincy will then arrive, hand you a duty roster, and kick you out. Don't worry, you'll be able to get back in there later.

For now, take the opportunity to explore the base and become familiar with it. Naturally, you'll want to view that film from "Miss Molly," and checking with Shaw for messages ought to be high on your list of things to do. By now, Quincy ought to be gone, and you can snoop around Sears' office

quickly (and may be faster than looking for the other hall). Ah, inside is a key and an official stamp. Just the thing for the partly-completed pass on the desk. Oh, is there still something missing? A photo, perhaps? Have you looked over Ryan's inventory lately? (It's something to get



ONE UGLY NURSE The third Prisoner you have to deal with has eaten Quincy and will destroy you, too, unless you can use the Mnar Stone against it.

steamed up about.)

With a complete pass, you can finally enter the basement. While the armory is your goal, you have to make a few stops first, like the store room and the infirmary. Ryan isn't really sick, but he needs to fake out the doctor to get him out of the room temporarily

Although Finnlayson will let you into the armory, he won't allow you to access the personnel files. So, now you have to get him out of the way. No doubt, visions of the sub hold are dancing through your head about now. Just be careful where you stand when the fun begins.

All that work, and the file cards are gone! Shucks! I wonder who could have been here first, and why? Maybe we'll find out later. For now, Sears pops up again, and sends Ryan back to the sub to look for Hamsun's notes.

#### ON YHIR ICE

First you have to get to the forward end of the vessel, which means finding a way of walking on the ice (there isn't much to work with, so this is easy). Inside, notice where the self-destruct is, since you'll be needing it soon. Hamsun's stuff is not hard to find, if you recall where he was hiding. On the way out, another critter actives on the scene (you were expecting this, of course). Do the obvious and get out of there.

Back at the base, the doctor shows you something interesting, and yet another

critter (they seem to be everywhere) appears in the infirmary. This one munches Quincy, who lives long enough to tell you some important information, Ryan automatically puts the critter on hold, but a permanent solution is needed. On the way out, check over the doctor's desk very carefully.

After the critter has been dispatched, Ryan can

finally get the card files, and the game automatically segues to the next section, a museum in beautiful downtown Buenos Aires. Here Ryan meets Dr. Parker's daughter (the same Parker from Shakow OF THE COMET), and picks up some background information.

A Nazi agent arrives, kills one of the

PO LOU DARE ENTER THE FORBIDDE A LANDS

ZORK

ACTIVISION.

THE GATES OPEN SPRING 1996

staff, and is in turn blown away by a mysterious person who appears from nowhere, and looks amazingly like Ryan. He stays just long enough to do his job and disappears again.



NAYSAYING NAZI NABOBS Once you follow Jupiter's lead to the Solar Disc in Argantina, you'll be nabbed by the Nazls. Chin up—not much you can do about it, mate.

The rest of this section is getting to the roof of the museum via the library, which is a series of simple puzzles. Just remember to grab everything possible in each room, starting at the bottom, and you won't have much trouble. Once on the roof (with the proper item found), Ryan and Diane are unfortunately captured by Nazis, and hauled to Schlossadler Base (where this all started).

Of course, you want to escape from the cell, and the way is obvious, but some preparation is necessary. First, you have to wait for Dietrich (the nutty Nazi behind all this) to have a chat with you. Then a diversion is needed, and the paper from Dietrich is helpful for plugging the gap. When the guard arrives, clout him, shut the door, and get out of there (time is limited in this sequence).

Eventually you end up in some sort of mine, surrounded by frozen critters (oh joy). The big door out is too heavy to open, and the mine cart is frozen to the track. Well, maybe you can find some way of warming things up a bit. As for the critter that revives when the door opens, just walk out quickly into the next room, and keep going until you reach the grate.

Now you watch an automatic sequence with Dietrich going through a portal called the Sun Gate. As soon as you can, open the grate and take care of (yep) Yet Another Critter (they are everywhere!). Then it's through the Sun Gate and into the future for Ryan.

Here you play pick up sticks, finding the parts to assemble a futuristic weapon. You also, incidentally, learn somewhat more of Ryan's background, which even he didn't know. Everything in this section

> is pretty obvious. When you're done, it's back through the gate to Schlossadler Base.

> Don't be fooled here; do NOT use the gun on the critter (even though that's what it was designed for). You have to use something else. Then, after a chat with the others, everyone

goes through the gate, including Ryan, who this time arrives in the Argentinian museum (deja vu strikes again!). All you have to do is make sure history repeats itself, and then Ryan teleports out, ending

Amathyat

HOT HEAD This granite tribute to the Greatest Old One is a door that can only be opened once sight is restored to the rocky head.

up in a cave in Illsmouth (the setting of COMET; we are going in circles here).

Old Home Week

Here you solve a fairly simple matchup puzzle (the order doesn't matter so long as the pairs are correct), and then THE book appears (the *Necronomicon*; don't leave R'lyeh without it!) Soon after, Narackamous and Boleskine (also both from COMET) show up. Sure seems like old home week, doesn't it? Anyway, you need to chase them off, and then the door opens, allowing you to progress to the lake, where you enter a rowboat and soon meet an old acquaintance. This is perhaps the trickiest part of the game. You can't defeat him in a straight fight. You probably have bright ideas about the rope, but you need to do something first, and that something is talk.

It's best to avoid sensitive subjects, and stick to safer, more mundane topics, except at the end. Note that in this one instance, the conversation does not continue automatically (which is what gave me trouble); you have to keep clicking on your opponent to keep talking. Three times is enough.

One more puzzle to solve (save the game for more trial-and-error) and then you're finally at the endgame. Here you must act quickly and correctly. Ryan only has two items to work with, so it shouldn't take you long to figure out the proper actions. And besides, you did get some in-

structions back in the cave. Whew! Once more, the world has been saved for another evil to menace it later (grin).

By the way, regarding the two choices at the very end: I tried both, and it didn't make much difference either way.

And that's about it for now. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the

following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG (under the Groups & Clubs menu). On GEnie: Visit the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT), By U.S. Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the U.S.): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring!

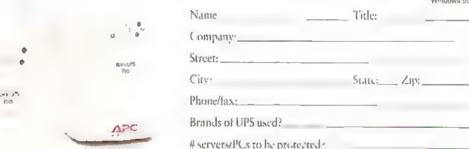


#### Protect Your PC. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection\* What are the 10 most common pouter protection mustakest. The top tips for adding reliability to your PC \* Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I'm interested in the First UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my TREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.







AN CLAS WAL PERMIT NO 36 WEST KINGSTON, R

IS IGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSED AFTER



Dept. R1

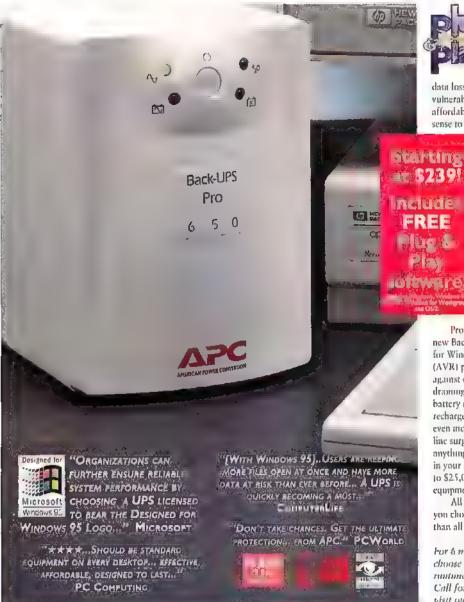
132 Fairgrounds Road PO Box 278 West Kingston, FI 02892 9920

Himseld belalational delication of the delication

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY F MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



## Windows 95 puts the power of a server on your PC. The new Plug & Play Back-UPS Pro will keep it there...



If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of

data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine improtected.

Control and Designation (Property of the Control and Designation (Property of

You get safe automatic shudown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 93 Plag & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need fur full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without drawing the battery, while CellGuard intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include binti-m 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to \$25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details)

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of riminue on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choise the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage" at http://www.apcc.com

Surge Annest TH & PROTECTNET THE AC and database surge suppressors.

BACK-UPS & BACK-UPS PRO UPS for PC and advanced workstations



STARTING AT \$700

SMART-UPS" &

SMART-UPS VIS

Manageable UPS for

servers and networks

MATRIX-UPS & Accessories
Modular UPS for chenit
server datacenters



STARTING AT \$349



AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION 800-800-4APC Dept R1

401 788 2797 fax f 800-347 FAXX PowerFax 132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 US 1

STARTING AT \$19



## double bonus!

Get CorelDRAW™ 6 (Working model) and The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged with SoftRAM®5.

Test SoftRAM" Version 3.0 with the leading graphics program and a hot multimedia tutorial—on bonus CD-ROMs. Install SoftRAM" and instantly speed up Windows and Windows 95. Run RAM hungry applications. Open more applications simultaneously. Say good-bye to "Out of-Memory" messages. 4MB becomes at least 8MB, 8MB becomes at least 16 MB. In fact, you can get up to 5 times more memory. Works with all 386 and higher desktops and laptops. So double your memory and collect a double bonus with SoftRAM". Don't Run Windows Without It."

Syncronys

SoftRAM $^{7}$  is at resellers everywhere or direct from 800-691-7981.

SOLIWATE



Let's face it. Life's full of mysteries. Some just have better plots. Take Double Switch, for example. It's a mystery adventure that features over 20 twisted characters who you follow through an even more twisted plot. By controlling the action throughout the game, you carry out your mission to save the main character, Eddie, who's trapped in the basement. Only with his help can you find the hidden treasure that shrouds the mansion in intrigue. And

only then will you uncover other spell-binding mysteries of Double

Switch. Like, whatever happened to Corey Haim, for Instance.

DOUBLE SWITCH



AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS® 95 DP-ROM, MACINYOEK CD-ROM AND \$86A SATURN SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER 1-800-332-0032

HTTP://WWW.Dloipix.com Double Switch is a trademark of Digital Pictures, rec. p. 1983-1994-4985 Digital Pictures, rec. An orbits reserved. All other brand or product names are trademarks or organized trademarks and are the property of their respective owners.

### Riddler Of The Lost Artifact

Believe It Or Not, You'll Uncover Many Treasures As You Solve THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

by Allen L. Greenberg

98

IS YOUNG, SMOOTHLY-TEXTURED FACE SEEMS MORE SUITED TO PEACH-FUZZ THAN IT DOFS TO the standard archaeologist's stubble. He carres no whip, and on his head there is a jungle-helmet where we might have expected a Stetson. The young man is clearly not Indiana Jones, nor is he even an archaeologist. He is Robert L. Ripley, true-life founder of the New York Oddstorson, and author of the famous newspaper cartoon series Believe It Or Not! However, in Sanctuary Woods' adventure game THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU, you guide the young Mr. Ripley in a quest that would certainly be worthy of the fictional Dr. Jones.

It is indeed difficult not to draw comparisons between the two adventurers. Like Jones, Ripley searches for treasures from the ancient past that have some fantastic or supernatural quality about them. THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU takes place on the eve of the second World War, as would-be world conquerors search for any source of power that would guarantee their success in battle. Like Jones, Ripley fights to ensure that evil hands do not get their grasp on that source of power.

### THE SEARCH FOR THE SEAL

Ripley's goal (or "macguffin," as Alfred Hitchcock might have called it) is the seal of office belonging to the first emperor of China. The seal is somewhere in the emperor's tomb, hidden and protected by a series of traps and puzzles devised by the ingenious Master Lu. The information as to how to obtain the seal rests on a giant tablet in The Hall Of Classies, a giant library in Peiping, China. However, the material necessary to translate the tablet has been lost, Master Lu, however, was also known to have traveled throughout the world in search of the "elixir of life." Thus begins a race between Ripley and an unknown enemy competitor to follow in the ancient footsteps of Master Lu. Whoever succeeds will win the tablet and uncover a "key" (much like an annoying copyprotection device) which will allow the tablet to be properly understood.

While the seal may or may not live up to its supernatural reputation, whoever owns it could clearly use it to unite the Chinese people, and use their strength in the oncoming world war. Be it Nazi



TRAVEL ADVISORY Your quest for the First Emperor's seal will take you to China and many other exotic locales, as you search for clues to unlock his tomb.

Germany, Japan or some other power seeking the seal, Ripley frantically fights to keep it safe, even if doing so prevents him from profitably adding the object to his collection of the famastic.

Ripley may not, however, forget about his collection while he is out saving the world. Back in New York, Feng Li, Ripley's eccentric associate, struggles to keep their amseum of oddities, or "odditorium," open and out of red ink. To help him do so, Ripley must send various objects of interest back home. Therefore, it is up to you to keep an eye out for such objects while you are solving the adventure, so that you are not put out of business for lack of funds. Ripley also sketches into his journal any odd or interesting scenery which he may use in his popular series of cartoons.

Unlike the LucasArts' INDIANA JONES games, THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU contains no fighting or arcade sequences, although there are moments when quick thinking is necessary. The program is a neatly balanced combination of puzzles

### The Riddle Of Master Lu

Price: \$79.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible, 486/25, DOS 5.0, 8 MB RAM, 8MB free space on hard drive, 2X-CD ROM, SVGA, Sound Blaster or com-



patible sound card, mouse Protection: None

Producers: Sanctuary Woods San Mateo, CA

(415) 286-6000

"TOTAL DISTORTION doesn't have in prove it's cool, it knows it's con."

c/cer 109, fights to the florest 100's

"(TOTAL DISTORTION) is a knock out— far surpassing not only most other CD-ROM'S but also most rock videos in visual style and wit.

-LA Times

"The viceo eching scanon alone is warth dis price of admission, it gas keep you ossisied for days." -Moltimecia Weise

"...TOTAL DISTORTION is a blast to play.

-Electronic Entertainment







The first and only "Music Video Adventure Cente" is unlike any game you've ever played. Achieve fame and fortune are die toring. Integration selventure, music video production, capitalism, rock of roll, battles puzzlas, mazes, are detailed seques, seperatoural stage shows and processor total DISTORTION will endlessly entertain you. Sequery yourself why the critics are calling TOTAL DISTORTION and of the all time great CO-ROMS.













paperackillicans - See meak previous, union contests and more at: http://www.paperacket.com

Circle Reader Service #85

and story-telling, proving that those two ingredients can co-exist in today's hightech adventure games. Both story and puzzles manage to live up to each other's

à

E

ø



BELIEVE IT OR HOT There is no action in Master Lu, but the game is actually a very fun mix of puzzles and traditional adventure gameplaying.

high quality, so that gamers who were disappointed in the past by minimally-interactive movies attempting to pass as games will certainly find MASTER LU far more satisfying.

### ONE COMMAND USES ALL

The game's interface is perhaps too simple. The one "use" command is intended to accomplish any sort of interaction or manipulation with any object that Ripley encounters. Other than that, you can "examine," "pick up" and "speak to." Clicking on a location generally directs Ripley to walk there, although the program often interprets this as "examine"

instead. If another character knows any special information, then "speak to" brings up a set of multiple-choice questions for Ripley to choose from. There is

> no limit to Ripley's inventory just as there is no way for him to drop an item. Most items are useful somewhere in the game, and those that are not can be sent back to New York. There are only a few "hot" items which Ripley would be better off not trying to take. Finally, the program provides a "photo" at every saved game, and will automatically save at any point that you exit to DOS.

> Graphically, THE RIDDLE OF MASTER Lt features a fascinating

combination of animation and live-action. It is often impossible to tell which of the two is currently on the screen, and the result is very impressive. The details allowed by SVGA, however, once again challenge players to carefully inspect and mouse-survey every pixel so that minute, yet critical, discoveries are not overlooked Accompanying the graphics are a convincing collection of sound effects, and an en-

iovable music score. The voice-actors, at

times, sound a bit self-conscious, yet they still manage to turn in a respectable performance.

The cast of supporting characters make for an interesting group. Ripley's associate at the odditorium, Feng Li, insists on wearing a ht candle on his head and is teaching his pet turtle to perform the same trick. Take careful note of that turtle because Ripley will need him. Ripley's only traveling companion is also his lover, Mer Chen, This multilingual beauty is as resourceful as she is dangerous in a fight.

A letter from the mysterious Baron von Seltsam alerts Ripley to the presence of the imperial seal, and suggests that he team up with an archaeologist named Dr. Twelvetrees to find it. Ripley and Mei Chen briefly visit the great library in Peiping where, among other things, Ripley decides to prove that he can enter a restricted area through something other than the front gate. Unfortunately, the priest who guards the tablet turns out to be something other than cooperative.

Not without hope, Ripley next decides to visit the Baron von Seltsam. The Baron is not available to speak, but Ripley is able to meet his son who is far more interested in gaming (!) than he is in departed emperors and their artifacts. One of the most challenging puzzles in Tin-RIDDLE OF MASTER Lt. resides behind the



OR. JONES, IS THAT YOU? One of the problems with Master Lu is that at times it looks too much like an Indiana Jones movie.

Baron's billiard room, Behind the Baron's unique castle is a small graveyard where, with some help from home, Ripley will find a valuable discovery.

### PLAYING CHARLIE CHAN TO FIND DR. TWELVETREES

THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU is not a demandingly linear game at this point, and you may visit many of its locations in any order until you reach the endgame. At Easter Island, you will finally catch up with the clusive Dr. Twelvetrees. The doctor has some reservations regarding the worth of a journalist/entertainer who seems to fancy himself a "real" archaeologist. Yet, Ripley will find some way to impress the doctor. There is an old woman on the island who mourns her fallen



THAT'S ODD One nice touch to the game is that you must continue collecting addities for your museum while you are adventuring.



Red ghost is a superh audio visual experience

that combines the best elements of action

strategy and simulation in one explosive game

COMMAND AND CONTROL AN INTERNATIONAL SPECIAL FORCES
UNIT WITH ORDERS TO ATTACK AND DESTROY AN ULTRA SECRET
MILITARY FORCE KNOWN ONLY AS RED GHOST. THE MISSION IS
TOP SECRET AND MUST BE CARRIED OUT OLINICALLY AND SEPTICIENTLY.
SKILFUL MANAGEMENT OF TROOPS AND RESOURCES ARE VITAL TO
ACHIEVE MULTIPLE MISSION OBJECTIVES.

PE COROM



Sharper Connectivity, 1 State Villagery, Service, Sear Sci., Section 1980, 1980 (1980), Title 1981 244 1980; Print 1984 244 1980; J.



stone god, and she also hides some information. The greatest discovery, however, rests in the island's rock quarry, if you can instruct Ripley to do a little sketching and connect the dots.

Master Lu also visited Sikkim, where Ripley discovers the Temple of the Hidden Way. Using an item he picked up at the Baron's castle, Ripley convinces a guard that he is qualified to enter the place which is surrounded by prayer wheels and private prayer cells. By attempting to speak to each of the cells' occupants, Ripley may learn what he must do to enter the inner temple and follow



MADE YOU LOOK This game has full-motion video and stunning graphics, which both serve to enhance gameplay rather than distract gamers.

along the same "Hidden Way" that Master Lu followed. This turns out to be an extensive maze that Ripley must navigate by pulling ropes and watching to see which way is "enlightened." At least the hero is rewarded with valuable information once the maze is complete (and his comment as he exits the place is indeed words to live by).

The lost city of Mocha Moche in Peru is the final place Ripley needs to visit. There is a foul character here whose own selfish actions quickly lead to his downfall. There are a variety of objects to be picked up around here, including one that is hidden in an alcove near the top of a tower. Ripley must obtain the item and bring it to a nearby observatory where it turns out to be the key to gathering even more information from Master Lu. Now, if you have taken everything you could from that tower, you should have no problem getting down.

### PEIPING HOT

Back in Peiping, things are heating up. The great half's guardians are gone or murdered, and soldiers surround the place. However, Mei Chen now has all she needs to translate the tablet. Ripley's evil followers appear and grab the translation. You'll need to save Mei Chen as she struggles with one of the hit-men, and then figure out how to reproduce the stolen translation.

Franslation in hand, you find yourself and Mei Chen at a local farm. Pieces of broken pottery are a clue as to where you should be digging. If all goes well, you'll find yourself in a giant chamber with five

corridors. Carefully follow the instructions from the translation, and you will be able to pass through the corridors into yet another chamber. Don't forget to take everything available, including the giant chariot.

The emperor has been buried in an amazing miniature city, surrounded by a lake of mercury. If you have taken along everything you have found since you entered this place, you should have the equipment necessary to cross

the lake. The seal is there for you to take, should you decide to do so, and perhaps you'll finally discover who has been shadowing you throughout the game.

THE RIDDLE OF MASTER Lt is a challenging piece of work that tells a good story and offers engaging puzzles. Highly advanced adventurers may whip through the game a bit too quickly for their tastes, but most others should prepare themselves for many evenings with Master Lu.

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

### RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

PROS An enjoyable story, eyecatching graphics, interesting characters and puzzles will enthrall gamers with hours of fun CONS Too many similarities to Raiders Of The Last Ark and an

occasionally ambiguous interface are all that mar this title.



## Let's Do Lurch

Interplay Resurrects FRANKENSTEIN And Grafts You On The Monster, But The Game Definitely Has Some Dead Parts

### by Kate Hedstrom

ı,

7

F

HE FRANKFISTEIN LEGEND ABOUT A MEGALOMANIC SCIENTIST AND HIS PITIFUL CREATION HAS BECOME A Western pop cultural icon, But in every retelling of the tale, the audience plays the passive role of observer, free to wallow in the delights of creepy gothic horror and then walk away when it's over. Frankenstein: Through the EYES OF THE MONSTER puts an intriguing spin on the old story by thrusting the player squarely in the middle of the fray: this time you are the monster.

Awakening on a slab in a laboratory, you struggle to recall who you are and how you got stuck in this weird castle with a snotty guy in a white lab coat looming over you. You eventually get to stand up and stagger around, while Dr. Frankenstein (portrayed in appropriately overthe-edge style by Tim Curry) makes cryptic rude remarks and warns you not to touch anything important. But this is,



Price: 49,99 System Requirements: Mac: Any 256-Color Macintosh, 68040 or PowerPC processor, System 7.0 or later, 10 M8 hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM



drive; PC: IBM-compatible 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, 10 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-Rom drive, mouse; supports Windows compatible sound cards. Protection: None (CD must be in drive) Designer: Amazing Media

Publisher: Interplay Productions

Irvine, CA (714) 553-6678



WHAT'S THIS, DOCTOR? Poke your nose too far into Dr. Frankenstein's business and he'll shackle you in the dungeon.

after all, an adventure game, so you can't keep your hands off of anything, especially when the hand-shaped cursor makes little grabbing motions like a toddler in a supermarket whenever it passes over a hotspot. (This "help cursor" feature can be toggled off if you prefer to wear out your finger clicking on everything in sight.)

Luckily, this Frankenstein guy is pretty loose with his personal papers, and your brain works better than "Abby Normal's" (couldn't resist at least one Young Frankenstem reference). Pretty soon it becomes clear that your name is Phillip, and you've recently been hanged for the murder of your own daughter. The mad-or is it brilliant?-Dr. Frankenstein has brought you back to life with the aid of his own invention, Energy-L. Many of the papers you come across discuss the doctor's experiments and Energy-L in greater depth. Others fill in pieces to the puzzle of nefarious activities the doctor might be involved in. Some papers have nothing to do with anything. Some papers may be kept, others must be left where they were

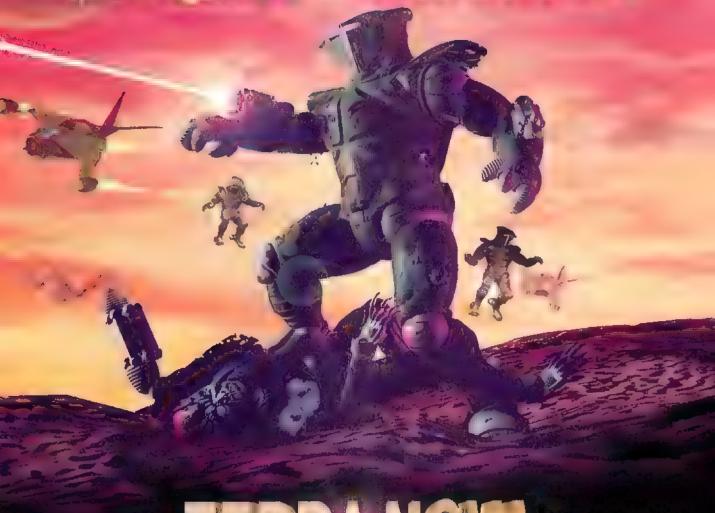
found, but there doesn't seem to be much rhyme or reason between the two.

### SWEET MYSTERY OF LIFE. AT LAST I'VE FOUND YOU

it doesn't take long to solve the first lew puzzles, as objects cannot be moved very far until you find something in which to carry them. You'll be feeling awfully smug as you breeze through the first part of the game, proud of your superior adventuring skills, until the puzzles abrupily cease to he of the solve a-problem-with-the-neatthing-I-found variety and suddenly become heavy-duty button-and-lever brain teasers, a la Myst. Unlike Myst, however, you must solve all the puzzles to complete the game

Unfortunately, many of the puzzles you encounter right off the bat will not be important until later. Some puzzles have solutions scattered somewhere in the castle, so you might wrestle with something for several minutes-even hours-working yourself into a lather of frustration, only to discover the solution in a sheaf of papers

# Welcome to the great outdoors!



## TEDD DAME CENAUR



A Looking Glass Technologies Production









21995 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge MA. Terra Nove, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc.

Utilma Underworld & II and System Shock

Circle Reader Service #186

### REVIEW

Frankenstein lets you save as many games as you have room for, and it's advisable to save often. There are several diabolical and deadly little traps lurking throughout the game to catch the careless monster unawares. In fact, keep all of your

.

峺

u.



FEED ME, SEYMOUR Make sure you have something yummy in hand before attempting to take the garden shears from these brutes.

saved games until you're done, because you will find yourself having to go back and redo entire sequences if you missed something important. While some puzzles may be left alone until later in the game when you feel more like taking them onor until you've come across the solution somewhere-Frankenstrin is styled as an interactive story, so major puzzles must be completed in a particular order before the plot will advance.

### PUT SE CAMBLE DEK

And then there are the mazes. Be sure to map your route as you wander around. This game has three true mazes, as well as a few areas that are just plain difficult to navigate. As you will probably be visiting



I'VE GOT A CRUSH You must solve a series of mechanical puzzles like this pulverizing machine to convert are into something usable.

some areas several times over the course of the game, you will want to get around as quickly as possible. Even knowing your way around the castle rooms becomes very

important in the timed sequences toward the end of the game. The often laborious process of getting from one place to another merely serves to lengthen the game at the expense of play value.

The plot does take a while to get going,

because you spend so much time in the beginning wandering around and getting your bearings, and the main task at hand is not immediately apparent. At first you seem to be trying to escape from the castle (or maybe just get somewhere out of range of that jerk Frankenstein's voice). But once you escape, where do you go? The townspeople think you're a murderer, and probably won't pause long enough to question why

quieter moments is affectingly sad. The pacing flows well for a horror story; in the beginning as you get your bearings, there is no pressure. But after you've begun to rifle through the good doctor's stuff, he gets suspicious and insists that you return the things you've taken, or he'll lock you in the dungeon. Tension builds as you stay just steps ahead of Frankenstein, feverishly collecting the objects you need for your experiment before he catches you. And he will catch you. This is only a momentary delay, but now the plot thickens as you realize that the situation may not be what you originally thought. The action picks up in the final chapter, when you're running for your life and the missing elements of the mystery are clicking into

The lack of a hint feature is disap-





YOU SEND ME To get the crystal out of the lab, turn to your right and drop it on the table. Then use the rag and the string to make a parachute and fly it out the window where you can collect it later.

you're suddenly lurching about-especially since the last time they saw you, you were dangling from the gallows (not to mention that you're now sporting a woman's left arm). So, you unaccountably decide to test out the doctor's mad experi-

> ments yourself, and set about collecting the necessary tools to do so. This turn of events seems slightly far-fetched, because up to this point, Phillip has been expressing some decidedly unfavorable opinions on the propriety of Frankenstem's activities. But as there's precious little else to do in the castle, you might as well take up a new hobby,

### WHERE'S THAT MUSIC COMING FROM?

The resurrection of the dead is a pretty grim subject, and this game does nothing to lighten the mood. The music during

pointing, as all the puzzles must be solved to complete the game, and the time needed to come up with a solution can be frustrating. But despite the number of little annoyances throughout the game, Frankenstein is a good mood piece for anyone with the patience and doggedness for this kind of puzzle adventure 🗳

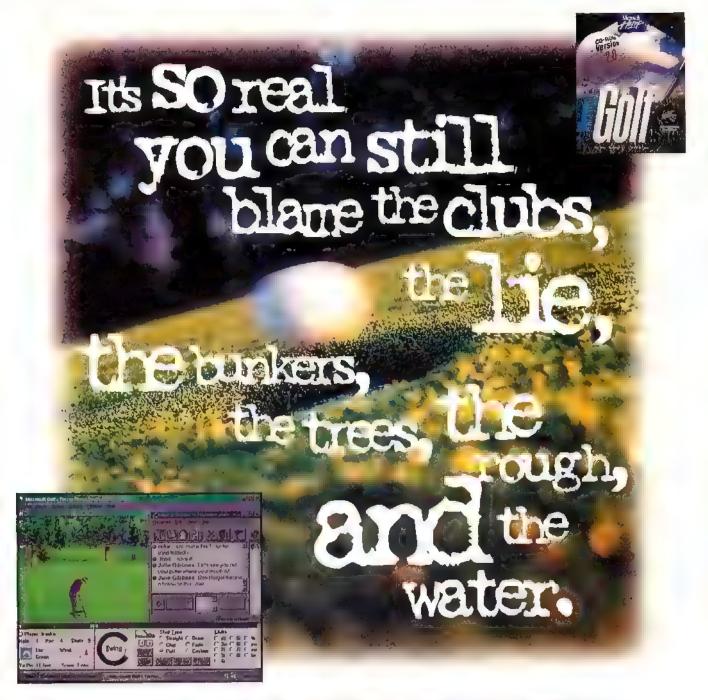
### THE EDITORS SPEAK

### FRANKENSTEIN



PROS An interesting story, moving soundtrack and some challenging puzzles should capture the attention of adventure gamers.

CONS The puzzles get tedious after a while, and the plot makes a few unexplained twists. FRANKENSTEIN resurrects the tired device of the maze. lengthening the game without adding anything to it.



Excuses, excuses. It's the game of golf. And nothing comes closer to the game than new Microsoft' Golf 2 0 CD.

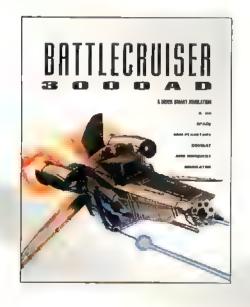
This is the ultimate go.f experience — right on your PC. Whether you're playing on Windows\* 3.1 or the new Windows 95 operating system, it's as easy as it gets. Tee it up at either Firestone South or Torrey Pines South. Don't sweat your hooks and stices because even your worst drive will look awasome with photo-realistic trees, sparkling water, and sailboats in the bay. Aerial fly-by views help you decide when to pur, out a fairway wood and go for the green Video clips from course pros offer tips on each hole. All you have to do is not the ball where they tell you. (Easier said than done.)

And if you're running Windows 95, the PlayerNet system for new Microsoft Golf 2.0 allows you to play headto-head with friends. Putt for the big bucks in the new skins game format. Miss it and you'll be subjected to your opponents' scathing comments.

See your software retailer today to pick up a copy of the most popular golf game available. And please, remove your spikes before entering the store.



GO AHEAD AND START WITHOUT ME!!!
...I HAVE TO RESCUE MARINES HOLED UP ON DECK 2...
...REVIVE MY DYING NAVIGATIONS OFFICER...
...AND REPAIR A DAMAGED LAUNCH BAY ON MY
BATTLECRUISER!



Revolutionary a prolinet based A. system,

starring SVAA sp - rared based compat,

Immerse sugarity with . All control ed if c -species and  $\lambda$  is the ine , lends

Stratem ally manage and coate I your Bettl crasser and its resources (see in research r. AUV), and marries

Derek Smart's BATTLECRUISER 3000AD. THE LAST THING YOU'LL EVER DESIRE.



## Every Man Has His Preiss

But Byron Preiss Multimedia Fails To Capture The Magic Of RAY BRADBURY'S THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES

### by Charles Ardai

唐

N HIS PRIME, RAY BRADBURY WAS THE GREAT POET OF SCIENCE FICTION. IN EACH OF HIS NOVELS AND HIS BEST short stories, there exist passages of such grace, intensity, and beauty that they stop the reader in his tracks. The Martian Chronicles, after Fahrenheit 451, Bradbury's parable about book burning, is probably his best-known work. And deservedly so: the stories that make up the Chronicles include some of the most powerful and harrowing tales in all of science fiction. This is why it is all the more painful to see what a banal waste of magnetic media Byron Preiss has turned the book into in this endlessly-titled adaptation, RAY BRADBURY'S THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES ADVENTURE GAME.

THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES is an "ad-

venture game" of the worst sort. Instead of offering thought-provoking storytelling or really clever puzzles, the game offers only endless, repetitive exploration of a visually tiresome environment and a handful of puzzles that were already old chestnuts when our grandparents were in their cribs

To fill up the CD, Preiss throws in an interactive video interview with Bradbury and eight brief readings from the original text of the book. The fact that these two thin "extras" are the highlight of the package is a mark of how weak the whole enterprise is.

### CHOST TOWN

As the game opens, you've just landed on the surface of the Red Planet. A govcriment official hails you via interplanetary videophone to let you know that a nuclear war is brewing back on Earth. Legends grapevining their way across the human colonies on Mars suggest that a certain Martian relic, hidden near the deserted city of Xi, holds the greatest power ever developed on Mars, though just what sort of power this is, nobody knows. It might be the greatest weapon of all time, or it might be a technology that would bring warring nations together. Either way, Earth needs it, and soon.

Your mission is to find it—and while you're at it, to find out what happened to the last five people who went looking for it and were never heard from again. So



HIGHLIGHTS It's a shame when the best parts of a game are non-interactive multimedia clips, such as Bradbury's interview.

good.

door?

But how good can any game be whose first puzzle is a magic square? (You know, one of those mathematical wheezers in which you have to arrange nine numbers in a square so that the values in each row, column, and diagonal add up to 15.) How about one where the next item on the agenda is a simple jigsaw puzzle which, insipidly, is alleged to be the

"locking mechanism" for a Martian

lar, so good. Perhaps it's not the most

novel plot that you or I have ever en-

countered, but that would be okay if the

game that fleshed out the plot were any

Things don't improve after that. The next item is a logic puzzle in which you have to flick switches up and down in the right sequence-forty-two moves in allto unlock another door. Later, there's a sliding tile puzzle, the solution to which gives you a map for a maze. Later still, there's the maze itself. And for the hardy souls who haven't given up by then, the game offers some geometrical puzzles,

### The Martian Chronicles

Price: \$49.95 System Requirements. PC compatible 486-25 or better processor, 8 MB RAM, 256 VGA graphics 4 MB hard drive, 2x CD-ROM. Windows 3 1 or



Win 95; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards. Macintosh or Power Mac 68030 25 or better processor, 8 MB RAM, 13-inch or larger monitor, 2 x CD ROM, System 7.0, QuickTime 2.1 or later. Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

Designers, Andrew Davres, Peter Parks Publisher: Byron Preiss Mult media New York, NY (212) 989-6252

to those who say they ve got the stuff,

we say.

# Lutu



Acclaim's motion capture technology true football realism!



80 yards of viewable field!

all the teams!

all the top NFL quarterbacks!



rendered stadiums!\*



control any NFL" player on offense or defense!

all the players that Count!

Either you Have it.

Or you Don't.



over 800 plays including authentic OB signature plays!

>player, game and full season stats! >substitutions! >replays from any angle! >perfect your griding skills in the exclusive practice mode! >custom player feature-build your own dream team! >simulation mode-change history in 50 game-breaking situations! >hyper audibles-choose from 54 plays at the line of scrimmage: and more! <

Game Gear

Officially Licensed Freduct of

\*Saturn", PlayStation\* and PC-CD ROM

some lou"

\*Exclusive to Super NES" and Genesis"

PlayStation"

The NP. Dustine hack Club is a trademark of the National Focused Langua. All Ringles Reserved. "PlayStation" is a trademark of Sery Computer Enterglament, Inc. Uniterso. Super Richards Entertainment System, Game Boy and the Official Seets are registered trademarks of Nuterands all Associations. Or 1991 Noticed Seets of Service Computer System, Game Boy and the Official Seets are registered trademarks of Nuterands and Association. Or 1991 Noticed Seets are registered from the Computer System, General Computer Computer Systems, Computer Computer Systems, Computer Computer Systems, Computer Computer Systems, Computer Sy

4«laim

PE-CO RON

Satura"





Suder NES"





Benesis'



another jigsaw puzzle, and a musical note puzzle that you have to solve in order to unlock yet another door.

To cap off all this astonishingly ripe material, THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES in-



DISJOINTED DWELLINGS Though the backgrounds may be pretty, the rest of the graphics don't measure up. This "house" looks like a slap-dash joke.

dulges in the oldest groaner of them all: as you go along, your main goal is to collect a set of crystals, to power up the batteries of your spacesuit and make a special key. There is no plot hook lazier than the old collect-the-crystals gag, just as there is no lazier way to build a puzzle game than by throwing together a magic square, a maze, and two jigsaw puzzles and then calling it quits. Which leads me to wonder: why would anyone bother to license a work like *The Martian Chromeles* if all they're going to do is shovel tired old tripe like this onto the disk?

### ROOKING THE NEW CAMER

Please understand, I am not saying that all old puzzles are bad, much less that they are bad simply because they are old. I realize, for one thing, that not every gamer out there has been playing computer games for the past two decades, and that there may be a large and appreciative new audience for material that veteran gamers would find familiar. For another thing, even veteran gamers can appreciate classic puzzles, if they are chosen well and executed with affection and skill.

The problem with THE MARTIAN CHRONALES is that it is as devoid of affection and skill as any game I have ever seen. I fear that novice gamers will get sucked in by the appealing cover art and the provocative package sticker that asks, "Where do you go after Myst?" only to

get turned off of computer gaming entirely when they discover that this game doesn't come close to Myst in terms of visual beauty, design or integrity.

First of all, the game is ugly. Aside from some nice-looking dunes and hills, the scenery is poorly drawn, disjointed and messy. The artists' vision of a Martian landscape includes three-dimensional Terris pieces that hover in mid-air, pipes that stick out of walls at odd angles, and architecture that is a hodgepodge of styles, each more unattractive than the last.

The game's human characters come off even worse—they're stiff, waxy figurines with creaky joints and had lip-synching. Even the cursors and icons are ugly, not to mention poorly designed. Who decided that it

was a good idea to use as your cursor a pulsing square that's maddeningly hard to position with precision? Probably the same person who came up with the game's hideous movement arrows and dysfunctional inventory system.

Nor are poor visuals the limit of the

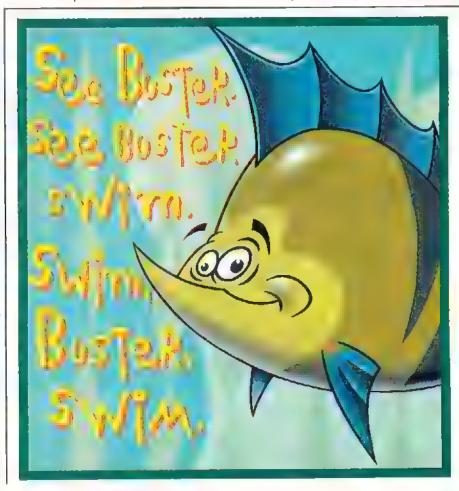
bad design. The game's soundtrack is every bit as ugly and disjointed. The movement system is clumsy. (You get around by pivoting in ninety-degree increments and then moving forward, both

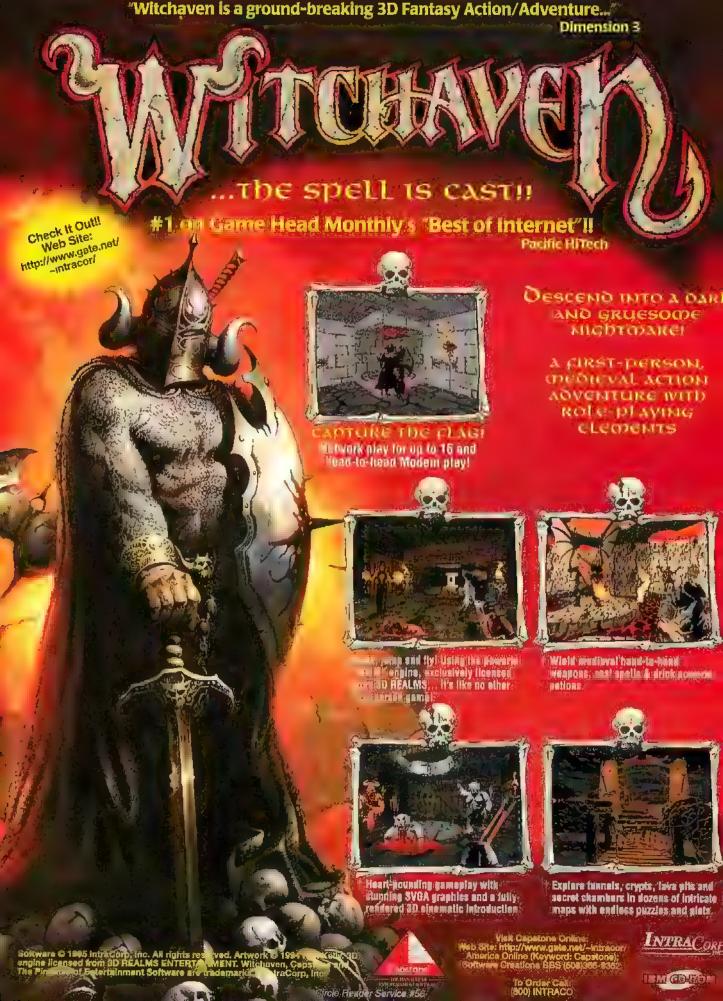


SOMEBODY MYST THE POINT MARTIAN CHROKICLES not only has boring puzzles but also a lame, collect-the-crystals treasure hunt.

at a snail's pace.) Most locations you come across are empty. You turn, turn, turn, turn, and then lumber onward, hoping against hope that you'll find something to do a few screens further on.

When you actually "do" something





### **B** IS FOR BRADBURY

bout a dozen years ago, back when the iminiseries was God on network TV, NBC tried to make a miniseries out of The Martian Chronicles: They even drafted SF author-Richard Matheson to write the 360-page screenplay. But all for naught: as anyone who catches it on cable these days can attast in came only a little closer than the Byton Preiss game to capturing Bradbury's magic.

IS FOR ROCKET

the free Bradbury you're aching for, you've got to go back to link on paper. Go to famous stories like "The Sound of Thunder," with its gut-wrenching time travel twist, or "The Veldt." with its early glimpse of virtual reality, or to some

of the stories col lected in R is For Rocket on S is For Space such at The Million Year Bionic Which also

makes an appearance in The Martian Chronicles Few yarns will give you a better taste than "The Million-Year Picnic on what Bradbury calls his "strange mixture of awe and wonder and beauty, along with

terror: of you want in chow down on

double nelplazar sien stories a good place to start a with the two-volume Glassic Stories, published in 1990, or with The Best of Ray Bradbury (1976). If you can

Lumiu meony

(III to nevel syclustrate ter, there is no question that/Fahrenheit 451 about to become mevicalorationsocond

time vinesidentally the place dustant

Something Wicken This Way Comes with its powerful evocation of sinus

ter small-tann do ings; is a good place to go next

For a less overtly acience-fictional story treat your solt to the charming and timeless Dandellon Mine.

(other than a brainteaser from the Jumbo Bag O' Yawns), it consists of turning on your all-purpose "scanner." This handy tool lets you see through walls, magnifies images, and translates alien inscriptions-but only when the designers allow.

It isn't worthwhile to go on listing all the ways in which THE MARTIAN CHRONI-CLES is deficient. Suffice it to say that this is a badly designed and poorly conceived

What about the extras? Well, the readings from Bradbury's original text are nice; they remind you what the real Martian Chronicles has to offer. But the graphics that play in the background add nothing to the words-better to buy the book, or an audio version of it. The Bradbury interview, in which the author looks like Brando and talks like Yoda, may interest his old fans but isn't likely to win him any new ones. And it's only interactive in the same way that a record of a concert could be described as an "interactive concert"-you get to decide in

what order to play the 15 brief recordings.

The really great Bradbury game, like the great Asimov, Clarke, or Heinlein game, remains to be made. I just hope that when someone gets his hands on The Illustrated Man, it's not Byron Preiss Multimedia. Someone who gave a damn about Bradbury-or about making good games-would not have let this one out the door. 😭

٠

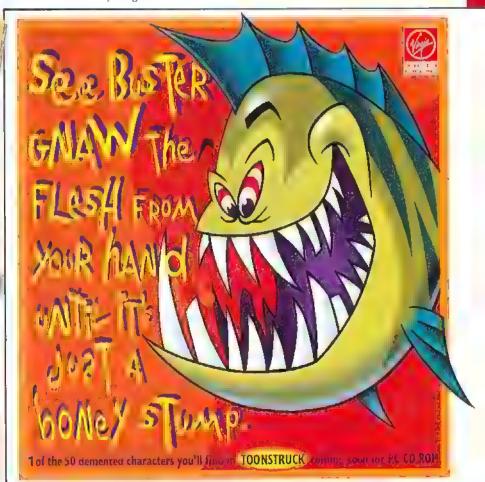
### THE EDITORS SPEAK

### THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES



PROS The excerpts from Bradbury's novel demonstrate this author's enormous gilt for language, even if the game doesn't.

CONS The oil-the-rack puzzles and stiff gameplay feel 10 years out of date, and though the visuals are modern, they're an unattractive mess.



Circle Reader Service #239

A VETERAN ASTRONAUT.

AN ADVENTUROUS REPORTER.

A DISTINGUISHED SCIENTIST.

A MYSTERIOUS ASTERDIO.

ON THE SURFACE,

NOTHING IS WHAT IT BEEMS

## DIG

THE GREATEST MYSTERY OF ALL AWAITS.

LUCASARTS ENTERTRINMENT COMPANY PRESENTS THE DIG - R DEEP SPACE ADVENTURE BY SERN CLAAN.

FOR PC AND MACINTOSH CO-ROM - NEARLY 200 LOCATIONS AND HUNDREDS OF PUZZLES.

WITH ADDERT PATRICK OF T2 OS THE VOICE OF BOSTON LOW - DIRLOGUE BY SCI-FI RUTHON CASON SCOTT CARD.

SPECIAL EFFECTS BY INDUSTRIAL LIGHT B MAGIC - WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE - NOVEL RVALLABLE FROM WARNER BOOMS.

SOUNDTRACK AND DEMO ON ANGEL RECORDS - STRATEGY GUIDE AVAILABLE FROM INFOTRINMENT WORLD.









CHECH OUT THE DIG INTERACTIVE DEMO IN SELECT MAGAZINES AND RETAIL OUTLETS OR VISIT THE DIG NOMEPAGE OF http://www.locasaffs.com.

Margarity Commission Commission of the location and the location of the locati



## Stranger On A Train

Synergy's Moody GADGET Is Surreal But Not Serious

by Charles Ardai

Œ

1

GAME'S HAVING NO PURPOSE OTHER THAN TO BE VISUALLY INTRICUING, AS long as it acknowledges that this is why it exists. Ganget does. It is to computer games what glossy, oversized coffee table books are to publishing.

Designed by Haruhiko Shono, who previously won awards for ALCE, a similarly eye-catching surrealist riff, GADGET is set up as a surreal spy story. To that end, the driving, drum-heavy soundtrack will remind you of "The Prisoner," as well as some of that TV show's "Why am I here and who's after me?" strain of paranoia. It also has bits of technology, half science-fictional and half retro; these are the gadgets referred to in the title.

The thin storyline involves something about waking up in a gloomy hotel room and getting a message from a sinster man named "Slowslop" that sets you off on a search for six scientists who hold the key to preventing a comet from colliding with the Earth. You travel by train, stopping at six stations between the city's West End and its East End. Along the way you meet figures



CONJUNCTION JUNCTION GADEET really missed the train with its funky Japanese-to-English dialogue translation.

in bulky overcoats, with peculiar spy story names like "Constantine," "Wilhelm," and "Horselover,"

### APPLY A LIVYLE ENGLISH

It is not clear whether credit for these monickers belongs to the designer or to "David," the one-named chap listed in the credits under the job title "Englishing." David clearly deserves the "credit" for the overripe Englishing rampant elsewhere in the game. One random train passenger, when you catch his eye, launches into a rant as follows: "Electricity shot down my spine and I was numb from top to toe, a purplish rash came out on my thighs and groin...my cheek muscles twitched [and] the blood cardled in my veins..." There is more like this, but I'll spare you.

As in many translated arthooks where the emphasis is on the art, the text here is to be avoided. This is simple, since most of the game's text simply appears on the screen as text rather than being rendered as autho

Too much thought is also to be avoided, something the game makes easy by being strictly linear. You progress from one location to the next when the game feels you are ready. The game's interface is a pareddown version of a standard adventure game interface, albeit rather too pareddown for my taste. For instance, though nominally there is an inventory function, as far as I could tell there is no way for the player to call it up. Your inventory is there when the game wants you to have it, and not there at all other times.

Instead of thinking, you are encouraged to spend your time admiring the scenery. And the scenery is certainly admirable. Well-drawn, and in certain sequences well-animated, the game's artwork is shek and stylish. The architecture and artifacts come off better than the human characters, who look like ugly wooden puppets, but on the whole GADGET provides a satisfactory feast for the eyes even as it denies one to the cerebellum

### Gadget

Price: \$79.99 System Requirements: PC compatible 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, 3 MB hard drive space, SVGA graphics,



Windows 3.1, 2x CD-ROM, Windows compatible sound, mouse.

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Haruhiko Shono Publisher: Synergy, Inc.

Tokyo, Japan

Even as eye-candy, though, GARGET could bear some improving. There is no "go back" function, so you spend a lot of time retracing your steps through the workaround (literally) of going left-left-forward-left-left. There are an awful lot of locations where you walk around, turning eagerly in place, only to find that there is nothing for you to do. And other than your fourteenth slightly different view of, say, an impressive staircase, there is not even anything for you to see. When you get stuck, it's sometimes hard to figure out what you neglected to do that's preventing you from progressing from one location to the next. which is deadly in a game this linear. Finally, when you see error messages like "Handler not defined/put Widget [in New, 'dummy'] into AQ" pop up, your confidence in the game's being fully baked plummets.

Still, it's pretty. For people with too much time on their hands and a fetish for cool visuals, that may be enough.

### THE EDITORS SPEAK

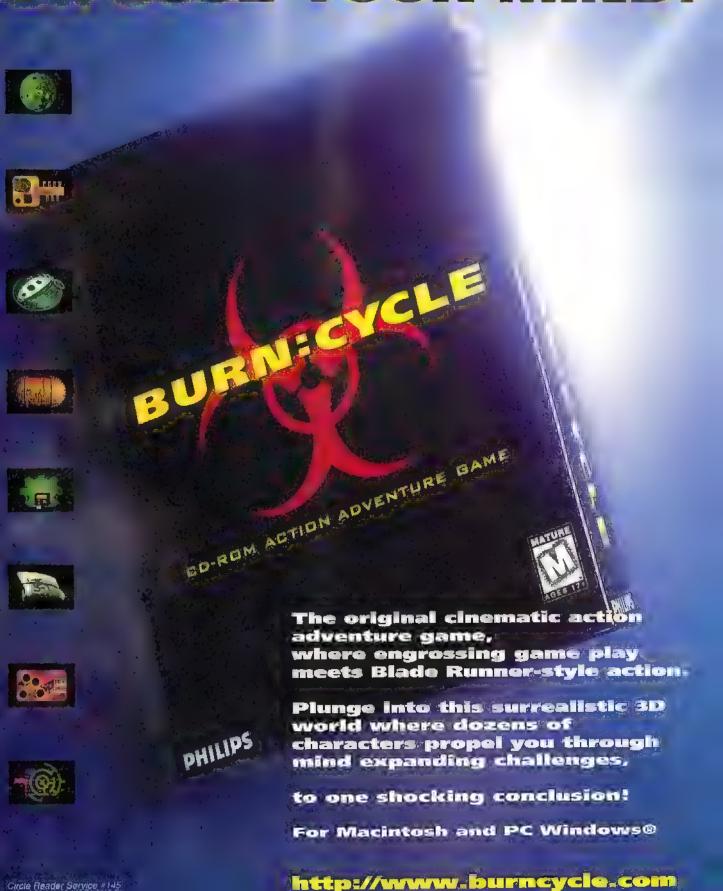
### GADGET

RATING



PROS Though not the best-looking eye candy around, it's handsome enough and cobbles together a nicely creepy atmosphere

**CONS** Other than its looks, it's got zero to recommend it.



Circle Reader Service #145

You've seen the movie... Now play it!

Immerse yearedning to Lection for the the his teature film "Top than 100 for the Fire at Will YOU are Mayerick

The action exploses at figures Gun Science and sweeps you inflicted heat of global origin. Mre-action video creates the adventure of your life in this challenglog, test-moving llying game

Select installs Action or load - Chissions

- House Irlin Luttinie skill (ethis

Spectaum HoloByte



Available for

PC CO-ROM

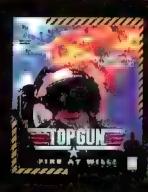






World Wide Wat: http://www.microprose.eom.

Welt your local retailer or call 24 hours 1-860-005-EAME (U.S. and Canada)



## The Discovered Country

TEKWAR Meekly Goes Where Everyone Has Gone Before

by Martin E. Cirulis

O, I'M SITTING THERE THE OTHER NIGHT, WATCHING THE ONE TRUE GOD OF LATE NIGHT TV, DAVID Letterman, and who appears but William Shatner? Always one to heed to the words of Sci-Fi figures, I begin to pay even closer attention, my curiosity piqued. Is Bill going to announce another Star Trek movie? Apologize for the last one? Explain why he uses the pronoun "we" when talking about his "writing?" Tell us exactly how much of his hair consists of inorganic fibers? No! He was on the show to hawk yet another product tie-in to the unendmgly derivative TehWar franchise, and this time it was a computer game! "Now this," says I, "is gettin' good."

Unfortunately, even after paying close attention to the segment I had no real clue as to what the game was aboutand I was beginning to suspect that Shatner wasn't much more in the know than I. On the other hand, he did assure Dave and millions of late night viewers that it would be "The most advanced computer game ever made." After such an unqualified statement from the one true Captain of the one true Enterprise, what could I do but wait by the door, eager for the counter to arrive with my very own review copy?

And once it did arrive, I had even more reason to be hopeful. It seems Capstone,

according to the new subtitle under its logo, has become "The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software" which I guess has a better ring to it than "House of B-Grade Doost-clones," Well, with a movie star and a pinnacle behind a game, you'd think it would have to be good.



TEK-NOIR TEXWAR looks pretty good, until you get up close and personal...

### TekWar

Price: \$59.99 System Requirements: 486-50 or higher (Pentium recommended for SVGA), 8 MB RAM, 20 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM; sup-



ports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards; IPX-compatible network required for network play

# of Players: 1-2, network play supported Protection: None (CD must be in drive) Publisher: Capstone

Miami, Florida (800) 468-7226

### CORRIDOR II

Well, before you get your hopes up about any "immersive 3-D world" blurbs you might have read, let's get straight to the heart of things here. Just as the Tel-War books are cloned from much higher quality cyberpunk fiction, so is the TEK-WAR game cloned from much higher quality lirst-person shoot-em-ups, namely the deified DOOM. And there's really not much more to say about this game.

Oh sure, the details are a little different: you're playing some thawed-out tough guy, probably named something like Mike Turtleneck, who is just like the thawed-out tough guy Jake Cardigan in

the TV show. In the game Shatner plays your sneering, preening boss, who sends you on dumb missions, just like the TV show. You're chasing after scummy little drug lords who sell that goofy Tek stuff-again, just like in the TV show. So, if you always wished you could sit much closer to your TV set and watch bad SF with a mouse in your hand, this is the game for you.

For the rest of us, though, this shtick is getting a wee bit tired, and I question whether the world really needs another DODM-clone, even if it is in SVGA.

Instead of levels, there is a series of different "neighborhoods" that must be searched and fought through. Instead of finding your way out of Hell, you must track down a bunch of Tek-lords across the city and find parts of their Tekcodes that will allow you to bust into the Tek-stronghold and kill the Tek-kingpin, hopefully while he's sitting on the Tek-can, reading a Tek-magazine...Well,

you get the idea

•

30

Each of these Tek-lords must be hunted down one at a time, in the form of a "mission" that Shatner sends you on; tougher lords require you to fight through more neighborhoods. These areas, for all their attempted innovations, still contain the standard weapons and animunition, with keys lying around higgledy-piggledy, shucking logic and com-

mon sense. And once you finally corner the evil Tek-dude that Bill wants terminated, you discover that "lord" might as well read "Arcade-style Boss,"

### THE SUCH POF-UP BOOK

To be fair, an attempt has been made to create a semi-realized world. There are subways to catch, trucks to be run over by, civilians to shoot by mistake,

dead bodies to bob in the water. and cops to make your life difficult instead of catching had guys. Unfortunately, any sense of immersion into a simulated world is ruined by the quick-'n'-dirty graphic style and

silly areade-isms.

While everything looks great-like Shat-

ner's hair-don't step too close or the ilhision is ruined. People look realistic from far away, but their faces devolve into pixel-mush and they take on a paper-doll appearance if you get too close. The buses and trucks going by are impressive, but become ridiculous the closer they get, at which point you realize they are made out of perfect box shapes with the picture of a bus painted on them. It's hard to be impressed when you're being run over by a glorified animad-cracker box.

FERWAR tries to be something new, and with a bit more effort and probably a lot more money, it could have been in the same league as System SHOCK, But the reality is that this game is just another first-person shooter and not, by any stretch of the imagination, "The most advanced game ever made." Game players who never get tired of this sort of thing will probably like it, (although 1 suspect the body-count of "non-combatants" will get rather high, once gamers hear the high-pitched panic noises they make when shot) and if you live for DOOM-clones, or just like to fantasize about William Shatner being condescending to you, then this could be your bag

Alas, even network capability doesn't drag this retread into the world of relevancy for me, and after spending more hours playing it than I should have. I came away feeling only one thing: Tek-Bored, 😂



HARK, HARK, THE NARC Bringing drug lards to justice in this game warrants more than an arrest.





### THE EDITORS SPEAK **TEKWAR**

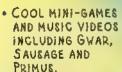


PROS Tries to do some interesting things with the first-person shooter ...and Shatner!

CONS Been there, done that ... and Shatner

LIKE, MAKE YOUR COMPUTER AS SMART AS US.

FYOU'RE LIKE, "DAMMIT, MY COMPUTER'S NOT KICKING ENOUGH BUTT AGAIN!" PLAY OUR GAME. IT'S SPOSED TO BE 'A CD-ROM ADVENTURE GAME" OR SOMETHING. BUT IT'S REALLY JUST ME AND BEAVIS BEING COOL. AND, LIKE, IT'S NOT IN SPACE OR WHATEVER. IT'S JUST A NORMAL DAY--YOU KNOW, LIKE DRIVING A TANK AND BUSTING OUT OF JAIL AND STUFF. THOUGH I GUESS THERE IS SPACE, IF YOU COUNT BEAVIS'S BRAIN, HUH HUH HUH.



- Co-starring TODO, BUZZGUT, VAN DRIESSEN. MCVICKER AND MORE!
- · VOIGES BY MIKE JUDGE, THE VOICE OF BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD.

SKU

- · ALL NEW ANIMATION FROM .... DIALOGUE BY MTV ANIMATION SOIDUTS
- . ORIGINAL SHOW WRITERS SAM JOHNSON & CHRIS MARCIL.



NO WUSSY RACE-CARS FOR US. ONLY GOOL VEHICLES, THANK YOU.



WE RE KICKIN IT WITH OUR GOOD FRIENDS. THEN WE'LL BE THEIR SLAVES.



WE, LIKE, SHOW OFF OUR NATURAL ACTING TALENT, HUH HUH, TALENT.



LIKE THEY SAY IN THAT OZZY MOVIE, THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME UNLESS IT SUCKS.

Ture to



Circle Reader Service #177

### Ancient Art of Gore

MORTAL KOMBAT 3 Delivers A Stiff Uppercut To PC Fighting

by George Jones

THINK I'VE FINALLY FIGURED OUT JUST WHAT IT IS ABOUT MORTAL KOMBAT THAT SUCKS UP GAMERS' SOULS, COMpresses time to the point where one minute equals thirty and causes you to actually think (and in some cases, play the joystick equivalent of an air guitar) about what moves you can use to beat Motaro (or whatever the hell his name his).

It's a three-part answer:

1) Lifelike characters. The realistic animations and graphics (except for the blood) quickly get you to buy into the Kombatants as real. How many times have you beaten Shao Kahn (or been beaten by him) and shouted "YOU (four word expletive deleted)"? Or how many times have you sworn the MK3 AI has something personally against you?

2) Psychological, strategic action. There is actually psychological strategy in this game. Although there are general strategies that serve well, each fighter must be handled differently because they



FIGHT TO THE FINISH When your opponent flops to the ground and you see these words, it's time to end things...for good.

all perform differently. This is even more true when playing against another humans—in fact, the game becomes more like chess than one could possibly imagme.

3) Intuitive controls. Okay, so moving the joystick to the left, down, up, then pressing one of six buttons doesn't exactly jibe with real life. But it isn't that hard to learn for some reason, maybe because the MORIAL KOMBAT way has been ingrained in our heads over the years. Scary thought. Either way though, dur-

ing life-and-death combat, it's frightening how fluidly I attack and defend. The game's interface never gets in the way.

Oh yeah, there's one more reason I should add, a reason many might argue is most important of all: our society really gets off on violence.

### EASY ON THE EYES, HARD ON THE MIND

Visually speaking, all the essentials that make Mor-

TAL KOMBAT such a hit are present in this third installment. The Kombatants, eight of whom are new, appear more lifelike than ever before-vou'll be amazed at the difference between MK 2 and MK 3. The blood course, is as take as ever (which actually might be a good

thing, considering how lifelike the fighters look), but it still flows copiously, particularly with some of the more gruesome fatalities.

Once again, each individual has been injected with lots of great-looking animation and lots of personality, which means, once again, that you'll find yourself gloating in victory and cursing in deleat at your computer. Sheeva, the four-armed warrior, looks particularly menacing, and the new version of Kung Lao, he of the razor-sharp hat, also looks good. Eye



NET YIELD You must become one with your fighters, grasshopper, if you wish to master Morrat Kombar 3; this time around, you have eight new characters to learn.

### Mortal Kombat 3

Price: \$59.99
System
Requirements:
486-33 or faster
(Pentium recommended), 8 MB
RAM (16 MB
recommended),
29 MB hard drive
space, 2x CDROM, supports



Sound Blaster compatible sound cards; IPX-compatible network required for network play

# of Players: 1-2, network pray supported Protection: None (CD must be in drive) Designer: Williams Entertainment Publisher: GT Interactive

New York, NY (212) 726-6500 "maybe if you didn't play with that worm so much. The hit video game - Earthworm Jim - new and improved for Windows 95. TWENT POPENT JEANS COMMINING 5290-COLOR DESCRIPTIONS HEAVE-LUCING CO SOUNDINGS. ACTIVISION.

Circle Reader Service #258

candy abounds, from the swirling trash and debris on some levels to being able to knock your foe up into another level with a well-placed uppercut. Whatever the formula is for emotionally convincing gamers they're fighting real people, not just two-dimensional sprites, the lolks at Williams Entertainment have it. And GT Interactive nailed the translation on the head.

Although the sound effects are great, I have to admit that I was a little disappointed with the background music this time around (make sure your CD-ROM drive is connected to your sound card, the music plays straight off the CD). It just didn't have the emotional pull of MORIAL KOMBAT 2 for some reason. Thankfully, it doesn't matter all that much—half of the time the action is so furious you won't even notice the tunes.

### KOMBAT CHESS

The gameplay in MORIAL KOMBAT 3 is, of course, mind-numbing.

Impressive graphics and lots of blood aside, MORTAL KOMBAT really doesn't get the strategic-action credit it deserves. Sure, you can just play the game performing leg sweeps, jump kicks and up-

### WHAT'S NEW IN MK3?

'New characters, Eight new characters, including Sheeva, four-armed demoness; Cyrax, the android assassin; the knife-throwing Kano; and Sindel, the long-haired, strong-haired queen of Shao Kahn. Kodes, These six-digit "cheats" allow you to unlock secrets, like fighting in mid-air, fighting as squatty fighters, and so on Kodes are allower the on-line world.

Tournament mode. Remember Star Commors meles? That's what this so you gather up to time fighters you copponent does the same, and you duke it out. Kill one opponent off and another instantly takes his or her place. The combatant with the leastighter(s) left wins.

Fight circults. Novice: Master and Warrior levels not you three different settle to be tipe, such it varying difficulty.

Network play. Provided you have a series of series of the last continues of the series of the series

Runnings from want to the fact care and the second of the

also have to master your opponents what they're susceptible to and what never to try.

The enemy Al is strong this time around, a fact that is bolstered by five difficulty levels and three different battle "circuits." Novice is the short route to the title, Master is the mid-point and Warrior is, well, close to impossible (at least at the highest difficulty level). And the increasing skill factor doesn't just make them stronger or faster—your opponents actually fight more intelligently, using their special attacks more effectively and

throwing more effective combos at you. I did notice a cheating tendency at the higher levels, though—some special attack sequences are impossibly

performed in the blink of an eye by computer opponents.

And as challenging as the AI 15, this game leaps to the next level when

played against other humans. When played at a high level, these matches can become the most intense game in town. To be successful, you've got to know your fighter, know your opponents fighter, and think about what kind of moves he or she might make. But while playing each oth-

er at the arcade is no problem, one-onone with the PC usually means someone has to be crippled with the keyboard as their controls (see Controls below). GT Interactive's version of MORIAL KOMBAI 3, however, offers up a first-of-its-kind fix: network play. Kombateers can now set up their own MK3 "network," where users can challenge each other to match after match, or set up tournaments. Better yet, the network play actually works depending on LAN capacity, up to 12 simultaneous matches can be held.

### THE MONSTER BASH

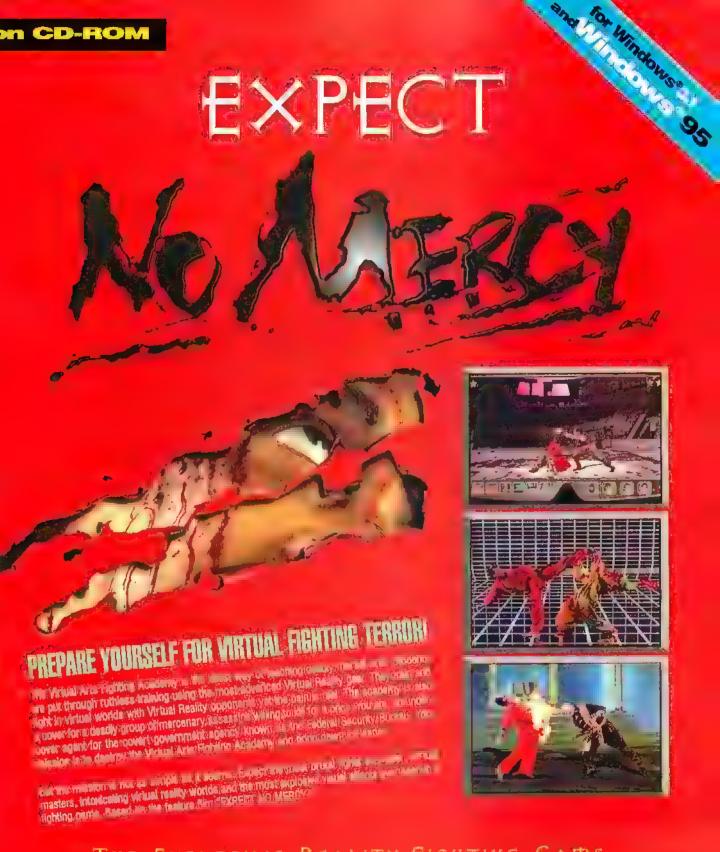
Being able to play as 14 different, characters (not including the, ahem, hidden folk) gives this title tons of replay value (sure you won it all with Sheeva, but can you do it with Stryker?), with all the special moves-each character has at least three and sometimes four or five attacks. (For special moves and cheat codes, see the article on MK 3 in the Lucky 7 Strategies section.) And, in a tip of the hat to the new breed of fighting games, combos are now a part of the MK world, Extremely effective ones, when executed properly, can take away 40 percent of a fighter's health. Getting hit by six kicks and punches in a row can be a rad bit annoying, but it does add another dimension to the game.

Fatalities (bloody limb-ripping, headexploding), Friendships (humiliate your foe through a friendly/silly gesture) and Babalities (turn your foe into a baby) are all here and are executed in the same fashion as always. Once you hear "Finish Him!" you press the appropriate "secret"



BLOWHARD Fatalities, Animalities, Babalities and Friendship Moves like this humillating experience—Morral Komear 3's got 'em all.

percuts. But to be Really Good, you've got to master a character to the point where you know which of their combos work better and when. For example, if you play with Cyrax, you must master throwing his Net in rapid succession. For Jax, it's the Backbreaker. Of course, you



THE EXPLOSIVE REALITY FIGHTING GAME





key stroke and—bam—something special happens. New to the game this time around is the Animality which, gamers will (or should) be happy to know does not involve unnatural acts with furry creatures; it's the animal equivalent of a Babality. Whatever the reason for gamers strange fascination with these Finishing Moves, it definitely adds an air of finality to a match to slice him into pieces, a la Kung Lao, or to turn yourself into a snowman as Sub-Zero.



HE SAID, SHE SAID Man or woman, beast or machine—everyone's fair game when you set up a tournament, one of MK3's value-added features.

### CONTROLLING THE ACTION

MORTAL KOMBAT 3's control scheme comes closest to matching the real thing, offering you both high and low punch, high and low kick, running and blocking. And while pressing left, left, right, right, high punch for a special attack could hardly be considered intuitive for a fighting game, you'll be amazed at how quickly you become fluidly versed in the way of the fist.

If I have one gripe with MORTAL KOM-BAT's control scheme, it's that they didn't support the rapidly emerging breed of six-button controllers, like **Suncom**'s SFX. This means that, unless you can use your joypad to emulate keyboard settings, which appears to give you a slight response hit, you're stuck pressing two buttons at time to run and two buttons at a time to block. One positive to using a pad like the SFX is that two players can duke it out at the same PC—one using the "keyboard" and the other using their four-button controller. And while four buttons are better than the two buttons allowed in MORTAL KOMBAT 2 (Acclaim), it still would have been nice, however, if GT Interactive thought ahead enough to provide support for six buttons.

### 10E-70-70E

So how does MORTAL KOMBAT 3 compare to the new generation of fighting games, like VIRTUA FIGHTER 2, FX FIGHTER, et al? Very tavorably, I would argue. VIRTUA FIGHTER is a fremendous game, with incredible fight action that not even

match. But there's something about MORTAL KOMBAL (perhaps its long history) that makes it more emotionally compelling to me. And, of course, neither of the VIRTUA FIGHTER Versions has made it to PC. the: FIGURER, it's PC

offspring (by

this game can

GTE Entertainment) is very good, but I don't think it's up there with this title, MK8, for a two-dimensional game, has more depth (graphically and strategically) than FX FIGITIER.

Granted, this may be the end of the road for the MORTAL KOMBAT engine, as we know it (Williams refuses to comment on a MORTAL KOMBAT 4, and some insiders are hinting it will be radically different), but it's gotta be a good feeling to go out on top. And GT Interactive should be proud of their excellent, value-added translation of an areade phenomenon to the PC.

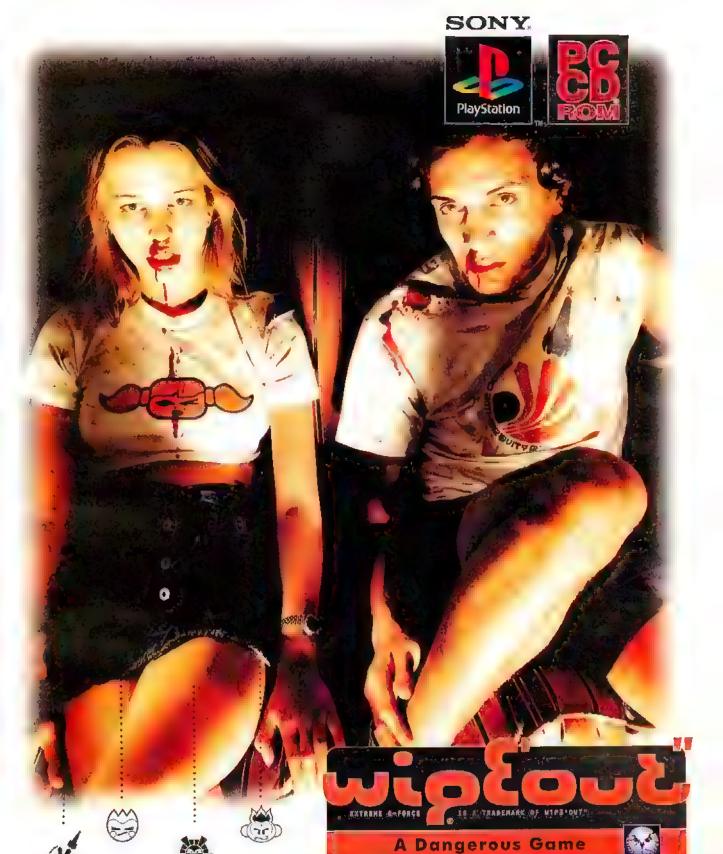
### THE EDITORS SPEAK

MORTAL KOMBAT 3



PROS Authentic arcade-quality port, last-paced excitement make this the best lighting game available on the PC platform.

CONS Lack of six-button joystick support; background music isn't great.



"This is the single best rading game for the home that I have ever played, periodf" -Game Players 96%

"More flash and substance than most games were ever meant to have" Next Generation 5/5

"The best reason to own a PlayStation" -Ultimate Gamer 9/10

"Best home racing game ever" -Die Hard Game Fan 93%

"AVAILABLE NOW ON PC-CD ROM AND PLAYSTATION"



"Will leave you drenched in sweat and grinning"









Tou mange again into the lights and sounds of another two Somethers of a shaper that is seven intradible control of the sets and fibting disease the secret of a sometime bank on Seasing you agent 8 of the temporal Securety Again, for the second unforgivebre of School and altering distony Preparation on seventure to see the second second

# BURIED IN TIME

Breathtaking | 101 - motion 30 enimation | Pichly detailed story | Whitelevelle soundtrack | Seminary thing pated live action wides



Available as a 3 CD ROM set for Mac, PG & Windows /75

For more information call 4 500 THE SELV



Citys Prosts Studios Inc. All rights neserved The Journay and Projects of This Sanctuary Weeds tree loss is a brightness trade and Sanctuary Weeds tree loss is a brightness trades of Prosts Studios Inc. Sanctuary Woods Is a brightness trades of Sanctuary Weeds tree loss is a brightness trades of Tanctuary Woods Illibrands.

\*\*Circle Reader Service #151

# Blazing Paddles

### Put Flipper To Steel With This Year's Bumper Crop Of Tables

by Arinn Dembo

INBALL, SPORT OF REBELS, BANK OF SCHOOL PRINCIPALS. FOR OVER 60 YEARS, THESE SIREN MAchines, lurking in the back corners of grocery stores and taverns, in the dark recesses of arcades and pool halls, have worked their wiles on the young, the cool, the fearless. Universally loved by gamesters, universally hated by authority figures, pinball machines were considered such a bad influence on the young that laws and city ordinances have actually been passed against them. It was illegal to own or operate a pinball machine anywhere in the city of New York for over 30 years, from 1942 to 1976; some of you may even recall the famous snapshot of Mayor Fiorello Henry LaGuardia, celebrating the passage of that law by smashing pinball machines with a sledgehammer in front of a grimly approving crowd.

Like so many wonders of 20th century America, the game's origins lie in the Great Depression. The missing link between modern pinball and its primitive ancestor, the pachinko machine, first appeared in the dark year of 1931—a coinoperated pachinko machine that lay on its side, the silver balls slipping past steel "pins" (get the connection?) and dropping into scoring holes for points.

Nowadays, pinball machines have voices, magnets, drop-targets, roll-overs, ball lock, multi-ball play and dot-matrix displays. They tend to use solid state rather than electromagnetic technology. The only thing they have in common with the pachinko machines of old is the silver ball.

For those of us who suffered through

the second wave of anti-game, anti-youth laws in the 1980's, when local city councils moved heaven and earth to keep us out of the video arcades, the pinball machine is still a powerful symbol. They're getting rare, it's true—they're expensive to manufacture (from \$5000 to \$15,000 per table) and they just don't appeal to the mindless hordes the way video games do.

If it's been years since you surrendered to the lure of silver balls, flashing flippers and blinking lights, all is not lost: nowadays you can recapture the third of days past and play pinball on your very own PC.

#### **FINISHED TABLES**

Three of the pinball titles I played are already on store shelves: PINBALL ILLUSIONS, the latest in a series of pinball games created by Digital Illusions and released by 21st Century Entertainment, UTTRA 3-D PINBALL, a pinball fantasia created and released by Sierra, and PSYCHO PINBALL by Philips.

### PINBALL ILLUSIONS DIGITAL ILLUSIONS

PINBALL LLUSIONS is a follow-up to PINBALL DREAMS and PINBALL FANTASIAS, both of which were released by Digital Illusions in 1992. The game features four tables with traditional pinball themes: Law 'n' Justice, a science fiction/cop table which uses the round-up of various criminals as challenge events; Babewatch, a beach-buff-bimbo table with challenges like surfing, casino and jukebox; Extreme Sports, with bungee-jumping and

iron man race challenges; and The Vikings, in which the challenge events are named after various new lands—Labrador, Italy, England, etc. All of the tables feature fairly nice graphics and traditional, straight-up pinball: no videogame aesthetics here. Players who prefer video-game/pinball hybrids to straight simulations may be somewhat disappointed. The game has sound effects and voices, but these are strictly to create the feel of a real pinball machine, right down to the faux dot-matrix display for



scoring. There are no event animations, no strange 3-D, and very little on-line help on scoring or challenge events; as with the real thing, either you figure it out on your own or you don't.

A quick run-down on the features of the game: it supports up to eight players in the hotseat and employs the two shift keys for hipper-control (far and away the best system; I subtract a few points from any game that doesn't use the shift keys, although they can get away with the "z" and "/" keys in a pinch), and offers multiple keys for nudging the table-right side, left side, and one key to tilt the table up-as well as controlled shooting, which means that you can choose how hard to fire the ball, a very important feature for true pinball aficianados. The music is fairly cool, although you can't turn it off. When you start up the game, you can set factors like balls per game, the angle of the table, maximum number of balls for multi-ball events, tilt sensitivity of the table, and screen factors like scrolling and graphical resolution.

The tables in PINBALL ILLUSIONS are seen up close, and the screen scrolls up and down the table to follow the flight of the ball. Generally I don't like that kind of thing—seeing the whole table at once can be important, especially during multi-ball play—but it was handled intelligently here, and some of the tables are separated nicely. This is a good product for pure, old-fashioned pinball play, and captures the feel of a rolling ball especially well.

21st Century Entertainment, Web-Sier, New York, (716) 872-1200

### 3-D ULTRA PINBALL SIERRA

Sierra's 3-D ULTRA PINBALL is a bird of a different feather. This is not a pure pinball simulator, but rather an innovative cross-breed of pinball simulation, video game, and strategy. Although it isn't the best pinball action available, it's an excellent tool for teaching pinball theory, pinball lingo and shot-making skills—and it certainly has the distinction of being by far the most entertaining product yet associated with the word "Outpost." The game features three main tables, which can be played individually or as a campaign, all with themes from the now infamous title Octrost. Campaigns begin on the Colony table, with players permitted to warp to a Mine table and a Command Post table as their skill allows. Each of the main tables—Colony, Mine and Command Post—has five main challenges; the goal of the campaign game is to complete all 15 of these challenges within 3-5 balls, as well as accomplishing the other strategic goals of the game, like building structures, collecting premium points and extra balls, and discovering the two hidden levels. Once you do



3-D Ultra Pinbali

all this, you can build a space port and launch a starship to win the game.

3-D ULIRA PINBALL has both good and bad points. On the good side of things, Sierra has done something genuinely new with the concept of PC pinball. Each of the main tables has an auxiliary table attached to either side; this particular three-in-one effect is something I've never seen before, and the formation is an original way to deal with the problem of bringing pinball to the small screen. Lables are seen in their entirety-no scrolling is always a plus-and the game also offers controlled shooting. It supports up to four players in hot-seat play, and there are a variety of entertaining event-animations, as most challenge events are spiced up with some kind of pleasing eye candy. The campaign game is goal-oriented and direct; this is the first pinball title I've seen that integrates so many strategy elements, and that can be "won" per se. The on-line help, pinball glossary and suggested reading list all score big points, and the game has the virtue of being easy to load and run in the Windows 95 operating environment.

Unfortunately, there are a few drawbacks. The arrangement of control keys for flippers and nudging is not the best. Although you can set the keys you want to use for the flippers, it isn't possible to use the two shift keys—you can only use one of them, which is hardly useful. Smart players will settle for the "z" and

"/" keys instead. Also, there is only one key for granching the table; the game decides on its own which direction the player would want the table to be nudged. Hardly a precise form of control. Players experienced with both real and virtual pinball will note that the shots and combinations in this game are also extremely easy to make, and that the center of

each table is surprisingly sparse.

All in all, 3-D Uttray PINBALL is recommended more for newcomers than old pros, but for those who want a pinball trainer, this game is the best I've seen. It will teach any player how to make catches, passes and shots, how to watch for and control the indicator lights and how to start bonus events—and besides, it's one of the more entertaining games I've seen for the Windows 95 desktop.

Sufrita On-Line, Coarsegold, CA, (800) 757-7707

### PSYCHOPINBALL PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA

Psycho Pennat looks like a European import adapted for American consumption—most red-blooded Yankee titles don't support five different languages

#### COMPUTER

## COURTSIDE COLLEGE BASKETBALL

IBM PC

Like to replay last years' Tournament? Or how about '95 UCLA against some of the all-time greats like '56 S.F. with Russel, '67 UCLA with Alcindor or undefeated '76 Indiana. Well...with Courtside College Basketball you can do this and much more.

With Courtside you can play with any one of almost 300 Division I Teams from last year or one of over 190 great past teams that go all the way back to 1948! All of the great UCLA teams from the '60's and '70's are here, Plus the great Kentucky, Indiana, UNLV, Duke and North Carolina teams. Play an all-time greats '64 team tournament or set up a league using any combination of current and past teams. The possibilities are only fimited by your imagination.

Courtside has all of the features that you love about the college game. As coach you select line-ups and make substitutions as players get into foul trouble. Or as player/coach you can even select shots during the game. You can pick offense style and defense. Play a tenacious pressure manto-man or fall back into a passive zone. You can play with or without the 45 second clock. Home court advantage is built in.

Each individual player is rated for playing time, FG%, FT%, RB, defense, foul drawing, foul committing, passing and shot blocking. Teams are rated for strength of schedule. No game on the market captures the flavor of the college game like Courtside. Courtside is statistically accurate and plays fast and easy. The computer coach will push your coaching skills to the limit. And with the standings and League Leaders program, you can track standings & leaders for as many conferences as you like of up to 15 teams each.

15 years of design, play testing and research ensure that when you play Courtside, you are playing the best.

#### OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE

PROFESSIONAL BOXING - HAT TRICK PRO HOCKEY - 3 IN 1 FOOTBALL - BASKETBALL-THE PRO GAME - BREAK POINT - PRO TENNIS - WORLD CLASS - TRACK & FILLD

ORDER TODAY!

Mail check or money order
for \$39.95 each.

You may call in and order with VISA or
Master Card. Please add \$4.00 for
shupping and handling.

For more information, call or write for a free brochure.

1-800-477-7032

**<sup>©</sup>LANCE HAFFNER GAMES** 



(or represent English-speaking countries with the Union Jack, for that matter). It features four tables, which can be played separately and linked into a multi-table game, with traditional pinball themes: The Big Top table, which has a circus theme and features warp holes to the other three tables; The Abyss table, a very nice split table with an aquatic theme; the Trick or Treat table, which has a spook-house aesthetic; and the Wild West table, which is fairly self-explanatory.

PSYCHO PINBALL has a lot going for it. The tables are beautiful, loaded with targets, and they feature bonus events that turn up on the faux dot matrix displaya real plus for capturing that genuine pinball feel. It has three keys for nudging the table, and the grunch effect is pretty cool; the whole screen shakes visibly. Players have a good deal of control over the game, since it is possible to set the control keys, number of balls, tilt sensitivity of the table and the "difficulty" level of the game—as well as controllung presentation features like resolution, color contrast, music and speed. All this and a few seconds of really cool, slightly disturbing animation before and after play will give this game a boost with pinball fanatics.

Of the four tables, only the Big Top offers controlled shooting—the other three have uncontrolled "theme" shoot-

ers, which will annoy experienced players, even if they are cute. But this is a minor point. The scrolling, on the other hand, is a more serious problem. As I said earlier. I prefer to see the whole table on screen at once, rather than have my viewpoint scroll up and down the table with the ball, and players of PSYCHO PINBALL Will quickly find out why. These tables are extremely long and they have a lot of drop-holes, tubes and "giddy-ups" that can fire the ball at high speed to an unseen

part of the table. It is sometimes very difficult to save the ball, because you simply can't see enough of the screen at once. Also, the scrolling follows the ball with slavish devotion as it bounces around, which means that the pitch and yaw of the screen can get a little nauseating. In the end, pinball wizards will have to make the call—are the cool graphics and target-rich environments worth a little humiliation and sea-sickness? I thought

Philips Media, Los Angeles, CA, (800) 340-7888

#### FACTORY UPDATES

The following titles were in various stages of development. I was allowed to see pre-release versions of them, but, as with all works in progress, things can change. With that understanding, here's the goods...

### FULL TILT! PINBALL MAXIS

FULL TILL! PINBALL, designed by Ginematronics and soon to be released by Maxis, is another game that runs from the Windows 95 platform. The game thus far consists of three gorgeous, completely independent tables (no multitable play as yet): Space Cadet, a sci-fi theme table with truly great bumper action; Skulduggery, a nicely painted table

P.O. BOX 100594 • NASHVILLE, TN 37224



INTRODUCING A BILLIARD GAME THAT PUTS ALL OTHERS IN THE EXACT SAME PLACE.









NOT JUST A GAME. AN ADVENTURE.

FOR PO CO-ROM



S my summer, and an experience of the factor of the factor of the factor of the factor of the control of the factor of the fa



Trace. Research. Analyze. Exterminate. That's what T.R.A.X. means, and that's what you'll be doing in the scariest, most mind-blowing interactive game ever to invade a CD-ROM. You'll control T.R.A.X, veteran Officers Graves and Walken. Your mission: stop the demons, solve the case and try to

keep the officers from entering their graves prematurely. With full-screen, full-motion video action and some hot new high-tech tools, Terror T.R.A.X. is one disc you'll never forget. Look for it at your local retailer or call 1-800-262-9791.

Circle Reader Service #233





with a pirate motil; and Dragon's Keep, a very cool sword 'n' sorcery table with a nice three dimensional effect, castle walls and keeps connected by "giddy-up" tubes. Some of you gennine pinball fanatics may have already seen the Space Cadet table; it made its debut in the Microsoft Windows 95 Plus Pack.

All of the technical aspects of the game weren't nailed down when I peeked in, but things look pretty good. You can't use the old shift keys, but the trusty "z" and "/" are available. Two out of three tables have controlled shooting, and the game uses that all-important three-key grunching. Also-wonder of wonders!-the player gets beautiful, target-rich tables without having to put up with the dreaded scrolling effect. You can see the whole table at once, and not a great deal of graphical satisfaction is sacrificed. The game as-is supports four players in the hot seat and has a decent general help section, although there was nothing specific on the table scoring or challenges. I really liked their brief history of pinball; as a pinball fan I found it highly informative and very cool.

Overall, FLLL TILT! is an attractive package, and promises to be a very nice pinball simulator once all the details are ironed out. The only down side I see is that for a non-campaign title, the game is a little light on tables, three rather than the standard four. But given the fact that Maxis doesn't propose to charge more than \$30 for the game, and the convenience of playing from the Windows 95 desktop, pinball fans may chose to put quality over quantity.

Maxis Softhare, Orinda, CA, (800) 33-MAXIS

#### EXTREME PINBALL **ELECTRONIC ARTS**

While on the subject of quality, I did get a peek at one last title—still unfinished, but very promising. This was EXTREME PINBALL, designed by Digital Extremes and eventually to be released by Electronic Arts.

EXTREME PINBALL features four of the brightest, most beautifully painted tables I have yet seen, including: Medieval Knights, a sword 'n' sorcery table with lots of targets and some WHATEVER GOD IT IS THAT-YOU PRAY TO, START ACKING FOR A QUICK AND PAINLESS EXECUTION



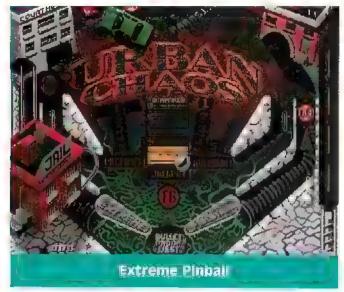






Distributed by GT interactive Sommers, 1-900-010-GTIG hep://www.gamerschive.com

House" 49 905 Fauces Schools, Irvs. All rights remarked, Consided by Person Software, Irvs. Published by it Software, Irvs. Ministrated by Gall International Software, Irvs. All rights remarked reports of Recommendation of Recommendation of Software Software Commendation of Software International Software Software Commendation of Software International Software Commendation of Software International Software Commendation Software Commendation of Software International Software Commendation International Software International In



really beautiful spot animations; Rock Makers, a table with a rock-and-roll management theme and a ball that looks exactly like a miniature planet Earth; Urban Chaos, a very tight cop theme table; and Monkey Mayhem, a beautiful play table with a jungle motif and lots of silly chrome targets. All four tables have controlled shooting and use the shift

keys for flipper control, but there was only one key for grunching (hopefully this will be changed). The game will eventually support up to four players and will allow the player up to seven balls per game.

Attention to detail is what's going to make Extrema PINBALL enjoyable. As I noodled through the tables,

I saw some really great stuft, especially on the Medieval Knights table. For example, when you shoot the swamp target, the ball changes from a standard silver pinball to a glistening, slipperylooking dark sphere. Similarly, when you shoot the cannon target, you get an incandescent ball of fire. The pseudo dot matrix display was really nice, and so

were the spot animations of a scaly black and green arm emerging from the Troll's Lair, and the dragon in the middle of the table belching fire.

Unfortunately, there is a price to be paid for these beautiful graphics. The scrolling, unless fixed by release, is a pain, causing lots of balls lost because you can't see where the rebound is headed. Ah well, I guess nothing is perfect.

Electronic Arts, San Mateo, CA, (415) 571-7171

#### GAME OVER

This crop of games is a good one; everyone should be able to find some harmless diversion in at least one of these titles. There are also some other promising titles due a little later next year, like Virgin's Hyper Pinball and Empire's Pro Pinball. The Wfb. Of course, no smulator is going to be as much fun as winding up and getting physical with a real live table. But we don't fault flight simulators because we can't feel the g-forces in a tight turn, do we?

## IT'S YOUR FIRST DAY ON THE JOB. GET A CLUE.



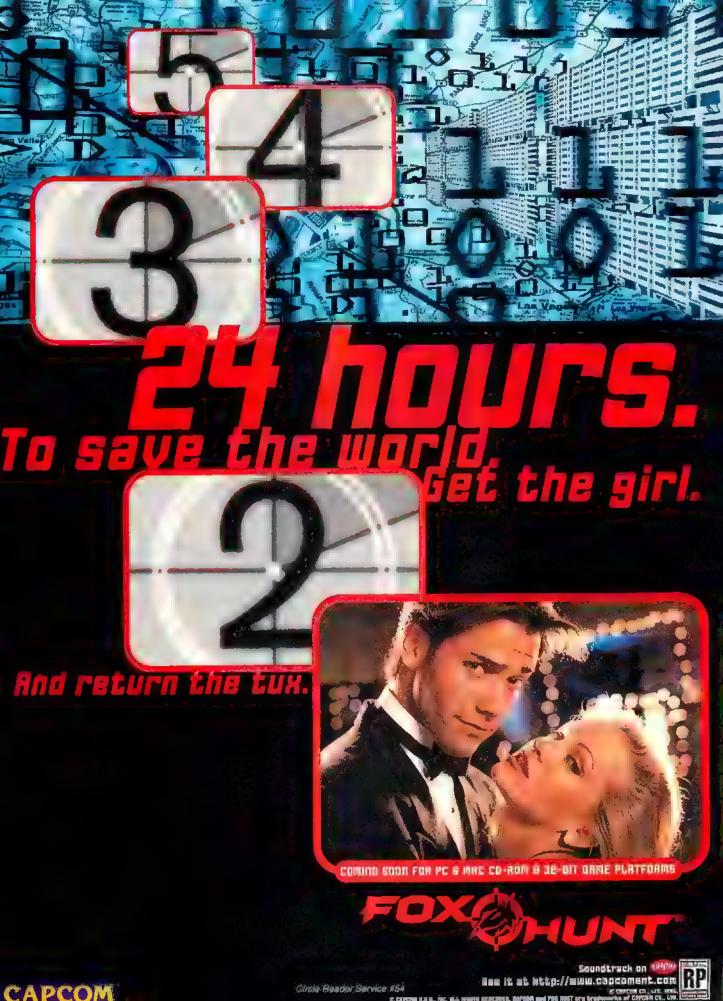
The body was found bound and gagged. Even your grandmother could tell this was no accident. Welcome to the gripping, ultra-realistic world of SFPD HOMICIDE where you're the chief investigator in an actual case from the files of San Francisco homicide detective Frank Falzon.

From collecting evidence to Interrogating suspects, it's up to you to uncover the real story and make as ariest. With 40 fascinating characters and 20 Bay Areo locations — over 80 minutes of full-motion video in all—SEPD HOMIC DE is the most authantic true-crime mystery ever created. Get it at your local software retailer. Or call 800-762-9791.

Sorry, danuts not included.



Internet: http://www.3prongphyg.com



DON'T JUST DODGE ROCKETS,

DANCE WITH THEM,

SING A SONG TO THEM,



TATTOO

YOUR

ON THEIR

NICKEI PL



You play games like a natural born gamer.

Enveloped in digital optical technology,
you fire with the accuracy of an eagle
packing high powered binoculars.

Every minuscule move you make is
transmitted quickly down the line of fire.

Every handle rotation, a new twisted
SideWinder\*\*3D Pro gamer viewpoint.

You and the joystick are one.

And this is one joystick that never begs for mercy,
as its optical tracking system has no moving parts
to grind or molest.

It's a phenomenon known only by those who choose a joystick that needs no re-calibration and tracks you at the speed of light. This is the jet black wold of the gaming experience.

This is the Sidewinder 3D Pro joystick, compatible

with all MS-DOS\*-based and Windows\* 95-based games, the elder of the Sidewinder joystick family. All the dexterity of a gaming demigod is yours to call upon, and with one finger you went retribution

on every shiny dark destructive heart.

Bullets curse when they miss, listen.

## MITTALS





# Alone In The Dak

ALIEN ODYSSEY Offers Up Semi-Interactivity At Its Finest

by Peter Olafson

TOT OF GAMES OUT THERE COLLD USE A SWIFT RICK IN THE REISTER. AFTER ALL, WHO HASN'T "REparred" a television with a slap, or a laynmower with a good toestubbing punt? Argonaut's CREATURE SHOCK, released by Virgin in 1994, was a game that could have used a few such stiff slaps on the back-maybe then it would have been worth playing

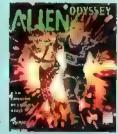
In Argonaut's latest release, ALIEN ODYSSEY, released by Philips Media, the designers seem to have given CREATURE SHOCK the hearty whack that it needed and have come up with a new title based largely upon the same approach, but executed with far more success.

#### PSAPH MEETS GAAN

ALIEN ODYSSEY lets you step into the shoes of Psaph, the everyman of humanoid aliens. Psaph's bad day gets worse when, during a planetary survey of a distant world, his scout ship gets caught up in an atmospheric disturbance and crashlands. You regain consciousness to find yourself smack-dab in the middle of a

#### Allen Odyssey

Price: \$59.99 System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 DX2 66MHz, 8 MB RAM, VESA or PCI local bus video, DOS 5.0 or higher, doublespeed CD-ROM.



Sound Blaster-compatible sound card

# of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD-ROM)

Designer: Argonaut

Publisher: Philips Media, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA (800) 340-7888

planetary war between the dominant Dak (robot-like, hence bad) and a peaceful, telepathic tribe (represented by your gallant rescuer, Gaan The Good). You must first reach the safety of Gaan's village and

then infiltrate a pair of Dak bunkers in search of an escape ship and your by-nowcaptured ally,

Your quest consists of four discrete levels. A first-person forest chase sequence on hovercraft-cum-motorcycles (a nod to Return of the Jedt here) and the ubiquitous 3-D mine-tunnel sequence (reminiscent of the Star Wars trench run) are intermingled with a pair of large, multiple-perspective adventure segments that calls to mind the polygonal world of ALONE IN THE DARK. reinvented with 3-D STLDto.

None of this is particularly original, mind you, but each portion is nicelywrought and distinctive on its own terms

The speeder scene, for instance, is patterned after we-put-you-in-a-demo-andgive-you-a-gun games like Philips' CHAOS CONTROL (the craft's path through the forest is fixed; you control only the guns). You follow the Dak through the woods, trying to blow them off their bikes, shooting the grenades they throw at you and being very cautious enough with your own fire so that you don't send the accompanymg Gaan into a tree

This sub-game is only semi-interactive, but it is semi-interactivity at its finest. Targeting the Dak with the mouse is a fine test of precision aiming; sometimes you're given just a few slim gaps between trees, rocks and Gaan to get your licks in. And



ENDOR BENDER Racing your speeder bike through the forest conjures up images of a faraway world a long, long time ago.

the way you shoot them-either blowing them off the seat or shooting the speeder out from under them-seems to influence which of a wide range of rendered crash sequences plays afterward. It's an effective way of preserving the rendered graphics and narrow band of gameplay while making you feel that the specifics of your performance actually count for something.

#### WORKING IN A DAK MINE

The mine sequence is a more traditional shoot-em-up, but with pleasant emphasis on two-handed coordination. In this sub-game, you not only have to aim your guns and activate your shield (both using the mouse), but you must also rotate your ship (with the keyboard) to prevent caroming off the steel beams that block your route. It's far more difficult-at times infuriatingly so-but, because, you're running the show, far more absorbing,

Sandwiched between these two sequences, and at game's end, are the two adventure segments, and this is where ALIEN ODYSSEY really sells itself. You send Psaph—here a 3-D creation closer to Bio-FORGE'S Robocop than ALONE IN THE DARK's detective-wandering in third person through two extensive Dak bases. The mood is one of quiet menace. The spare use of sound effects only adds to it, and the glossy, rendered scenery is magnifi-

The Game Where You are the Endangered Species.



Communicate Wa sateline using the innovative Travipour workstation

#### CONGO: THE MOVIETM Descent into Zinj. The adventure begins where the movie left off.

Get ready for this heart-stopping jungle adventure that drops you head-long into the heart of the African Congo On this all new expedition, you'll battle mutant adversaries with your high-tech weapons and solve mind-beneing puzzles as you search for diamonds hidden deep within the Lost City of Zinj. We were render to real would be lost in the jungle forever



Beware of deadly agreesaries lurking in the caves of Zinj

Rust operson action agventure experience

> Dazziing Spe cial effects and dirematic 30 uraphici

High-action sequences and a-multitude of adversaries

and 100 locations:

Linimerse your self in over 100 puzzles



Immerse yourself in stunning 3D graphics



Use ruturistic high-tech weapons in your search for the legendary diamonds

Call (800) 771-3772 for information on Gause ratings



For more information call (800) 469-2539 or visit your local software retailer

Also Coming November 195 on Videocassette

CONGOTHE MOVIETM & # 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved, Game design & software code # 1995 Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved

LYCOW URMURDIA



cent-easily the best of its type for this sort of game-and gets better the deeper into the levels you get.

Along the way, naturally, are plentiful opportunities to fall fast and die young. Some are more of the "oops" variety, like when Psaph steps into empty air and plummets shricking into the screen, while

others offer up a true stomach-turning expertence; Psaph falls into a fan and is dismembered bit by bit into a red froth of organic muck, or falls into a river of molten rock and burns to death to the accompaniment of horrifying screams. Not a game for the young-nor is some of Psaph's rather rough-and-ready language.

ALIEN ODYSSEY even the game. manages to make the mundane seem elegant, with smooth, speedy elevators, doors opening in exotic ways and little film clips of machinery that you've set in motion.

#### MORE THAN PRETTY PIC TURES?

Those good looks come back to haunt ALIEN ODYSSEY, for most of the sumptuous scenery really is just that-background eye



MOTORIZED MOUNT The interface and inventory displays are succinct and simple—not that there's an overabundance of information.

candy. You walk around, you access the computer terminals, you kill the Dak, you open doors, and that about does it. Interaction with the environment is nil.

To be sure, there are some moderately clever puzzles within the fabric of the

game, and there's enough running back and forth over the same terrain so that you'll get comfortable with these places (is this a good thing? I'm not sure ...).

But, oddly, Argonaut hasn't exploited the beauty of its creation by allowing you to look at anything non-essential-something that might have been done at a



CREATURE COMFORTS ALIEN ODYSSEY makes extensive use of unique camera angles to create dramatic tension during third-person segments of

small cost in speech or text. It's like being in an art museum and discovering that the inscriptions beside all the paintings have been erased. For example, at one point late in the game, you will come upon what appears to be the remains of Psaph's crashed ship. You can kill the two Dak guards hanging around, but the ship uself is off-limits and doesn't merit even a word from Psaph. This puts ALEN OWSSEY just

a step or two up the ladder from slideshow adventure games like C.H.A.O.S. CONTINUENT

More description might also have made rational some of the determinedly irrational moments within this game. Why, when Psaph climbs though the acidic muck that damages him on an upper level, doesn't he actually suffer pain? Why, when the power is shut down, do lights continue to shine in the next room? In the speeder sequence, why does Gaan insist on flying directly in your field of fire? If he has guns, why doesn't he smoke 'em? And if he doesn't, why doesn't he just get out of your

Finally, some description of Psaph's surroundings, like what exactly the Dak are up to, would be refreshing. After all, it gets rather tiring hearing Psaph intone "Gotcha, you son-of-a-bitch" and laughing

his hollow, gloating laugh after every other kill without knowing what the bell is motivating him. It's not as if he has any adversarial history with the Dak.

Some of these decisions were doubtless deliberate sacrifices in the interest of simplicity, and these third-person segments do have a kind of direct, Doom-like appeal. Your inventory is more like a tool kit than anything else; a set of detached Dak hands (used automatically), a range of code-bearing cartridges (the codes must be punched in to open certain doors) and that's it. Psaph keeps the same gun throughout these sequences, but can boost its firepower at certain computer termi-

But simplicity and shallowness are different things. Unlike the character in Bro-FORCE, Psaph doesn't lose mobility as he loses life. He trundles along at one percent health as effectively as he does at 100 percent. Unlike Psygnosis' Ecstarica, the opponents aren't tough or shrewd-they just stand there and take it.

Beyond that, ALUEN ODYSSEY, while more coherent than many games of this sort, is still just an amalgamation of interesting parts, and this concept, which reached its pinnacle in Interplay's Cyst-RIA, is beginning to grow thin. It's like havmg your steak arrive already cut up for you. The market is ripe for a game that provides a single environment that can transparently house a range of sub-games that don't have "sub-game" carved all over

However, when the sub-games are good, and they are pretty good in ALIEN ODYSSEY, it's enough to, if not immerse you, then at least entertain you for a good week or two. 😂

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

ALIEN ODYSEEY

RATING \*\*

PROS Argonaut proves once again that it can make very pretty games; this one offers up a lot more consistency and engaging gameplay than its conceptual father, CREATURE SHOCK, CONS Still a bucket-full of "nearly interactive" sub-games. Too little "meat" in the gameplay and too many unanswered questions.

# PINDALL

The SUCCESSOR to the Award Winning PINBALL FANTASIES!





Developed by:



PINBALL FANTASIES was hailed as the best Pinball simulator of all time. That is about to change. Between the smoke and mirrors a new technology has arrived. From the makers of Pinbail Fantasies comes PINBALL ILLUSIONS.

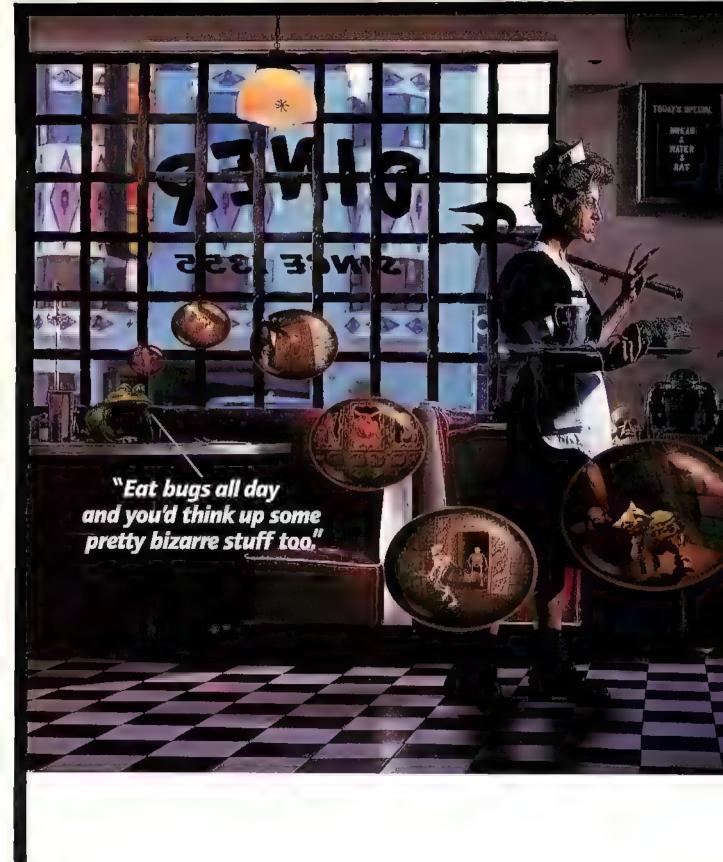
A quantum leap ahead of the game.

- 4 all new tables with completely realistic ball motion
   A stunning multi-ball feature, allowing up to six balls in play
- A completely digital CD Soundtrack!

  A choice of resolution modes going up to 800x600 in 256 colors!

P.O. Box 415, Webster, NY 14580 Tel: (716)872-1200 - Fax: (716)872-1575

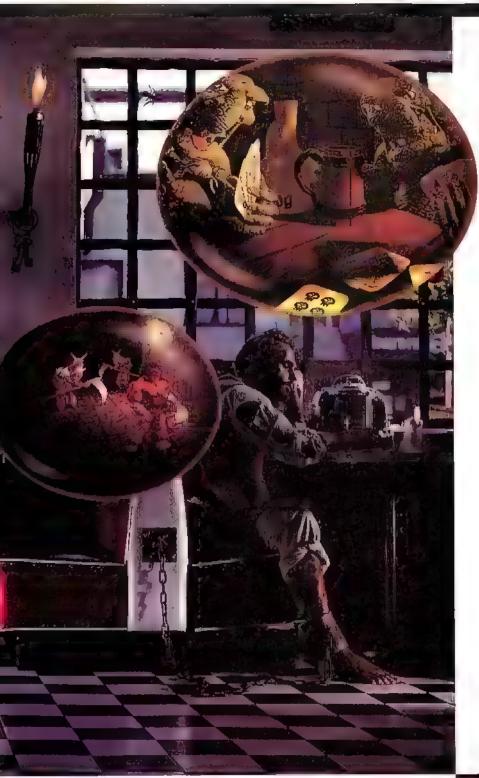














Here's a switch. An RPG where

you play the monsters (plenty of 'em).

The fair-haired, blue-eyed heroes

try to steal your treasure. You manage

the dungeon (first or third person

point of view) and hunt them down

Then maul them. It's even 8-player

networkable. Happy feasting.



# Pucker Up

Despite Minor Flaws, NHL Hockey Continues To Lead The Pack

by Gordon Goble

T HAPPENED DURING THE THIRTY-EJETTI GAME OF MY FIRST SEASON WITH ELECTRONIC ARTS' NHL HOCKEY 96. In charge of the Philadelphia Flyers (hey, I go where the going's good), I boasted a record of 21-11-2 and had finally started to figure out what it takes to win, most of the time at least. What's so remarkable about that? Wellfor starters, NHL 96's graphically revolutionary approach meant that it took me close to half a season to, as they say, "figure the game out." In most hockey games, it takes only a tenth as long. I also figured out something else less positive: this innovative reinvention has remained the same in many ways, particularly in some of its weaker areas.

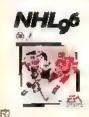
Don't get me wrong-NHL 96 is without doubt the best PC hockey game going and arguably the most visually awesome computer sports spectacle in existence. But these little voices keep telling me it could've been better. If



HOT ICE NHL 96's amazing graphics help immerse you in the flow of the game.

#### **NHL Hockey 96**

Price: \$59,99 System Requirements: 486-66 or faster (Pentium recommended for highres gameplay), 8 MB RAM, 15 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, Microsoft com-



patible mouse; 16 M8 RAM and VESA compatible SVGA video required for highres mode; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards

# of Players, 1-2 Protection: None

Designer: Pioneer Productions, EA Canada Publisher: Electronic Arts San Mateo, CA (415) 571 7171

you're new to hockey, this is where you must go. But if you're an EA N11L veteran, as much as you're impressed with the stunning graphics, you may be disappointed that more effort hasn't been devoted to increased gameplay realism,

#### THE NAME OF THE GAME

The first thing you'll notice when loading NHL 96 is the look. It's 21st century all the way, and the introductory sequence, backed with a brain-splitting rock score, is enough to send a tingle down the spine of even the most jaded gamer. Then there's the slicklooking interface, which allows you to easily configure settings and options.

Games may be played as either oneoff exhibitions (modern play is supported) or as part of a short, medium or long season; you can also just skip right to the playoffs, All 26 clubs and 640-

plus players from the 1994-95 National Hockey League season are here, with copious quantities of statistics and pictures of almost every player as well. And if that's not enough, EA has included their own rating system that ranks each player in 14 individual categories. Video clips show a number of the higher-paid stars in action.

You can build your own free agents from scratch, giving them the traits you desire. You can also trade players, although only between human controlled teams and only before the season begins. Unfortunately, trading is one of several matters not fully explained in the skimpy NHL 96 manual.

Other pre-game options you can tinker around with lie in the NHL 96 Rules menu. Here, you'll find manual vs. automatic line changes, adjustments to period length, and infractions you can



Developed by Sony Interactive Studios America. (SPN: (SVN) and Extreme Games are trademarks of ESPN: Inc. Licensed in conjunction with Hames International, inc. and International Computer Group Inc. (2.1995 Sany Interactive Entertainment Inc. Extreme Games is discribing by Sony Interactive PC Software America. 919 East Hillsdoor Baulevard. Foster City. CA. 94404. Sumples is particulated fooderwise in Sany Congression. Images of the Gulf design logic are trademarks of Sany Interactive Enterto mental. According to the Congression of the Gulf design logic are trademarks of Sany Interactive Enterto mental.

C....e neader Service II. 11

toggle, such as offsides, two-line passes, icing, and penalties. New elements include fighting (!), manual goalie control, and something EA calls the "Speed Game," perfect for those who just want to Play Hockey; it eliminates extraneous, time-consuming actions like referees' skating to the puck, and so on. The manual goalie control is a good idea and an excellent way of increasing the difficulty level of the game, but it is extreme-

ly difficult to grasp and requires tons of practice time.

### COULD KILL

Set up your game, and it's on to graphical considerations. The main question here is: how fast is your computer? Thankfully, you'll be able to play the game regardless. NHL 96, in keeping up with the computer game Jones', offers both high-resolution (640x400) and low resolution (320x200) visuals, It also offers a multi-

tude of detail options for everyone in between. I must confess that only high-resolution gameplay does it for me; the 320x200 display just ain't that attractive. Running on a Pentium 90, I've found that doing away with the logos on the ice and the boards, ice textures, player shadows and plexiglass gets the frame rate purring along. This may sound like a lot of stuff to be switching off, but leaving the crowd, players' benches, and the gorgeous reflections on the ice activated is more than enough to convince me I'm playing hockey. If you're lucky enough to have a 120MHz Pentium, everything runs great with all the settings on. Your mileage, of course, may vary.

As game time approaches and the final bars of the American or Canadian national anthem are sung, you're taken on a beautiful, spiraling 3-D camera ride from the rafters to center ice that's impressive enough to nearly make you chuck your puck. And it doesn't let up when the game begins. Nearly a dozen floating, panning cameras are at the ready, from press box to player level to a couple of end zone shots, and reverses of each. During the course of gameplay, most are best left for NHL's superb replay component; I've ended up using the



PLAY IT AGAIN, SAM There's nothing better than rubbing in a score by replaying it over and over from all 10 different camera angles.

high-angle end zone camera for most of my games. The rest are just too tight to the ice or strangely unusual in their orientation.

On the ice, players have numbers on their backs and logos on their fronts, and move about as close to their real life counterparts as is possible in a computer game. It's a grand 3-D visual achievement that blows everything else away—a feat of which EA should be immensely proud.

#### CAME ON

As for gameplay, NHL 96 continues to be the cream of a small crop. Games are fast-paced, requiring quick thinking and even quicker reflexes. The team concept works better here than in previous versions—players move to the open zone when looking for a breaking pass, "hang" at the blueline, and cover for out-of-position teammates on defense. Penalty killing units adopt a "box" formation, and players move to the points and into the slot when on a power play.

It's a bang-bang affair that rewards crisp passing and one-timer shots over cute little dekes, and though it'll take a while to grasp the scoring technique, there are a couple to be found. I have to

admit that I wish there was more of a happy mix of old and new NHL HOCKEYS, where 'round the net dipseydoodles would work as well as 60 mph passes and 100 mph shots, but that's not the basis of my marginally fussy complaints alluded to earlier. For that, let's go back to the third period of my Philadelphia-San Jose contest.

I was playing a great game—statistically. Shots On Goal read 55-17 in my favor and I was completely controlling the puck. But somehow the score was only 2-2. This got me thinking that I'd

seen all this before. And when I was crowding the Shark goal and in the process of unleashing my 56th, 57th and 58th blasts (all without scoring), it hit me. Much like earlier versions of the game, the damn program didn't want me to win this game, and was going out of its way to accomplish this.

Granted, a team may be badly outplayed yet somehow emerge victorious on occasion, but this scenario occurs all too often. I was constantly winning games in which I was totally outplayed, and there are too many games where I dominated the game and barely eked out the win. As paranoid as this sounds, I began to feel that the outcome of some—maybe a quarter—of my games had been predetermined, and there was very little I could do about it.





THE BABE

HANDLE KOUFAX'S

SMOKE?



GEORGE HERMAN (BABE) RUTH

Announcing Old Time Baseball.™ You'll pit legendary sluggers against hurlers of another era in an exciting action game.

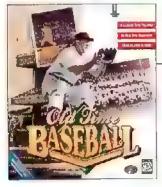
Gehrig against Gibson. Hank Aaron vs. Christy Mathewson.

And get smart results, because you're using our exclusive

Time Machine™ technology to mathematically level the statistical playing

field between eras. 110 seasons, over 12,000 players. The stats, the stars, and l6 classic stadiums too. The Polo Grounds, the House That Ruth Built - the fields you've dreamed of And if that doesn't get your palms sweaty, think about importing today's stadiums, teams and leagues from the best selling

Tony La Russa Baseball 3™ Old Time Baseball.™ It really does take you out to the ball game. (Peanuts and hot dogs sold separately.)





16 classic studiums from baseball's Calden Are



Got smart results when you mutch up players from different seas.



There are some other imperfections as well. Goalies occasionally hold onto the puck right to the whistle, even if you completely clear the zone (hey ref, that's delay of game!). And on power plays, players suddenly turn stupid, while the

opposition suddenly becomes incredibly powerful and adept.

Fortunately, this not-so-realistic programming can work for you, too. For example, why bother burning up all your energy chasing a guy for the puck, when

> you can simply hack him to the ice. Chances are there'll be no penalty and you'll get there first. Then there are the icing calls that just don't happen. Merely shoot the puck down the rink, then beat the suddenly disoriented computer guys to it. It's usually pretty easy, and you'll be set up deep in their zone

#### ICE ERP

It's funny, much like a favorite team or a close friend, sometimes the more you like a game, the more you can find wrong with it. NHL 96 is that kind of game. In many ways it is brilliant, and is indeed the best PC hockey game released yet, with tremendous game action, beautiful graphics and some robust stat-keeping. Yet it's just flawed enough to give cranky reviewers like me something to bitch about. Even with the negatives, this really is the only hockey game in town.

But, enough of that—the Rangers are in town and I've got a little Messier to clean up.

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

**NHL 96** 

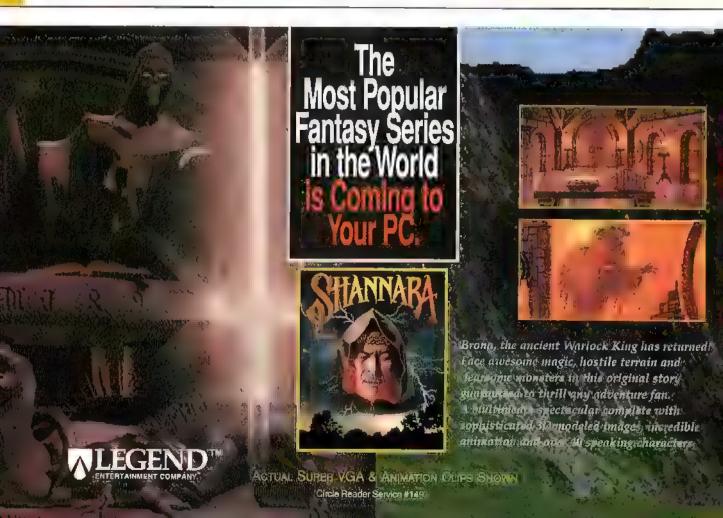
RATING \*\*

**PROS** Sunning graphics and the closest thing to real NHL action on the digital ice.

**CONS** Some minor flaws and some out-of-whack play balancing.



ICE CAPADES For the first time in years, fighting returns to an NHL arena near you.



















Fast-paced, head turning action so real you can almost taste the Astrotust Welcome to Quarterback Attack The bone crushing action of real football that puts you in control six skill levels, hundreds of plays and over a thousand ways to get your assisticked. This is the first pro-sports simulator that puts you in the helmet of the quarterback. How long you manage to stay there is up to you

mail reins brings inchescious a constata (1942 Attenzament Libber)

# Back To The Bullpen

Accolade's Latest HARDBALL Is More A Changeup Than A Fastball

by Jim Gindin

his is a tale of two cities, one awash in enthusiasm, the other pessimistically expectant. The city of Seattle discovered baseball this year, and, amidst a torrent of Jay Buhner home runs and a whirlwind of Randy Johnson strikeouts. watched their Mariners build their first playoff contender in franchise history. They filled the Kingdome with thunderous ovations, sending journalists in search of decibel meters and enough column inches to devote to the new heroes of the Northwest, Just being a part of the playoff action was enough for them.

The fans in Atlanta, meanwhile, had somewhat different feelings about their team's presence in the postseason. Sure they were excited, but having been there before and failed, they demanded nothing short of excellence. Outfielder David Justice was afraid his Braves would be viewed as a complete failure if they again fell short of a World Series title. Thankfully, they didn't fall short. Of course, the Jans are already worried about next year. ...

By this time, Accolade should expect more of an Atlanta reaction than a Scattle reaction from the gaming community to HARDBALL 5. This is a game system that

#### Hardball 5

Price: \$59.95 System Requirements: 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, 18 MB hard drive space, VESA compatible SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM; supports

most major



sound cards, mouse, 1-2 joysticks. Players: 1 or 2, modem play supported Protection: none (CD must be in drive)

Designers: MindSpan Publisher: Accolade San Jose, CA (800) 245-7744

has been around longer than most, a pioneer in graphics and action-oriented gameplay. This most recent incarnation features more advanced league play and an enlarged full-screen view for batting against an opposing pitcher.

Apart from that, this incarnation of the

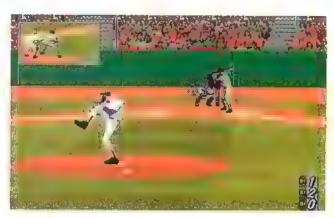
game is virtually identical to last year's HARDBALL IV. It incorporates the longneeded concept of adjustable difficulty levels that was added in a patch a few months ago. And essentially, that's what HARDBALL 5 is—a patch for the previous version.

This action-oriented baseball sim, especially if you haven't seen the fourth release, is well worth more than a quick look in today's market. MindSpan (the designer) has created a cartoon-like baseball world with SVGA graphics than surpass any other game on the market, save TONY LARUSSA 3. The detail in the pitching interface far surpasses any other game on the market, and should serve as a model for any game developer.

After playing several games, however, I have to admit that I'm disappointed with this version, and for a different reason than why I eventually shelved its predecessor. HARDBALL 5 is as frustrating as it is fun, and it doesn't reward good gameplay the way I'm used to with good action games; too much of the action is controlled by the game-not enough is left to the players.

#### OH THE OFFENSIVE

Offense has always been the name of



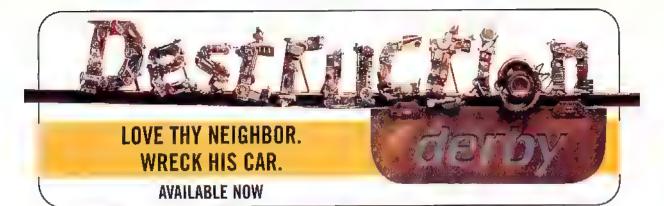
SIGHTS ON CY YOUNG HARDRALL 5's Interface is, in a peanut shell, top-notch, allowing you to spot pitches by moving the cross-hairs around the yellow target box.

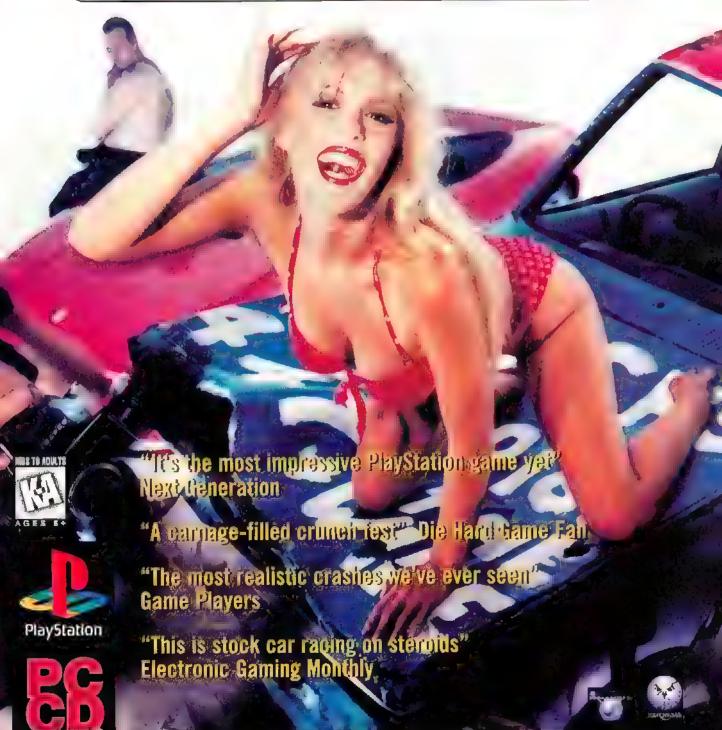
this game, and this was particularly true in HARDBALL IV. It was a hitter's dream: softball scores dominated, and every line drive seemed perfectly placed between the outfielders. With very little practice, you could generate 30 hits in a game. Of course, you might still lose, 12-11. Accolade heard those complaints, and their patch tightened things up a bit. This concept has been extended in the latest version,

But the fix only changes where balls are hit. Sure, the scores are lower, but this doesn't mean that the game is any harder. No matter how good you get at maneuvering fielders toward their circled destination, you're still going to give up a certain amount of hits every game for failing to do so. No matter how quick your reactions, you're still going to find it impossible to use your infielders unless the ball is hit right at them. This is a problem I find consistently throughout HARDBALL 5. I just don't feel I have much control of the action.

#### **ACTION!**

For example, common baseball knowledge tells me that my pitcher should aim most pitches at the corners of the strike zone; when I'm ahead in the count, I





should spot pitches a few inches outside the zone. But the computer's hitting eye would make even Rod Carew blush with shame; computer batters rarely swing at balls outside of the strike zone, and almost always swing at strikes. You'll fare a little better mixing up your pitches and by not throwing anything down the middle of the plate. But still, even when I hit the corner every time, even with a Greg Maddux on the mound, I still find an enormous number of balls drilled into

the outlield gaps. The difference between excellence and mediocrity is very tiny. There's not much of a learning curve.

At the plate, the timing of your swing only determines whether or not you hit the ball. Once contact is made, the computer seems to determine where the ball is headed without taking into account the quality of the pitch or when or

where contact was made. I wish there was more of the feeling of making solid contact with the ball—something that the Home Run Derby module gives much more of than the game itself.

#### DAT MEETS BALL

HARDBALL 5 still has a lot going in its favor though. Smooth animation, great graphics and a comfortable, albeit out of perspective, playing field. Popular sportscaster Al Michaels is the featured announcer, and delivers solid play-by-play commentary. And the pitching interface is simply beautiful.

Pitchers are rated for eight different pitches and can throw their best four in a contest. You select a pitch, then move the cross-hairs within the strike zone before the pitcher releases the ball. Thankfully, there's no ability to defy the laws of physics and waggle a pitch in mid-flight, as there is in many other baseball sims. A pitcher's accuracy rating and level of fatigue determine the sensitivity of the cross-hair and how close the pitch comes to that target. This simple interface is miles ahead of anything else in the genre.

There is an annoying tendency for computer hitters to spray foul ball after foul ball—an at-bat rarely goes by that doesn't go to two strikes. This gets very tedious after a while. On the other hand, HARDBALL 5 has a full-screen batting interface, and, unlike its predecessor, where you swing in the strike zone plays a major role in whether you make contact.

After contact, however, is where HARD-BALL loses its edge over the competition. Fielding is very difficult—even frustrat-



TO THE FENCE DEFENSE Many a routine flyball will roll past you to the fence, thanks to Harebau's shoddy fielding model.

ing-mostly because the infield is as big as the outlield. The end result is (again) that the game plays much more like softball than baseball, with very little you can do other than try not to overrun fly balls and make mistakes that lead to big innings. By the time the game's view switches to the appropriate infielder, there's generally nothing you can do unless the ball is hit right to your man. Compounding this problem is the fact that the game also frequently gives you control of the wrong fielder at first. This game could be vastly improved with a complete overhaul of the fielding interface. There is nothing more annoyingly game-altering than screwing up routine fly balls and easy grounders.

#### THE LONG HAVE

MindSpan made great efforts to improve HARDBALL 5's league play. The game comes with a full set of 1994 Major Leaguers along with a bonus league consisting of 12 great teams from the past. Each stadium, including the great parks from the past, was carefully designed, which adds a lot of character to the game.

Unfortunately, you can't customize the size of leagues you create on your own. So, while you can create teams and players and you can edit ratings, you are limited to the three-division, 28-team schedule circa 1995 or the two-league, 12-team schedule from the league of legends.

The developers also worked hard at improving the game statistically. It still doesn't come close to the statistical accuracy you can get with the text-based games, but it's much, much better than the silly results you'd get with previous versions of HARDBALL. The game does a poor job managing a pitching stall and generating realistic playing time for a lineup, but it will make trades among computer-controlled teams. You can also place players in a "bargain box," where computer teams will occasionally make offers for them.

Overall, offense is a little low in computer-simulated games, and individual walks and strikeouts completely ignored. Stolen bases are fudicrously high. But then, you don't purchase a HARDBALL game for statistical purity. One nice improvement is that this version offers a much improved interface for presenting statistics—one that can be customized to feature the stats most interesting to you.

#### POST GAME

HARDBALL 5 is one of those games that shows potential more than it entertains. I remember seeing HARDBALL IV and thinking "I can't wait to see the next version." I feel the same way this year. Yes, it's still the best action-oriented baseball game on the market, but like many major-league managers, I'm still looking for a player who can give me 100 percent day in and day out. Oh well, it took the Braves a few tries to get things completely right.

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### HARDBALL 5



PROS Gorgeous graphics and a simple yet sophisticated pitching model load this game with potential.

CONS Not much has changed since the previous version; the fielding is frustrating at best and there's a surprising lack of control for an action game.



HeadOn is compatible for simultaneous voice/data remote play with Doom, Doom II, Heretic, Hexen, Rise of the Triad, Tyrian, One Must Fall, Terminal Velocity, VR Pool, Descent, Spectra VR, Wacky Wheels, Fighter Wing, Battledrome, Transport Tycoon, Dark Legions, Machiavelli the Prince, Chessmaster, Grandmaster Championship Chess, Chessnet, Indy Car Racing, Nascar & Racing, Tank Commander, Warcraft, Iron Assault, Power - the Game, Hardball 4, Wing Commander, Metal Marines, Battle Chess, Empire Deluxe, Flight Simulator 5.x; Commanche, Slip 5000, Werewolf, and Blood Bowl.

LOOS REAL FUN

Introducing the Eiger Labs HeadOn" interactive game modem with simultaneous voice for PC's. You can now talk to and hear your friends while playing your favorite remote games over a single, standard telephone line. Taunt each other while battling head-on or vocally coordinate strategies for team playing. Breathe personalities into game characters in your own voice and words Just imagine- no more boring, keyboard activated pre-recorded messages. No more distracting chat windows. Now you can truly interact with other players! Doom deathmatches will never be the same!

With Eiger Labs' advanced DSVD (Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data) features, the HeadOn modern offers

maximum real-time performance for true, fast-action trigger-responsive voice/data game play

HeadOn also includes standard
14.4Kbps data and fax modem
features, and it readily fits into
any standard PC ISA bus slot
Easy-to-use software is provided

for plug-n-play installation, telephone dialing/answering, and remote gaming with simultaneous voice

Get the most realistic interactive remote gaming experience
Get Eiger's new HeadOn modem. For more information,
call 1-800-OK-EIGER or e-mail

headon@slip net

# Includes deluxe CD-ROM with 10 popular shareware games! HeadOn is available at major retail computer stores.

Jump to World Wide Web http://www.eigerlabs.com to find another HeadOn opponent in your area code or world.

©1995 Eiger Labs, Inc. The HeadOn and Eiger logos are registered trademarks of Eiger Labs, Inc. All others are registered trademarks of their respective owners

Circle Rearier Service #81

# If you could feel what they feel...

The grush of fieldber, ster thud of pade, the among allk of the ball as it spules into your Waiting hands. The grass falling away begind you as you run.

The sheer joy of playing the best game in the whole world.

# UNNECESSARY (DC) ROUGHNESS JO



Take on the peak of the New All-new player animations and realism are your ticket to true NFL rootball compatition a quantum leap over its predecessors.



If you really want to take charge, the expanded General Manager and state options put all the excitement and strategy right at your fingertips



des viendole for piend o Ladi Min or matterna Ackler, the naw "Comph buttonidalikar



beveloped reventating offense and a smothering defense with the most comes cet of play the lan too



Sea arma, play up close and personal back angles, reverse angles, side angles, even helmet cameras!



Over 100 different stats and railings!

smile is out thin.



The replays are almost as much fun as the plays themselves! See action on screen like never before with unlimited camera angles



Go into action with 30 MF teams and more than 1300 MFL state Unnecessary Roughness (M



Enjoy the areas action automass pass reception. or keep your opponent on hi toes with the real-time "Pro passing mode

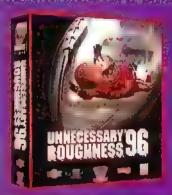


Set up your game:plan, e------add audibles: Test your plays against any kind of lineup, You as in control right down to the ain gritty!



pleys simulions signs-leading stats expanded plays

General Manager options Unnecessary Roughness '96 delivers the ultimate in hard-hitting football action









# Makin' The Big Leagues

NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL Blitzes The Stat-Based Competition, Although Micro Sports' Finest Still Lacks Glitter

#### by Dennis McCauley

FRHAPS MORE THAN ANY OTHER GAME IN THE HISTORY OF SPORTS SIMULATIONS, NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL has ridden a roller coaster of success. In some years the game was quite good; in others it's been strictly 4th-and-long. No rookie in this highly competitive business, Pro-LEAGUE FOOTEBALL has been around since the late 1980s. Of course, designer Dave Holt's baby has grown up a lot since the early days. In fact, proud Papa Holt even found a sugar daddy for the latest version of Pro LEAGUE: IBM, of all people (thankfully, there's no truth to the rumor that all of the teams' colors were immediately changed to IBM Blue).

The IBM connection does seem a bit odd, but don't let it trouble you. The only thing it has done is given Holt and his company, Micro Sports, a financial shot in the arm and some extensive bug-testing. In years past, it was not unheard of for versions of PRO LEAGUE to appear well

#### NFL Pro League Football

Price: \$59.99
System
Requirements:
486-66 or faster
(Pentium recommended for highres gameplay), 8
MB RAM, 15 MB
hard drive space,
2x CD-ROM,
Microsoft com-

tha

patible mouse; 16 MB RAM and VESA compatible SVGA video required for highres mode; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards

# of Players: 1-2
Protection: None
Designer: Micro Sports (Dave Holt)
Publisher: IBM
White Plains, NY

800 426-2255

after the regular NFL season had ended. But with the resulting infusion of green, this year's model blitzed the retail market in plenty of time to catch the rising wave of NFL hoopla. Even better, this year's model is a robust one, offering a thousand yards of good-looking NFL action.



OLD MEETS NEW The wrapping's different, but it's the same Pro League engine underneath.

#### COACHES ONLY

Strictly a coaching simulation, NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL is a world apart from most of its competition. The game is viewed entirely from the sidelines, where tiny, detailed players in authentic NFL gear scurry about, executing the plays you call as head coach. There's no helmet camera view, you can't jump in at cornerback as Neon Deion, and your joystick will get a well-deserved sabbatical. Boring, you say? Hardly. For the hard-core NFL fan, this football sim could be the end of the rainbow.

With an easy-to-use interface that has evolved over the years, NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL is simple to play right out of the box. That's a plus, because the manual isn't that great. The game runs under MS-DOS, and coaches can access the various program modules by clicking on clearly marked buttons. Maintaining the flavor of the NFL throughout was an obvious design decision, and even the main menu features belinets for each of

the 30 NFL teams, which, when clicked on, show team record holders in major statistical categories.

#### 15T AND 10

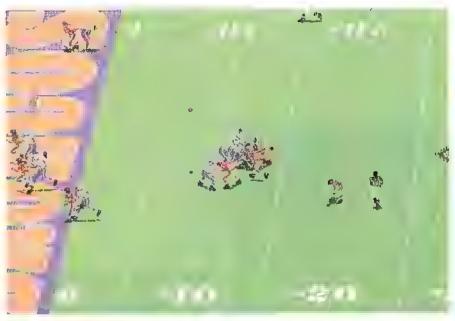
As the saying goes, coaching in this game is easy to learn, but hard to master. During the game action, you can select a play from a menu of nearly 100 offensive and defensive choices. On offense, players choose among six formations, ranging from the standard Pro Set to the Run and Shoot. Passing plays require you to select the intended receiver, the type of drop the quarterback will use, the receiver's pattern, and the distance. Running plays specify the ball carrier, the direction of the play, the type of run, and whether counter motion is used. Each play is graphically diagrammed as the player mulls his choice, providing a visual cue to assist in sorting out all the foot-

One drawback of this play-calling system that players of other pigskin sims might get frustrated with is the fact that, on pass plays, the quarterback is locked into the receiver you've chosen. There is no such thing as a secondary receiver in PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL, which means if you call a streak to your wide-out, and the defense calls a blitz, you'd better hope that the pocket holds up, because your quarterback won't dump it off to the tight end.

Calling defenses is a more complicated proposition. After deciding whether to play the run or the pass, you select the defensive line play, the pass coverage, and the keys (offensive players to "key" on).

Coaches who feel the need to create their own plays can do so easily by selecting the ball carrier, blocking schemes, etc. This method is much easier than the tedious systems found in most games, and can be accomplished even in midgame. The only drawback is that the plays designed in the game cannot be saved.

There is a cow chip in this game's Astroturf, however. As a defense coordinator, you'll never know what offensive unit your opponent has sent in. For instance, if you saw an extra reciever or two enter the game (or were simply notified that the offense had a "Hands" squad in the huddle), you'd probably go to your nickel package on defense. Or, on 4th and 1, you'd know whether the opposing team was going for it or punting based on which unit took the field. Unfortunately, Pro League leaves you guessing, so it's possible to get burned on unit matchups.



WIND, RAIN, SLEET AND SNOW PRO LEAGUE Simulates the elements graphically as well as on screen.

#### AVERACE CLITE

Graphically, PRO LEAGUE doesn't compete with sims like FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL, but it doesn't try to. Its player caricatures, although small and not-so well animated, boast near-flawless recreations of authentic NFL uniforms. Better yet, the action runs just swell on a 486/DX2 (it can be sped up even further by eliminating the players' jogging back to the huddle after each play). The onfield graphics boast eye-catching detail of end zone and mid-field markings, as well as added eye candy like photographers, TV types, and bench players milling about the sideline.



SIDELINE Little details like the sideline action give Pro LEAGUE FOOTBALL lots of charm.

Modem players can work around this by using the chat feature to communicate their formation.

The animations are usually consistent with the play results, but I was disappointed on one occasion to see a pass that clearly hit the turf ruled an interception against my team (maybe the game is so authentic that the refs blow calls just as they often do in real life). On the minus side of the multimedia report card, PRO LEAGUE'S sound is rather dreary, with down and distance given after each play, as well as a generic play result. What passes for crowd noise is so repetitive that most gamers will quickly toggle it off.

#### PICSKIN PLAY

PRO LEAGUE offers plenty of play options. You can coach against the computer, let the computer handle both teams, submit game plans for remote play, or play via modem against a live opponent, an NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL staple over the years. It still works remarkably well, although noisy lines (seemingly on the increase) are a problem beyond even Micro Sports' reach. After one such "dirty line" problem, I had difficulty getting the modem feature up and running. It can be a finicky process. The unbeatable thrill of matching football wits against a live opponent, however, makes a little technical perseverance worthwhile.

#### PLAYING BY THE NUMBERS

PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL has all the classic NFL statistics on call. You won't find exotic new stats like Yards After Catch, or how many "Hi, Moms" were uttered dur-

ing a Monday Night telecast, but there's certainly enough detail to keep even ardent rotisserie freaks happy. My one gripe with PLF's stat management is in its presentation. The on-screen statistical module crams rushing and receiving stats together into a spreadsheet-like affair

#### **DREAM TEAMS**

in addition to the statistical realism, this CD-ROM is an archival treasure-trove for the serious pigskin fan, covering every NFL team from 1960 to the present, along with schedules for every season. Each team contains complete player ratings as well: close to 1,000 teams and upwards of 40,000 individual player rotings in all are included, a game ing centimark which might never be equaled. If replay value is a key consideration in your purchasing decisions it just doesn't get any hetter than this,

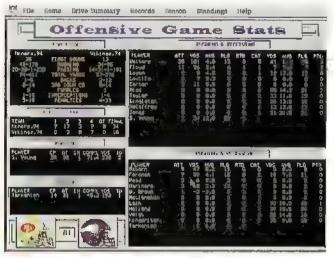
Recreating past seasons is a snap Using the league management utility, simply set up the season you wish to replay. Me? I want all the way back to 1971 to recreate the season when I first became passionate about my (Philadelphia/Eagles di was pleasantly/sur prised to find that the Pao League design team remembered that the Eagles wore white help mets that year instead of their traditional green and silver Talk about attention to detail

It set the 1971 season set to auxoplay and The computer took over controlling both teams in every game of the saason load back to watch, and lividign't take long. As the default setting games took only 20 seconds to comfolete: At the fastest setting, however, games whizzed by in under a second You can to course play through the games one of a time nor the full-fledged coadhing experience

exceuple of surprising rule glitches gropped up while checking out NED Par Leaders historical headers historical headers in consider. With the interest lagging due is a preponderansació field goals, the league moved that call he stufform the goal limit no the Inselventine and zone in 1974. The game misses this entirely of the positives premain at the longer distance he matter peret the pernot. Also, the playoff, utility, wintell preserve OSTAGENSON A CHIEF UNIVERSEED, ON THE STATE OF THE STATE inches particular the resent of copyed the nam por contorna e mid card system. matter what years or simulating the se thing opportunities to the \$160 benefits from a Steel Gurtain moters against the running ame ir tiossuminti owings aller see non many truebuowes Johney Unites wide a te tossed from the Run-And-Shoot 110 MUL HOR putting up with the few minor annoyances.

that's harder to read than a zone defense. Printouts are better organized, and thus easier on the eyes, but the hard copy still lists running backs ahead of receivers in the pass receiving category, regardless of who had more.

You won't find any 4,000 yard rushers or other outlandish statistical performances here. Numbers for quarterbacks, runners, and receivers are well within range of actual results. It's certainly among the most accurate simulations when it comes to individuals' statistics Certain team stats are open to question, however. Kick returns are especially low.



JUMBLED UP NUMBERS Statistical power, even though a little unorganized, is at your fingertips.

Another statistical bug causes the program to disregard passes thrown by non-QB's. You can call the halfback option pass play, but it won't show up in the box score. In general, though, these minor statistical bugs don't detract from the overall enjoyment of PRO LEAGUE FOOT-DALL.

#### LEAGUE COMMISSIONER

League semp is quick and easy in NH PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL. The game can manage up to four leagues at one time, and since the CD-ROM contains every NFL team from 1960 to 1995, gamers will have little trouble finding teams to stock their leagues. The game's college draft option is fun-it adds fast year's college stars in a draft that lasts from 2-8 rounds, complete with a Paul Tagliabue animation announcing the picks. All

that's missing is Mel Kiper [r. making bad guesses about who the next draftee will be. The draft feature can also be used to create draft leagues of pro players.

Trades are also possible, but Pro-LEAGUE'S trade module could use some improvement. Its biggest flaw is the lack of a holding pool for released personnel If you have too many linebackers or running backs (the game has arbitrary position allowances), you have to cut 'em. Unfortunately, when players are gone, they're gone, disappearing into that big waiver wire in the sky. Worse, the only way to get them back later is to reenter

> all of their datamanually.

#### GOING ALL THE WAY

NEL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL fills an important void in the world of football sims. Existing as it does between textonly statistical games like APBA FOOTBALL and the graphical big boys like FROM PAGE SPORTS FOOT-BALL PRO, here's a game that is dedicated to the coaching ranks, giving players

an opportunity to call plays and still see them carried out by their favorite NFL teams. Add in modern play, excellent statistical accuracy, and every NFL team from the past 35 years, and you've got a winning football game 🗳

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### NFL PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL RATING \*\*

PROS The graphics are an improvement over earlier PRO LEAGUE games. Statistical accuracy is equal to the best text-only stat games, with an incredible array of past and present NFL teams. Near-endless replay value for the armchair coach.

CONS There are some odd rules glitches, the sound is poor, the manual is only so-so, and you can't throw to secondary receivers.

# Man the Helm of a \$5 Million America's Cup Recing Yecht!

# SAM

HOWE OV-BOW



(litelitete)stelle Egelli (liter Klatelite (26) Liteli (timel Indo, 2×244) Welli (timel Indo, 2×244) Welliat







Check our con dome



#### SAIL 99 Teatures

Breathtaking 1024 x 768 SVGA graphics

Sophisticated Air

Esylous litteries.

Highly accurate gynamic modeling

Digital sound and music

#### SAIL 95 requires

485 Dieclette Po

8 Mb RAM

41 Mt SVC/A viece GERES

Monitor capable of 1024 3. (UR

MS Windows.

Mouse (Jaystick supported)

Sound card recommended.



Greet, carner Wonderfütgraphics Kallowa skieting simulator away) - This timulator away oppelling what, Microsoft Flight Simulator derfütskying.

Charles Charles

Makes, Alkericas - Coppositing approaches all annual later and the makes (until an weighting it on Earth).

Combuser Carolina, Warld.

May 1998

Some mys Cup crews are addicted SAL Selling Magazing Computer programs Selling Magazing

Selling Magazine Jundat 985

# f this were any more real, you'd get wet!

vivid-Simulations, Inc., 164-Higganum-Road, Durham, CT 06422. Telephone: (860) 349-2011



IT'S THE STUFF OF NIGHTIMARES, TT'S GETTING DARK. the sky is closing in and the winds arc getting heavy. Looking

down at the seas below reveals huge waves that look to be reaching up to pull your plane to a watery grave. Your runway is only a few hundred feet long, it's moving slowly away from you, and it's tossing up and down in the waves. All standard fare for the carrier-based fighter pilot.

"The pilot chops his throttle and the plane starts down like a brick, heading for a sort of controlled crash," recalls John F. Forsyth in Hell Divers, his gripping book about his experiences as an SB2C carrier pilot in WW II. "Just before the plane hits the deck, the pilot pulls back on the stick, and if the timing is perfect, the plane strikes the ground in a hard, jolting three-point landing..."

And if the timing isn't perfect and the hook on the tail of the plane misses all four of the wires strewn across the deck, it's adrenaline time as the pilot throws the throttle forward and hopes that he's got enough speed to resume flight and go around for another try.

When conditions are less than ideal, carrier landings rank right up there with combat in the tension and danger departments. If you make a habit of letting the autopilot handle landing for you when you're flying around in your favorne sim, you're missing out on some real excitement. There's not as much glamour in a successful carrier trap as there is in scoring a kill, but either feat will garner the respect of the pilots around you.

THE PROP DEPARTMENT

World War II-era carrier operations may seem like they'd be the easiest to handle, since the planes were smaller and could make slower approaches to the carrier. However, these pistonengined planes also had relatively primitive instrumentation that made approaches in poor weather very difficult. Even worse was the layout of the carriers of the day-the straight decks meant that, if the deck wasn't clear and you missed the wires, you'd not be going around, but rather plowing into a barrier (or worse, into a group of parked planes). The lack of a Landing Signal Officer (LSO) in the top WW II sims doesn't help matters. Since none of the WW II

sims give you much advice on carrier ops in their manuals, we'll look at the process in more detail here.

The current best choices if WW II carrier adventure are 1942: The Pacific Air War GOLD, from MicroProse. and FIGHTER DUEL, from Philips, 1942: PAW wins for simulating the overall carrinotch flight models and inONCE YOU

MASTER CARRIER

LANDINGS, YOU'LL

BE HOOKED

you want to simulate the er operations experience, especially when your plane's in the middle of a group squadron takeoff. FIGHTER Duen's not as authentic on the carrier deck, but the top-

by Denny Atkin

### ON THE RADAR

Finally, a helicopter simulation that doesn't model the AH-64 Apache! Although you will get to shoot at one... Interactive Magic and Digital Integration are following up their successful Apacke chepper sim with Hixo, based on the huge Mi-24 attack helicopter created by Russia's MII design bureau.

Him promises a new play experience even for ace Apacks pilots. The Hind is a much larger, less agile copter with a low service ceiling. Players will have to deal with simpler avionics, and lack of auto-stabilization means sim pitots will have to compensate for normal helicopter cross-compling.

Despite its lesser sophistication, though, this is a mean machine. Twin 30mm cancons at the front and pylons capable of carrying anti-tank missiles, 80mm rocket pods, mine-dispensers, or up to 12 AT-6 missiles make the Hind a formidable threat.

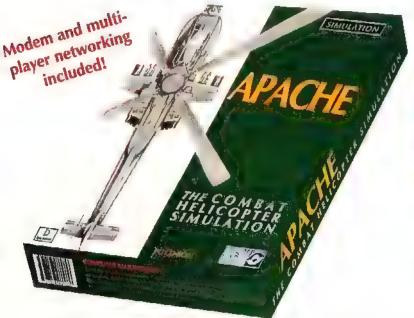
The mission structure (Quickstart, Training, Single and Campaign) will be the same as Apache, but the wider variety of missions flown by the real Hind should make for some new experiences. Look for Hina sometime after the release of IM/DI's F-16 Fight-INS FALCON.

#### INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

# APACHE

## The Combat Helicopter Simulation

- "From weapons control to campaign system, and everywhere in between, APACHE's just got all the competition beat cold. This is the simulation you'll be playing and playing, and playing, month after month, year after year. Absolutely, a must-have!" -Strategy Plus, October 1995
- PC Gamer FINAL VERDICT: 95% "Terrific flight model, countless options and missions, great gameplay. A flight game with such broad appeal that everyone from arcade players to hardcore sim hounds should delight in it." -October, 1995









Checkout the APACHE DEMO 75162.1202@CompuServe.com ftp.cactus.org/incoming directory AOL: Go Software Library\APCHDEMO.ZIP



For more information call (919) 461-0948 INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709



strumentation make for the most authentic carrier deck approaches in a WW II era sm,

In relative terms, taking off is the easy part. If you're flying 1942: PAW, the first thing you must do is make sure you're lined up toward the center of the deck: give a little power and use your rudder pedals to steer your plane into position, or else you'll end up clipping the carrier's superstructure with your right wing. Now you're ready for takeoff. You can execute a rolling takeoff in either sim; FIGHTER DUEL also gives you an optional catapult

444

Set your wheel brakes and drop your flaps one notch. Push the engine to full power and release your brakes; keep the plane centered as it moves down the deck. As soon as you clear the deck, raise your gear to reduce drag. Raise your flaps when you're well above clean staff speed. Most important, avoid any drastic movements or maneuvers until you've gained speed and altitude.

Now comes the real challenge: landing. Drop to about 1,000 feet and line up be-



DOWN AND LOCKED FIRMTER DUEL'S sophisticated Instrument panel is a big help during approaches; use the climb indicator to try for a 10-foot-persecond descent rate when you hit the deck.

hind the carrier. Throttle back, and as your speed falls below 200 knots, drop your flaps, landing gear, and tail-hook. (If the plane you're flying has adjustable flaps, choose a 2/3 down setting; full flaps can cause a drastic sink rate in PAW.) Remember that, contrary to instinct, you should use your throttle to control descent rate and your control stick for speed adjustments. As you approach, check your lineup; if you need to move to either side, use subtle rudder movements, as aileron maneuvers can easily lead to a



GOOD AS GOLD MicroProse's 1942; Pacific Air War Gold Includes a brief multimedia tutorial for mastering carrier takeoffs and landings.

stall or spin at the slow speed you're traveling. As you approach the carrier deck, the real fun begins.

You'll want to hit the deck in a nose-up position, trying to make a three-point landing with all wheels hitting simultaneously. However, as you pull the nose up, you'll lose view of most of the deck, so make sure your line of descent is aimed properly at the rear third of the deck. (Note that FIGHTER DUEL unfortunately covers the entire deck with wires, allowing you to land anywhere on the carrier. If you want a realistic experience, you'll only consider a landing at the back of the carrier as successful.) As you lut the deck, watch your speed to see if your book grabbed a wire. If it did, cut the throute and breathe a sigh of relief, If you don't feel confident that you're lined up for a safe landing, increase your throttle, raise your flaps and gear, and go around for another pass. Always err on the side of caution; with too much speed and altitude, you can always try again. Without enough, you're headed for a swim at best, a watery grave at worst.

#### THE JET AGE

Despite the increased size, complexity, and speed of modern fighter planes, they can actually be easier to operate off carriers-at least in simulations. Better instrumentation and ILS landing aids help you line up your approach properly even in poor weather. Also, the better sims include LSOs to help guide you on to the deck. Which sim is best for carrier practice? It's

a tough call. F-14 FLEET DE-FENDER GOLD from Micro-Prose gives you the most accurate instrumentation. both on the plane and on the carrier itself, but the plane is unrealistically difficult to handle at low speeds. EA's US NAVY FIGHTERS offers better handling, but at the cost of some instrument realism. Spectrum HoloByte's upcoming TOP GUN and Mission Studios' [ETFICHTER III both look like good choices if you're new to the carrierlanding experience.

You'll find thorough explanations of carrier launch and landing sequences in the manuals of all these sims, so there's no need to go into detail here. However, in one case, the manual will steer you in the wrong direction (likely, nose-down into the drink). When landing in USNF, you'll find it nearly impossible to follow the glide slope with your flaps down. Oddly, retracting your flaps makes the H.S function properly Also, the planes in USNF have problems descending in a nose-up attitude with the flaps dropped. So ignore the manual's advice and land your plane clean, using the airbrakes instead of the flaps if you need to keep your speed down.

Landing a jet on a pitching deck at night is one of the most nerve-wracking and thrilling feats in modern aviation. Even if its only a simulated flat-top, landing on it is still as rewarding as it is difficult. Here's hoping this will help you experience what it's all about, while keeping your gear dry. 🗳



# If you can find a more realistic dogfight simulator, fly it.

"WWII air combut at its very best."

— Denny Atkin
Computer Gamina World

# F GHER D U E L

Fifty years ago, air combat decided the tate of the world. Now it's your turn. With

Fighter Duel for PC CD-ROM. The most realistic doglight simulator in history. Through amazing high-resolution graphics,

you'll experience real-world physics and light modeling as you pilot. Messerschmitte,

Spitffree, Mustange, Corsairs and Zeros.
There's even a rookle mode for beginners.

Can you survive seven tactical scenarios? Overcome eight bandits at ance? On outgun that second modern pilot?

Without losing your lunch... Or your life? Fighter Duel. The way it is, is the way it was:



Photo-realistic, fully functional instrument panel.



Doglight the deadly Zero or 12 other classic WWII was blide.



Sour the skies with multiple, cookpit views.



Take on human opponents in two-player modern duels.



·O1995 Philips Media, Ind.

For east the matter call 1-246-346-7624.

Visit our Web Site at http://www.philipsmedia.com/media/games

Circle Reader Service #138



**PHILIPS** 



— Joseph Noylekk, 76 thanter than Jakue

T's no rumar, the Husslans are coming. And litey're oringing the Smost amazing Highlestinulator. You'ya ayar saan — lita ihst lo loka Itill advantage of state-of-line-art Windows 95 teelinglony!

Modeled after life awareme 30-27 Hujujer by a learn of Hussian aerosoace professionals, 331's Su-27 FLANKER altelloer (com em ce belied pulgice) Highe shin ayar for the HG.

An aksapdonally powarful, multi-Hereat Wiseion Editor involves you In a /arytithny from shighe training missions to the planning and execu-Non of luth-yeals campaigns exquisite detail. Jake the role of Pilot,

3quadren Gemmander or l'heuter General, In this Aussia vs. tire:Ukralna สิลฟเลิกก ลินกับกลลัก Shoot-out.

No mateur which role you chogga, gla/ alerti-Your anamy, In the alrand on the akulind, la very,

vary teambootly accurate, deadly, and disconcernigly lenguioust

#### SIMULATION HIGHLIGHTS:

- Filgal model of unprecedented accuracy — litististhë dellittiya military Iligiat shuglagor.
- 🔳 Posterful, user-triendly training flight covers every aspect of light ກາຍກອງຈາກຈານີ້, ຄວ Wall ຄວ Wອຍຢູ່ບານວ delivery testindiques for all Weapons.
- Contito) takes place in life Crimaan ragion and laaluras irrovtitativat koslilitlə i dətiyəyn Hutstin and Okrainian toroes.
- Detailed urteiling/de-briefing make s sure yourievelile lateswillion maden. You'll always know what to do - or What Wank Wonds...



Anatoly Kvotchur, Russia's

top test pilot, knows the real Su-27 better than

anvone in the world. His

role as technical advisor

ensures a simulation of

the ultimate in accuracy.

FL/ Hussia's most powerful daluer lyk, edf may of cleel if work eet bur









11

# Tail Chasing

Fighter Duel Excels At The Aerial Grudge Match

by Scott A. May

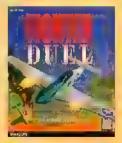
ET'S CUT TO THE CHASE: FULL-SCALE, CAMPAIGN-LEVEL AIR COMBAT SIMULATIONS ARE SENSATIONAL, BUT do you ever wonder how many players never plan a single mission or re-enact an historic campaign? Why waste valuable flight time poring over maps when you could be hunting down and blasting your arch nemesis in a heartpounding, hair-raising, real-time dogfight? Eat pixel dust, strategists, this is real doglighting.

At least, that's the approach that Figitt-ER DUEL'S designers, Jaeger Software, have taken in this WW H combat sim. For the demanding joystick jockey, this streamlined air-combat sim offers the most enticing blend of realism and high performance the genre has ever seen. If dogfighting is your game, it simply doesn't get any better than this.

Originally released in 1991 on Jaeger's own label, FIGHTER DUEL appeared exclusively on the Amiga-at the time, a computer not known for its bounty of quality air combat sims. Jaeger's 16-color, high-

#### Fighter Duel

Price: \$49.95 **System** Requirements: 4860X-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, DOS 6 or higher, CD-ROM drive, 2 MB hard drive space, 256color VESA-compliant SVGA



graphics; all major sound cards supported; joystick and modern optional

# of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD must be in drive) Designers: Bill Manders and Matt Shaw of Jaeger Software

Publisher: Philips Media Los Angelas, California (800) 340-7888

res graphics, blazing frame rate and two-player modem option rocked the Amiga world and raised cychrows among the normally stoic

IBM crowd. Though a PC version was promised years ago, the game has only now come into sight.

#### YESE WAY THEY WERE

Thirteen classic World War II fighters are available to fly in or against, each reproduced to exact specifications and flight-model characteristics. Flight-sim veterans should be quite pleased with the realistic performance and handling of each aircraft's full-force flight model, whether those features result in handicaps or advantages during actual combat. The Corsair, for example, with its enormous propeller and high-torque radial engine, requires constant pilot compensation for the natural roll of the plane. The manual lists both historic and suggested performance matchups.

In single-player mode, you can lace up to eight computer-controlled foes, with a choice of eight tactical scenarios. Each situation offers a special challenge to your piloting skills, ranging from carrier launches and combat air patrols to surprise attacks and freeform melees. Personal experience dictates your success in each scenario. Note, however, that all the scenarios boil down to air-to-air combat in a small arena: there are no full-blown simulated combat missions here.

To broaden the challenge, custom-design your enemies' abilities with the Foe Editor, where you can determine enemy aircraft type and eight levels of pilot skills, from novice to ace. Jaeger is quick to point out that computer-controlled pilots do not cheat, but must obey the same laws



INSTRUMENTS OF DESTRUCTION FIGHTER OVER'S INSTRUMENT panel includes littering needles and realistic gauges; the gunsight is less genuine, but as this Zero discovered, it does the job.

of physics and aircraft specifications as you.

Realism features can be toggled on or off to handicap veteran pilots or make combat less frustrating for novices. These include flight models (full-force versus arcade style), mid-air collisions, combat damage, stalls, pilot blackouts, gun deflection and unlimited ammo. One of the best options lets you adjust the altitude of both top and bottom cloud layers, bringing a whole new perspective of hide-and-seek to the game.

#### FLIGHT MODEL

"Flight model accuracy" is most commonly used to describe the performance characteristics of simulated combat aircraft, in terms of lift, thrust, drag, weight and wing load. FIGHTER DUEL takes accurate flight-modeling one step further, tangibly affecting physical control of a simulated aircraft. For example, as fuel and ammo are spent, the aircraft becomes lighter and more responsive. The game even simulates real-life tactile feedback by decreasing joystick effectiveness during stalls or high-speed dives.

The game's high-resolution graphics (640x480, 256 colors) are absolutely stunning. Each aircraft is exactingly rendered, with polished Gouraud shading and lightsource effects. The game uses a generic ocean background as the fighting arena, with a streaming carrier and tiny atollsone with a landing strip-dotting the othciwise empty blue waters. You didn't come to sightsee, after all

By far the best graphic effect is the pho-

torealistic instrument panel, dignized from a real P-51 and sliced together to fit on the screen. Your first look at this beauty will take your breath away! Not only do the dials work, but they pitter and stutter just like the real things. The panel can be toggled on or off with the touch of a button, for a better forward view. Sound effects are minimal, but extremely well rendered, limited to the distinctive throaty growl of your aircraft and hollow thumping of your salvos.

#### DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE

Although single-player mode can be endlessly entertaining, the game takes on a whole new personality when two human pilots blast it out via null or remote modem connection. Null modem play, requiring two computers linked serial port-to-port, is the best, for obvious antagonistic reasons: instant verbal feedback for each near-miss, tail-burning taunts, and anguished cries of fiery annihilation. Null-modem play also appears to be smooth and stable, with each machine defaulting to their maximum band rates.



SNEAK ZEKE Left, right, and upward rear views let you know when you're about to get your tall waxed.

Remote modem play—for most people, a far more typical setup—also provides major kicks. You'll need a modem capable of at least 9600 bps to play, although 14.4K bps is preferred and 28.8K bps is optimal. The built-in communications program is more sophisticated than you'll find in most games, allowing access to COM ports 1-4, as well as the ability to de-

fine your serial port's IRQ setting. An address book serves as your enemy hit list, storing the names and numbers of fellow lighter jocks, including a space for personal comments. Once connected, both players can decide on starting parameters, realism features and aircraft. Several ducling styles are available: Standard Start lets each pilot pick their aircraft, after which you begin at random points and altitudes within the playing arena. Tournament Start places both aircraft at the same altitude at the beginning of a head-on run. A variation on Tournament Start places both pilots in identical aircraft, as chosen by the caller.

Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) modems are supported, so bleeding-edge telecommunicators can taint their opponents even on a modem connection.

The game supports a wide range of advanced controllers, including rudder peddles, throttle controls and flight yokes,

> with specific commands for the CH Flightstick Pro, Thrustmaster FCS and compatibles. Even the Colorado Spectrum Notebook GAMEPORT is supported, in case you want to connect to a CD-equipped laptop to duel.

#### EMOOTH-OUN-NING ENGINE

For the technically inclined, FIGHTER DUEL is a model of programming ingenuity and efficiency. Designed specifical-

ly for 486- and Pentium-class machines, the program automatically detects a wide variety of hardware states—processor speed, cache size, local bus video, VRAM and fast chipsets—and optimizes gameplay accordingly. In other words, the more horsepower you have, the smoother the game runs, and the smarter the enemics fly. On the other hand, the program auto-



matically compensates for less-than-premium machines, in terms of lower hame rate and graphic resolution. This is especially important for modem play, assuring equal response and a fighting chance for both sides, regardless of how mismatched the host systems are. Obviously, the game screams on a 120-M11z 486 or 90-MHz Pentium. The game's coding is so tight, however, that it tested extremely well even on a standard 486DX2-66 non-local bus system. That's great news for avid combat fans concerned that their aging systems won't power such a high-performance game.

FIGHTER DUEL's current incarnation should be a major hit with all air combat fans. Sensational in solo flight, but utterly outrageous in multiplayer mode, this may be your incentive to add that extra telephone line.

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### FIGHTER DUEL

#### RATING \*\*

PROS Realistic full-force flight models, beautiful graphics and a good frame rate even on 486 systems. Solo combat offers long-term challenges for doglighting fans; modem play is like icing on the cake.

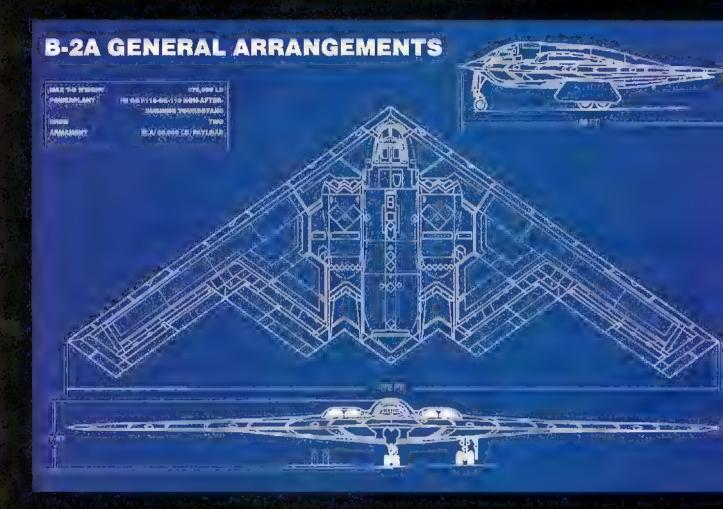
cons A campaign or historical missions would give this game depth and longevity for all flight sim fans; carrier landings are unrealistic due to wires across the entire length of the deck.







THEY'RE BEING BUILT TO DESTROY COUNTRIES THAT DON'T EVEN EXIST YET.





IF her ment developed in value of the control of th



ingalism 20 ingahiles (nitaryata) medala cepecia-asu da tae mealigh Alim (pulitale utarya da magas (anten (pulitale utarya da magas (anten (pulitale) da mendala da hita). Asa da da esa da medala da me







THIS SHOULATION IS BASED ON EXCLUSIVES.

AUTHENTIC AND UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION FROM
JAME'S INFORMATION GROUP (THE MORLD'S LANGEST
PUBLISHER OF MILITARY INFORMATION). IT ENCLUDES
AUTHENTICATIVE JANE'S ALL THE WORLD'S
AUTHENTICATIVE JANE'S ALL THE WORLD'S
AUTHENTICATIVE BLUE MYINTS, MEAPONS:
INFORMATION, ENGINE BUAGRAMS, AND COCKPIT
LAYOUTS, YOU CAN EVEN POLL UP VIDEO PROTABL IN
THE ACTUAL FIGHTERS IN TEST PROGRAMS PULLING.
THE BANE MANELYERS YOU PALE IN THE GAME.





THIS IS YOUR OPPORTURITY TO DEPERTENCE U.S. TACYICAL AND TECHNOLOGY TREMDS, LIKE THE X-31'S MORT STALL MANEUVERS AND HIGH ANGLES OF ATTACK. IN SCALEABLE RESOLUTION HODES FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE ON HILLTIPLE PROCESSOR SPEEDS (320 x 200 ALL THE MIN TO 1024 x 268).





MONON AND NETHONN PLAY BETTS:

MP TO B PLAYERS DOSELOW! IN

ANTHENTICALLY SCRALED F-22'S.

SUPERCRUISE THROUGH PULLY TEXTURE

OMPPER TENNALM RANGING FROM

DESERTS TO ISLANDS TO CITIES.



MIL-MIN ASH POWER COMPASSION OF THE PETTUNE WITH DIPPEMENT AND UNIQUE THREAT ENVIRONMENTS. THE KIND THAT REQUIRE THE EXTREME DOMBING ACCURACY OF THE F-117% TO TAKE OUT HARD TARGETS, JUST BEWARE THE ANA DEFENSES OF THE MEN EMENT FURCES.



http://www.ea.com/Jones.html

1 1

ted. Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on game ratings. Actual screens may vary

Strate, Bandon Bandini distribut



### STRATEGY/WARGAMES

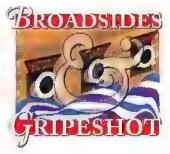
# One Tread Or Two?

UPPOSEDLY, REAL-TIME WAR/STRATEGY GAMES ARE THE WAVE OF THE FUTURE. Perhaps—but I'll take PANZER GENERAL any day, if only because it generates new excitement within a turn-based structure. Gamers have grown up with Monopoly, Chess and Risk, turn-based games

which are almost genetically encoded in their blood. So, when they get the chance to move their tactical bombers, let loose with their artillery, throw their shock troops in to capture the objective, and finally, exploit the enemy's now Swiss-cheesed line with their rampaging Panzer IVs, how can they resist? PANZER GENERAL gives you the best of both worlds: the changing ebb and flow of battle, as you rise and fall with each element of your various, yet linked, combined arms; plus the ability to structure the turn according to your master plan, moving

G-2

and attacking with each unit indi-



vidually, without the frantic action degenerating into arcade sequences, as it would with real-time action.

If anything, STEEL PANTHERS is even more frenzied. Yes, you have your own turn in which to plan, but it's hardly the behind-the scenes overview of PG. In SP, you

must spot hidden enemies, deploy for the best fields of fire, and undergo withering opportunity fire that would make an X-CoM veteran wince—all while pushing relentlessly toward your objectives. The designers really nailed the time scale, and SP gives you even more of a sense of urgency than in the toughest PG scenario.

#### WMO NEEDS LOGISTICS!

The old adage is that professional soldiers talk logistics, amateurs talk factics. Unless *Quartermister Leader 3D* changes my mind, I'll settle for being an armichair general. Thankfully, neither Panzer General nor Steel Panthers are obsessed with supply.

In fact, most of the scenarios of SP have so few turns that you can go hell-bent for leather and ammo be danned—quite appropriate for a single engagement. PG's operational scale means that you must stop to refuel and rearm, even upgrade, a more strategic aspect which adds to depth of play. What's amazing about PG is that, despite the obvious concessions made for fun, it still does a good job of showing the fundamentals of managing a campaign. You never seem to have enough time, enough men, enough material, but the General Staff still expects you VIVA LE DIFFER-

**ENCE: HOW STEEL** 

PANTHERS AND

PANZER GENERAL

FIGHT FOR THE

SAME GROUND

DIFFERENTLY

\* Those of you who wanted to send SSI's decision makers to the firing squad for delaying the release of Norm Koger's THE AGE OF RIFLES won't need a blindfold. It appears that the game should finally hit the shelves come February of 1996, possibly "aiming" for us to play it over President's Day Weekend.

\* Gary Grigsby fans will want to snag his latest Pacific War (PWX22.zip) and War in Russia patches (WIRX2.zip). Both are now available on the GEnie network.

\* Whatever happened to SSG's THE LAST BLITZKRIEG game? According to SSG's Gregor Whiley, the first quarter of 1996 "looks promising." Well, there's always room for another good, operational level Battle of the Bulge game.

\* Those who saw a release date of first quarter 1997 (!) for PAX IMPERIA II on Blizzard's web page can rest easy—the date was a typo. Some six years since the PAX universe began, it looks to finally up
(continued on page 296)

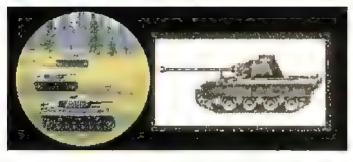
by Terry Coleman

to get the job

STEEL PAN-THERS not only keeps you to a similarly brisk timetable (I sometimes feel that all WWH generals have a

-

9



plane to catch somewhere), it also has much more realism to keep you hopping. Unit facing (which would be ludicrous at PG's scale) is paramount in SP, as any US leader finds to his chagrin the first time his 75mm shells bounce harmlessly off a Tiger's frontal armor. Smoke obscures the battleticld, mortar shells scream like valkyries bringing death from the heav-

ens, and the sounds of explosions combine with burning hulks of tanks and other vehicles to give you enough sensurround to help you almost smell the diesel fuel burning (like victory).

What keeps both SP and PG from being yet another tired rehash of the old "Well, it's the last turn, better throw all my Doughboys into the breach," are the

G-2 (continued from page 295)

grade by Spring of '96.

\* Deadly Games has indicated that U-boat for Windows should be ready "real soon now." The game mechanics are more sophisticated, and some new graphics have been added from the Mac version. Otherwise, it's still true to the company philosophy that anyone should be able to pick up their games and be playing them in under 20 minutes.

\* Bob McNamara, known to grognards as "Mr. ASL" (Advanced Squad Leader), was a long time employee at Avalon Hill. He's recently left the company, making the move to TalonSoft, publishers of Battle-

#### ground: Ardennes.

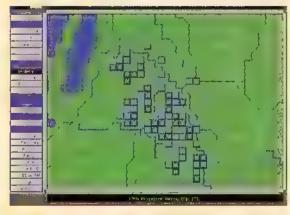
\* Finally, rumors abound that TalonSoft has blueprinted a Battleground: Waterloo game. Granted, it will take some programming the Battleground game engine for Napoleonics, but legions of L'Emperor's followers await the drumbeat. Viva Talon-Soft for planning to adopt this game system to the age of glory!

\* Gamers looking for something a little different can get involved in the playtesting of a new game. A new designer by the name of Dutch Owen is developing a game called Chisis. The strategic level game features scenarios from the American Civil War through World War II in its present incarnation. At press time, you needed to

have a human opponent (either at the same computer or playing by e-mail) in order to have a solid game, but the Al routines should appear fairly soon. If you'd like to check it out, try the Crisis web page at http://www.infi.net/~sui.

Download the game and become a playtester. Tell

Download the game and become a playtester. Tell Dutch you read about it in CGW.



THE LITTLE EMPEROR THAT COULD In this Crisis campaign, Napoleon has just invaded Russia when his cavalry scouts uncover Russian cavalry.

campaigns. While SP goes farther than PG with its scenario editor (there is a rumored one for PG as well), both games have compelling campaigns based on a similar theme. In PG, the German Bhtzkrieg is unstoppable early in the war, but finds itself faced with incredible numbers of US and Soviet troops toward the end, which even with super-weapons, such as the Mc-262, are insumountable. The various campaigns in PG teach you everything from exploitation to mobile defense to strategic withdrawal across the wide front of the endless Russian steppes.

In SP, the lessons learned are more sudden and brutal. As the Germans, it is incredibly hard to emulate the elasticity of the classic Wehrmacht cordon defense. And those French tanks of 1940 are even tougher than in PG-the only way to take some of them out is to call for air and artillery support. US generals have it even tougher; their troops practically beg to be suppressed. The British? Well, they are pros, but they're also jaded after four long years of war. Ironically enough, you tend to get almost as cautious as Monty himself. Any game that can make you emulate historical leaders-without forcing you to repeat their mistakes-is one you'll find yourself playing over and over

I find that, lately, STEEL PANTHERS is the main cause of my otherwise-unexplained bouts of insomnia. Ardrenalinepumping, visceral, tense and still leaving me just enough of a feeling that I have control of my own destiny, I marvel at SP's stark beauty and at how elegantly and realistically it recreates WWII tactical battles.

But even after a year, I still find myself returning to don my feldgrau once again—to sweep through the not-too-realistic Europe of Panzer General. This time, it matters not to which corner of the world I am assigned; I will conduct myself and my troops with honor. I move my units, scrolling around the map in a Zen-like trance, crushing the Poles, French, Brush, and Russians before me. Soon, very soon, the entire world will lie beneath my Panzers' treads—only to be reconquered, as soon as Allied General, hits the gaming shores. What a wonderful time to be a wargamer..



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

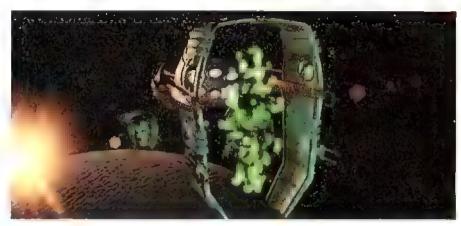
# Total Eclipse Of The MOO

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

MASTER OF ANTARES Looks Like A Stellar Sequel To MASTER OF ORION

by Alan Emrich with Tim Jordan and Petra Schlunk

OA, BESIDES BEING THE NAME OF A HUGE, ENTINCT, OSTRICH-LIKE BIRD FROM NEW ZEALAND, is what people will be calling MASTER OF ANTARES, designed by SimTex Software and due to be published by MicroProse in the first quarter of '96. For those of you who got heavily into MOO (MASTER OF ORION) or embraced MOM (MASTER OF MAGIC), well ... you'll be ready for some MOA. MASTER OF ANTARES is clearly the progeny of MASTER OF ORION, but exceeds its parent in almost every area of galactic empirebuilding and diplomacy.



ISN'T THAT SPATIAL MASTER OF ANTARES picks up where Master OF Orion left off, with better SVGA graphics and a galaxy of new features.

#### SOMETHING TO MOD ABOUT

The beloved alien races from MASTER OF ORION have returned, along with three new ones (tentatively dubbed the Elerians, who have a matriarchal elf-warrior society; the Gnolams, a race of dwarfs who know how to generate lots of money, but suffer in ground combat due to their small size; and the Trilarians, an aquatic race of telepaths that cruise through diplomacy and can produce plenty of food on ocean and swamp worlds). All the aliens are still vying for the office of Galactic President, still conducting diplomacy and espionage, and still hunting for the planet Orion-Guardian, technology and all.

As in MASTER OF ORION, ANTARES has you researching new ship technologies, fighting pollution, developing planets, shuffling population points, and in general, striving to improve your vast galactic empire. What's nice is that even the most

familiar aspects, such as random events and tactical space battles, are much more elaborate and interesting than in MOO.

#### I SEE YOUR MOM IM YOU

Aside from MASTER OF ANTARES'S obvious lineage to MOO, MOM's influence can also be seen. You can now create a custom race, similar in style to the custom wizards in MASTER OF MAGIC, with some added bonuses. Refusing to use all your "picks" gives a score bonus at the end of the game, and there are even category handicaps that you can choose from to increase the picks available. Between the varying standard abilities (farming, industry, research, ground combat, and so on) and approximately 20 special abilities (aquatic, subterranean, telepathic, warlord, and so forth), there are a slew of directions available for you to customize your star-faring race.

Planet management is akin to city management in MASTER OF MAGIC (which, of course, resembles urban planning in Sid Meder's Civilization). There are even three primary categories of population points: the farmer, the miner, and the scientist. Population morale is also a factor, as it is in MOM, for improving or reducing the production efficiency of a specific planet. The goal of each world is still to create buildings on the planet (housing, pollution control facilities, laboratories, centers of industry and entertainment, et al.), defenses, plus a spacefleet. And even with the fascinating introduction of new population points (including settlers, natives, androids, conquered alien races, and expert colonists), players of MOM and Civilization will take to this interface like a Trilarian to water.

Then there are heroes. These are not



AAAGH!! ASTEROIDS The tactical combat has been much improved, with beautiful SYGA graphics, the addition of heroes, options to board ships, and more.

the godlike heroes in Master of Magic, beefed up by obscenely powerful artifacts. The new heroes are a single Legendary Crew Member residing on an individual ship, or the Governor of a single world (and you can only have eight, four of each). Their job is to use their skills to modify a specific value where they're located (the environmentalist helps cut pollution on his planet, the weapon's officer helps a ship's attack rating, and so on) The heroes of MOA are not the game unbalancing grenadiers of MOM, but rather just another important, albeit cool, facet to empire-building.

Ship crews and heroes, like armies in MASTER OF MAGIC, also have a rating for experience. Thus, the skill of each ship's crew can give it a small but crucial bonus in combat that can decide the outcome of a battle. To protect your investments, there is even a Survival Pod technology that preserves experienced crews (and heroes) from destroyed ships, thankfully keeping one's Starfleet veterans on duty. When worlds are lost, the Governor there will also bitch a ride on a Survival Podand head back into your Hero pool.

Finally, at the end of the game, there is a Score screen, not unlike that found in MASTER OF MAGIC, along with a Hall of Fame page for the top 10 game scores. Unlike MASTER OF ORION or MOM, however, players score points for races they're allied to at the game's end, not just the ones that they've destroyed.

#### WHAT'S MEWY

The new features in Master OF ANTARES arose from a combination of MOO players' suggestions and design the team's wish list of features which couldn't be included in MOO because ol time constraints. If vou've ever played MOO and wished for

lots of SVGA graphics, ship refits, boarding parties, captured ships, an unlimited number of ship designs, larger galaxies, more opponents (up to 8), and multiplayer capability (network, modem, null

ANTARES meet your ex pectations perfeetly. But the upgrade doesn't there stop There are even more goodies and features to keep the MASTER gameplayer drooling: various galaxy ages (young and mineral-rich, normal, or old and organic-rich), an option for strate-

and hot seat).

then Master Or

will

gic combat only, varying levels of starting technology (prewarp, small spacefaring civilization, or an advanced civilization), multiple planets around each star, an option to scrap ships and steal the technologies therein, random "star" events (such as space monsters, wormholes, derelict ships, splinter colonies, and the like), various forms of government, captured populations, more technologies, more technology areas (mcluding sociology, genetics, chemistry, physics, power, and construction), technologies that improve spy and counterspy operations, and a larger arena for tactical space combat

Underlying the biggest difference between MASTER OF ANTARES and MASTER OF ORION is the approach to economics. Besides MOA's more MOM-like planet building, the cost to build and maintain ships has risen, leaving the 32,000 ship fleets of MOO a distant memory. Instead, a healthy empire would do well to maintain even 30 huge ships in their starfleet. Contrary to what MicroProse inadvertently stated on their MOA web page. there is no limit to the number of ships you may have, and each one can have a unique design or be refitted with new technology, rather than relegated to the scrapyard.

Better still, in addition to MISTER OF ORION's missiles and small, medium, large and huge ships, are new ship classes: fighters and heavy fighters, titans,



PRESENTING THE ULTRA-RAY Researching technologies has returned, but has been fleshed out with a plethora of new techs and sciences to discover.

Doom Stars (bet you can figure out what those are modeled after), star bases, battle stations, and star fortresses. When designed, ships' weapons must be built with specific firing arcs-in quarters, up to 360 degrees—which makes facing play a part now in ractical space battles. In addition, players can now modify the weapon configurations of individual ships. Each degree of improvement (increased weapon range and damage, more maneuverability, and so on) comes with an increase in cost and hull space, providing an elegant and engrossing set of tradeoffs for the would-be *Dreadnought* designers of space.

For all you Star Wars fans, you can equip a Doom Star with a Mauler Device and blow up planets—reducing them to

useless asteroid fields. Fortunately for the sake of game balance, the same technology tier that allows for Doom Star construction also provides Artificial Planet Construction, which turns asteroid fields into planets. Thus, planets can be destroyed and resurrected at will, throughout the course of the game.

m.

Land combat, too, has been enriched. There are three types of troops: militia (inferior soldiers automatically added to a defender's force and equal to one-fifth of the

planetary population), regular Space Marines, and Armor Battalions (which takes two hits to kill, instead of one, and are always the first to fight). Captured populations are no longer slaughtered outright, but can be assimilated over time into your empire, with the resultant political consequences. Of course, the type of government you have (unification, feudal, republic, or democratic) and your occupation policy (genocide, slavery-controlled, or liberal) makes a difference here, as well as in many other areas of the game.

#### BUILDING BETTER WORLDS

A new strategic element has been added to MOA that MOO never had, and that is the concept of population morale. You'll find yourself building Pleasure Domes and Holo Simulators to keep the masses happy; Marine Barracks and Battledroids to train them (or suppress them if you choose to run an oppressive government); an Artemis Satellites System Net or Battlestation to

defend them; Astro Universities and Autolabs to educate them and assist in research, Weather Control Systems and Subterranean Ecospheres to keep them fed; Spaceports and a Planetary Stock Exchange to enrich their economy; and Deep Core Mining and Android Workers to make them productive. Oh, the things a world can build now besides the tradi-



MASTER OF MANAGEMENT Planet management is more akin to the Civ and MOM engines, with population types, buildings to construct and city production.

tional missiles, and ships! There's even a five-item production queue so that players are not constantly bothered with announcements of an item's completion. These queues can even end with Housing or Trade Goods construction, a la MOM.

There is also an aspect of interplanetary commerce not found in MOO. One quickly finds in Master OF ANTARES that it is far more efficient, economically, to have worlds dedicated to either farming, mining, construction, or research. Rather than every world needing to sustain itself, an empire's resources are automatically shuffled around where they are needed. This feature allows besieged planets to be blockaded, and forces players to occasionally pay to enlarge their Merchant Marine. So, planets are generally sought along these lines: a fertile terran world for food, a mineral rich or ultra rich world for resources, and a worthless rock for factories (because who cares about the pollution or population growth rates

#### THE ANYAREAN MENACE

According to the game's fiction, the Antareans are a race from another dimension who are few in number, superior in technology, and as xenophobic as Terminators. Nursing a grudge against the long-dead Orions, they feverishly attack all sentients in their destructive path. Their entry points are random, so de-

fense preparation is nearly non-existent. For those who wish to get their alien hands on the Antarean's unique technology, the only way to acquire it is to capture one of their ships (good luck-these guys have an itchy self-destruct finger). If you're really a space stud, and if you discover the Dimensional Portal technology, you can go after their home world to wipe them out and steal all their technology. If you thought Orion and its Guardian were tough, wait until you party around Antares. Fortunately, inexperienced Space Marines

can toggle the Antareans off while they are learning the game.

On the up side, when it comes time to picking a galactic president, a good military record against the common Amarean threat is a real vote-getter. Even races that don't like you will respect the warrior who can best this leared foe.

#### WISHING UPON A STAR

By making a veritable wish list come true, MASTER OF ANTARES looks like it will achieve the "CIVILIZATION in Space" feel that MASTER OF ORION was striving to achieve, but with considerably more goodies added from SimTex's experiences with MASTER OF MAGIC. Questions remain, though. Will the AI be up the challenge of all the new goodies? Will MOA be released before its time, as MOM was? What we've seen so far speaks of a dream game that will blow away all MOO and MOM fans alike. All we can do now is wait, and watch the stars for a sign, ...

# STARRANGERS

## You've Got Just Enough Time To Save The Galaxy . . . If You Play Smart!

- Your elite ranger force is on a critical mission: patrolling the outer reaches of the galaxy. Like rangers of the old west, your primary responsibilities are upholding law and order, and protecting the galactic citizens. You're armed with the latest weaponry and flying the finest 23rd century starships. But time is not on your side!
- You're thrust into one life or death mission after another and you've got quick decisions to make. You can hyperspace across the galaxy to protect a distant base... but will you have enough fuel to return to protect the closer ones? And how many enemy ships are attacking your other bases? Can you get there in time?
- A detailed galactic map helps you ID enemy strength and positions, as well as navigate through the galaxy to engage the enemy in one heart-pounding battle after another. But in Star Rangers, you've got to shoot straight and think smart. The citizens are looking for a hero...could it be you?









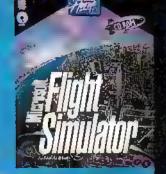
To reach us:
E-mail - 75162.1202@CompuServe.Com
On Line - On CompuServe, GO GAM8PUB (Library 17)

© 1995 Interactive Magic





chiese and places to detailed pour can spot the landmarks and cartie their windows. With new Microsoft Flight Shift ator 5.1, now an CIL you choose from more than 200 airports worldwide. Customize weather patterns, fly through what and rain and 3D clouds; fly above scenery that changes with the time of day and year. Do you have what it takes to slalom between buildings



THE SHEET LOOK

rudder into a power-oft

Square, Safety

and ioremost concern

of Militian Avenue, down Stasset Boulevard, through the streets of Militian Can you descend through the mountain page and land at George international on a blustery winter day with 50 mph wind gusts and 20 foot visibility?

Now you can find our work it's like to fly patterns that would get you arrested, to fly in the most challenging

mo rightening real-life conditions. No FAA to worry about

Ne screaming passengers. No million dollar insurance claims to file.
Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.1: It's as close to reality as you want to get

Microsoft

# The Governor's Race

Building Rome Can Make Your Day In Sierra's CAESAR II

by Arinn Dembo

6

9

-

ERE IT IS AT LAST, STRATEGY FANS: THE GLORY THAT WAS ROME. SIERRA HAS FINALLY RELEASED CAESAR II, the long-awaited sequel to the popular CAESAR title of times past. This is a game that gives a whole new meaning to the phrase "empire-building," For the benefit of those gamers who never played the original CAESAR, and who have missed the pre-release buzz over this sequel, CAESAR II is a construction game in the tradition of StM-CITY. The cities of CAESAR II are classic Roman settlements, complete with all the amenities of Roman life: aqueducts and forums, fountains and markets, bathhouses, gardens, factories and schoolsnot to mention 32 varieties of housing, from simple huts to grand palaces. All the structures are rendered in exquisite SVGA graphics. A well-developed city is quite a sight, and even the most jaded eye will be pleased by the graceful, lovingly-drawn buildings.

But that's not all! Although it's more than possible to develop carpal tunnel syndrome as you merrily point and click

at CAESAR II's addictive City level, the city is only half the game; a full campaign game features management on the level of Province and Empire as well. In effect,

the player has the opportunity to build the mightiest Empire of the ancient world with her own two handslaying down roads, forts and walls, encouraging commerce, developing industry, and commanding the mighty Roman legions in battle against enemies of the state. It's a challenge that the majority of experienced gamers—especially those who favor strategy titles-won't be able to refuse.

nearby bath-house and a hospital somewhere in the city; education, including a grammaticus for the younger children of the household, and a rhetor for older su-



THIS AIN'T NO ROMAN HOLIDAY Building your first Roman city is no picnic, but if you choose provinces closer to Rome first, rather than on the periphery, you'll have an easier go at it.

#### VOX POPIILI, VOX

For those who don't speak Latin, this is an old Roman proverb-"the voice of the people is the voice of God." On the city level of CAESAR II, the phrase is given its full import. One of my favorite parts of the game is the portrait it draws of the Roman people, their needs and expectations, and the shape of their daily lives. The designers get big points for the time and thought that went into their modeling of Roman culture-and since the Western world learned most of its civilization from the Romans, this is not as trivial an accomplishment as you might think. The parallels between a Roman city and a modern metropolis are obvious.

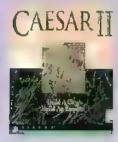
In no particular order, the priorities of a Roman citizen are these: sanitation, including water piped to a fountain, rather than drawn from a filthy well or a river; a

dents; political representation, which means a forum within walking distance of housing; and security, in the form of regular patrols from the city barracks and vigiles (riot and fire-prevention troops) from the prefecture. If these basic priorities aren't recognized, any would-be administrator is sitting on a powder keg; unrest within the city will grow until it reaches critical mass, and the people will riot, destroying every building in their path ... no matter how expensive it was to build!

Other things they generally don't like are unemployment, conscription (they didn't call them "peace rallies" back then, but the basic principle is the same), and high taxes. Any combination of these three things, especially when basic civic needs are not met, is a formula for disaster. Even the most peaceable people will go berserk if mistreated, and some

#### Caesar II

Price: \$54.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 486SX-25 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 12 MB hard drive space, mouse, 2x CD-ROM drive: supports Sound



Blaster compatible sound cards Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

Designer: Impressions Publisher: Sierra On-Line Bellevue, WA (800) 757-7707



SIM-ROME Building a city from scratch and shapherding it toward metropolis status is your ultimate goal; this earns you fame, wealth, and promotions.

provinces are prone to resist Roman rule anyway—building and governing a settlement in Upper Germania is a very different matter from doing the same in the Campania.

The player has to keep a close eye on his people, and try to keep a step ahead of their grumbles. Of course, just providing the basics won't get you any promotions; as the provincial governor, you are not only responsible for keeping the people content, but also obligated to make sure that they are entertained. They want books, plays, chariot races, combats to the death! The best neighborhoods have access to libraries, theaters, circuses and arenas; having entertainment available will raise local land values, and create more affluent neighborhoods. The cumulative value of all the amusements, gardens, temples and libraries in your city is called Culture, and you will have to achieve a minimum rating in order to be promoted. As you progress through the game, that minimum rating will be higher and higher.

Now, all this land development isn't cheap; it costs money. As a governor, you have a start-up fund to get your administration off the ground, but that money runs out quickly. As in SIMCITY, part of the trick of this game is to develop a sufficient tax base to run the city before that initial cash allotment runs out. If you don't budget yourself accurately, you may be forced to sit and watch while your city

falls apart, or worse still, the emperor may lose patience with you completely. If he does, the game is over, and you are treated to a charming animation of yourself, chained to the oar of a galley for the rest of your natural life.

Your population will pay taxes, and so will the factories you

build, provided they are close enough to a forum. The amount of money raised annually by taxes must be greater than your net expenditures—the cost of running the city, the salary you pay yourself

each month, the wages of your legion, and the emperor's annual tribute. Your administration's profit margin is called Prosperity, and like Culture, it is given as a percentage; until you achieve minimum Prosperity rating, you can't be promoted. In order to find out how you're doing in all the areas necessary to your next pro-

motion, you have to go to your forum—your control panel for the majority of administrative functions—and consult the oracle.

#### THE UIG PICTURE

Of course, in full campaign mode, you can't spend all your time in town. The province and the empire need your attention as well. Play balance is good

enough that the interests of the city, the province and the empire often mingle, so shifting from the city to the province is fairly painless.

As you look at your provincial map, the most obvious feature is the city which you've been building. In the surrounding countryside, there are potential sites for industry: meadows, which might be cultivated to support a crop or a herd of cattle; and rocky areas, which can be quarried or mined. Any industry, once built, will provide raw materials for the factories in the city and, by extension, employment for your city's population. The emperor will occasionally put in gentle requests for some industrial product— 6 tons of lead, for example, Failure to hand over the goods will earn you a seat aboard that galley I mentioned previously, so it's best to attend to the matter quickly.

Establishing trade will also produce raw materials for your factories, but it does more than that. Trading posts and



HOW PROVINCIAL The Province level is vital to your city's economic and peace status; here you will build your commerce and maintain your legions.

ports are good for the empire and the province. The same is true for roads, which connect the city with all its industries, trade centers, borders, and neighboring towns. Building the infrastructure of your province is necessary for promotion; the net worth of all your roads, ports and trading posts is called the Empire rating—again, you need a minimum rating to be promoted, and it will be

more difficult as you go along.

As you look at the map of your province, you'll see a number of smaller towns scattered throughout the country-side. Some of these are Roman settlements, which should be connected to your city by roads, but some of them represent barbarian tribes. Unless you send Roman troops to conquer those harbarian villages, they will produce periodic

uprisings; angry mobs will emerge from the countryside and begin a relentless march toward the city, hoping to destroy all you have built.

Æ

g

ń

**FFR** 

In order to keep the barbarians from sacking your city, you will have to maintain a legion. By building a cohort fort in the province, and arranging for a monthly wage, you can guarantee that a certain number of Roman legionaries will be available to quelch uprisings, or battle invasions by sea. The legionaries are heavy infantry, the basic build-

ing blocks of your army. If you want a variety of troops, you will either have to conscript Roman citizens into a light infantry century (and I've already mentioned how Roman citizens love the draft), train your plebeians to be slingers, or pay foreign auxiliaries at a fairly outrageous sum per month. The number and type of auxiliary troops available varies from province to province.

The combat system of CAESAR II is much improved over its predecessor, and believe me, I'm grateful. But if I was to pick out one flaw in the game, this would be it. Combat occurs in real-time, with units being ordered around by the century (groups of 60-100 men). Range troops have an "aim" command. All other troops can be commanded to move, and to assume one of three formations: a standard formation, an attack row (two deep), or a "tortoise," with men standing shield-to-shield on the defense. This is good, and on paper, it sounds fine; unfortunately, the ability of your troops to maintain both defensive and offensive

formations doesn't seem to give any decisive advantage in battle. Oddly enough, barbarian villagers don't have any trouble maintaining formation either, and the same is true of hordes that arrive by sea.

The predominance of heavy infantry in the Roman army is not historically inaccurate, but some gamers will be disappointed, as I was, that it isn't possible to train your own light cavalry. Also, I ran



PHALANX BUT NO PHALANX Although the combat system in Cassar II is dramatically improved over the original, players may find battles too inflexible.

into a few instances where Roman morale evaporated in less time than it takes to blink—from 85 to 0 in an instant. Now, I haven't spent a lifetime studying Roman military history, but I know that they didn't run like rabbits, especially when they outnumbered the enemy two to one.

The combat is still workable, of course, and does afford the occasional moment of excitement—it's always a thrill to see an elephant on the battlefield. My advice to prospective generals is to turn down the game speed a great deal during combat, so that you can control the movement of your troops with great care. Also, augment your legion heavily with trained plebeians—being able to counter the enemy's missile troops is vital.

The ultimate goal of all combat is to prevent barbarians from reaching the city; if they do, they will sack it. The urban cohort—the soldiers and vigiles that prevent fire, riot and theft—can deal with barbarians within the city walls, but not before they trash the place. In a very real sense, the battle is already lost by the

time your soldiers and vigiles are lighting barbarians. You will have failed to keep these uncivilized brutes from the walls, and your reputation as the governor will already have suffered. Your success in keeping barbarians away at bay is measured as a percentage—the oracle calls it your Peace rating—and once again, it has to reach a minimum level before you will be offered a promotion.

#### DRESS FOR SUCCESS

If you can bring Roman culture, Roman peace, Roman prosperity and Roman roads to ten consecutive provinces, you get the purple toga—they'll declare you Caesar, a god on earth, and you win the game. The last few promotions are extremely difficult; as your minimum ratings approach 100, it will take longer and longer to achieve your goals.

Because the game takes a considerable length of time to win, and because there are so many different paths to victory, CAESAR II will probably

yield at least a hundred hours of play to the average gamer, and possibly much more. It's an excellent value for your entertainment dollar, and will also recycle extremely well to friends and relations (in the unlikely event that you ever get fired of your copyl). This is a good season for strategy titles, but CAESAR II stands out even in celestial company, well worth the fifty dinarii—I mean dollars—that it'll set you back. Even if you don't have the legs for a toga, it's a small price to pay for the chance to rule an empire.

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

CAESAR II

RATING \*\*

PROS Beautiful graphics, cool animation, balanced play, a simple interface, and a gradual learning curve are the best features in this strategy winner.

CONS The combat system is ahistorical and can be tricky, unless you turn down the game speed.

## F-16C/BLOCK 50 BACK TO BAGHDAD

WHAT MAKES A

SH\*T HOT PILOT?

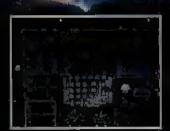
Makehing wite with the deadliest o penentially in the world - and winding

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy at the military - " = 1 10/13/100k 50 - Back to Backton Backton is createn in colly from "Red Lag" and "Pop Sun" identification rais fight model on the market - complete with subject pools from the U.S. Coparition of Later as, present graguaphic data and a unlessions packed whi. All to Crewind affined to the Admontant of will provide you with the an east a death sed country of a re-I I aftern you have were apportioned

A. Townseady for the challenge?



High resolution texture mapped graphics



Night missions



The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator





SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION



RenderWare

W D O R G K S T H A O P LIMITED

5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA. 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: HTTP://www.military-sim.com

Take

Cold Steel, Extreme Attitude,

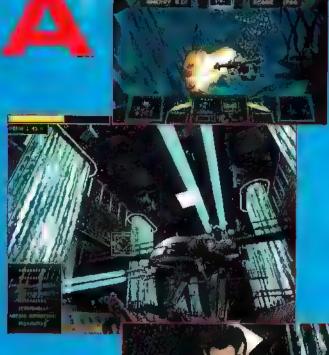
Deep

And Lightning Reflexes

Breath

Will Take You Deeper Than You Think.









# Fear and Loathing In The Ardennes

Refight The Battle Of The Bulge In BATTLEGROUND: ARDINNIS

by Patrick C. Miller

Œ.

ø

m

"The harsh memory of riflemen against tanks in the grueling Ardennes battle was stamped indelibly in my mind, and I could not avoid the overwhelming fear of meeting the Germans on such terms again."

> -FROM COMPANY COMMANDER BY CHARLES B. MACDONALD

S A 22-YEAR-OLD CAPTAIN IN THE U.S. ARMY'S 23RD INFANTRY DIVI-SION, CHARLES MACDONALD found himself facing the full fury of Hitler's last desperate gamble. a surprise attack through the Ardennes Forest that later became known as the Battle of the Bulge, MacDonald's infantry company, equipped with rifles, machine guns and a single bazooka, dissolved under a torrent of small arms and tank fire among the fir trees of a snow-covered forest. Although he survived to fight another day, during battles in the following months, MacDonald found it difficult to forget the helpless, hopeless feeling that engulfed him in the Ardennes.

BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES. the first game released by new publisher TalonSoft, recreates 23 battles between the American and German armies from December 1911 to January 1945. The game also includes three hypothetical scenarios and a tutorial scenario. In the early battles, the initial confusion caused

by the surprise German onslaught forces the Americans to fight holding actions against overwhelming odds. On the German side, ARDENNES portrays the difficulty of conducting a blitzkrieg attack through close terrain in the dead of winter. Later, the Germans must contend with a massive American counterattack to avoid being trapped in the bulge their offensive created.

ARDENNES, the first in a series of games TalonSoft plans to release based on its Battleview game engine, is a quality product nearly devoid of bugs and a fine first effort for the company. As a turnbased game running under either Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, ARDENNES' multimedia graphics and sound combine with superb, highly detailed hex maps, modem play and a scenario editor to create an attractive package many wargamers will find hard to resist. The problem is, for nearly every positive aspect of the game, there's a negative aspect diminishing its effect.



CAT LITTER German armor attempting to seize Clervaux litters the countryside as American GIs make good use of the town's defensive terrain.

#### THIS MAKES SHOW SHHEE

Take the maps, for example—they're beautiful and amazing. Zoomed out, Ar-DENNES takes on the appearance of a line board game printed in rich, full color. Zoomed in, the 3-D tactical view provides the look and feel of a miniatures game unlike anything currently on the market. But where the heck is the snow? The pictures in the manual and the video clips show American and German troops bundled up against the winter cold and often trudging through knee-deep snow. Yet judging from the maps, the Battle of the Bulge was fought in any season but win-

Another issue with ARDENNES is Talon-Soft's Battleview game engine, designed ostensibly to cover combat from the 18th century to the 20th century and beyond, This system emphasizes user-friendliness and fun gameplay over complexity and realism, which is fine as long as it works. However, the one simplistic tactic guaranteed to succeed in ARDENNES-firing,

#### Battleground: Ardennes

Price: \$50.00 System Requirements: Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 386 DX-33 (486 rec-

ommended), 2x CD ROM, 4 MB

RAM (8 MB recommended), mouse, 256-color SVGA graphics, 5 MB hard drive space; supports most major sound cards.

# of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

Designers: J m Rose, John Tiller

Publisher: TalonSoft Forest Hill, MD (410) 821-7282

Dail up TalonSoft for technical support of ask for some unline advice and you might be supprised to find yourself, talking to to exchanging E-mail, with this Rese. TalonSoft's founder president and other game designer, it's all parts of the company's abilosophy of staying he touch with gamers to develop and produce the games outstoners want.

Rese says his loft Avalor dill to gain more creative insection and to focus his efforts on energy two projects. We started JalenSoft in February 1995, and teamed up with game programmer John Tiller. The company has since attracted forms. All employees Steve Langment (Nistery contine World, Fuent Communer II), graphic artist Charles Kibber, and Rob Mc-Kamara (America Succellance).

TalenSett in staking its futures on the Win-

TalonSoft in staking the future on the Windows that of Buttlevich system featured in Buttlevich system featured in Buttlesson. The system was inspired by miniature wargames that used hex shaped torrain. But why was Windows chassin when DOS has for so long heemster operating system of choice for games.

If used to be one of the leggest appoints of Windows programs, Rose says. It said I'd never less Windows game I was group I discovered that the main I worked in Windows, the more liked it.

He explained that Windows offers a far more stable programming environment and can greatly reduces programming times. Rose points to the lack of bugs in Americs and the relatively few requests far technical support TalonSoft has received as evidence of Windows suitability for gaming.

In the future, gamers can look for Battleview-games-from TalonSoft-featuring-the Napoleonia: ura (Waterfeetin particular) and the American Revolution. Rose also isn't ruling out-computer-strategy games and futuristic wergames as passible projects

disrupting and assaulting—makes for rather monotonous gameplay after a while and seems more appropriate for Waterloo in 1815 than it does for Bastogne in 1944.

Windows interfaces are generally considered more intuitive and user-friendly than those of DOS-based programs, but in ARDENNES, such basic functions as fire, movement and determining line of sight are hardly intuitive. Fortunately, Talon-Soft provides an excellent tutorial that

can teach you the game's basic mechanics within a half hour or so. However, you may need to play several games before both the point-and-click commands and the six-part turn sequence start to make sense.

#### A PLAYOONIC RELATIONSHIP

Platoon-sized units are the basic maneuver elements of ARDENNES, which has nearly 90 different unit types and includes mines, fortifications, improved positions and roadblocks. Off-map artillery and air support are represented as well. Each hex is 250 meters across and a turn represents a 10-minute time period. Seenarios range in size from short, seventurn skirmishes to the massive 37-turn battle for Bastogne. Scenarios are rated for difficulty on a scale from 1 to 10. Players have the option of either micromanaging their battles by moving and firing units individually or using "semiautomatic" artificial intelligence (AI) to

give general orders on the regimental level while allowing the computer to handle platoon-level fire and maneuver.

From the game's main menu, you can choose to start a new scenario, reload a saved game, or begin a modem game. Since there is no campaign mode, the order in which you play the scenarios makes no difference. Starting a new scenario brings up a listing of the battles along with a brief description of the scenario, the map set used, its turn length and difficulty level After selecting the scenario, you set the Al. The computer can play either with "log of war" (limited intelligence) enabled or without. Because the Al is so weak, most players will probably prefer to use micromanagement over the semi-automatic mode, even though it's much slower.

#### IT'S JUST & PHASE

Units for both sides start the game in their historically accurate locations. There is no opportunity to change units or their deployment prior to battle, although you can alter the scenarios with the editor. Each turn consists of six phases, which are preparation fire, movement, defensive fire, offensive fire, assault and mechanized movement. In many scenarios, reinforcements arrive for both sides at various points on the map. Units are rated for attack against hard and soft targets, defense, assault capability, morale and movement.

When a unit or group of units fires or conducts an assault, the result is either disruption, climination, retreat or no effect. Ordering a unit to fire or assault opens a window, within which runs a short World War II combat video accompanied by appropriate sound effects. Initially, this feature adds to the gaming experience, but it gets old after a while and significantly slows down gameplay, even on the 100 MHz Pentium on which Arden Nes was reviewed. Turning off the



2-D OR NOT 2-D? Cameplay can be sped up by using the larger 2-D map view and letting the Al issue general orders to your troops. It's weak, but it quickens gameplay.



HEAVY MEDAL POISONING Performing well in combat, and playing tough scenarios, means some decorations and induction into the list of top 10 generals.

ä.

m

video and sound effects sped things up considerably, but at the expense of the fun factor.

5

Ē

1

CI

mi

ø

Disruption and morale are the only indicators of your units' status, and they don't tell the whole story. On numerous occasions. I've pulled a disrupted unit out of the front lines, rested it to recover from disruption and then put it back into combat, only to have it eliminated the next time it took a hit. Obviously, there's more going on here than what the player sees. Having some indication of whether a unit has taken light, moderate or heavy casualties would be helpful. What's even more unrealistic is the fact that you know just as much about the status of spotted enemy units as you do about your own units.

#### TANK IT OR LEAVE IT

Even through ARDENNES is designed more with fun than realism in mind, it does use historically accurate orders of battle, providing players with a true picture of combat in World War II. Infantry units far outnumber armored units and must be relied upon to conduct the brunt of the fighting. In addition, German Tigers and Panthers are represented in the numbers in which they were actually present. You quickly learn to appreciate armored support when you have it, and avoid subjecting your tank units to unnecessary risks.

Long-term playability is a question mark. With the weak AI, veteran wargamers will find that all but the most difficult scenarios can be easily won on the first attempt. And even though the AI will vary its strategy from battle to battle, once you've played and won a scenario from either side, playing it again seems almost pointless. Modem play is nicely done and helps make up for the lack of challenging AI. The scenario editor does add to the long-term value of the game, but because you're limited to the three map sets that come with ARDENNES, you can't alter the terrain or create new maps.

While I didn't find gameplay in AR-DENNES especially challenging or stimulating, the game did rekindle my interest in the Battle of the Bulge, causing me to reread Charles MacDonald's first-person account of the battle in Company Commander and portions of his later historical account of the Bulge campaign, A Time for Trumpets. TalonSoft might not have scored a direct hit with its first release, but it's clear the company has established a firm foundation on which to build future efforts, and that's good news for computer wargamers.

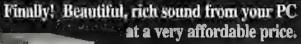
#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

#### **BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES**

#### RATING \*\*

PROS The colorful, highly accuracte 3-D maps are excellent; the scenario editor and modem play added are bonuses; and the mutimedia treatment is well done.

cons Realism is sacrificed for the sake of fun, but gameplay isn't all that challenging or entertaining, and the Windows interface isn't exploited to its full advantage.





## Makes DOOM go BOOM!

"The AKS Bass Pump" powered subwoofer gives your PC the bass it's been missing."

- · Enhances your existing multimedia PC speakers
- Powerful 30 Watt RMS discrete amplifier
- · Flexible Can be placed anywhere in room
- Simple Installs in seconds on PCs and Macs
- Safe Shielded for use near monitors and disks.
- Top Quality Made in the USA
- Works great with portable stereos, too!

Save by ordering direct from the factory. Only \$149. 30-Day money-back satisfaction guarantee.

Our speakers are "bassed" on quality.

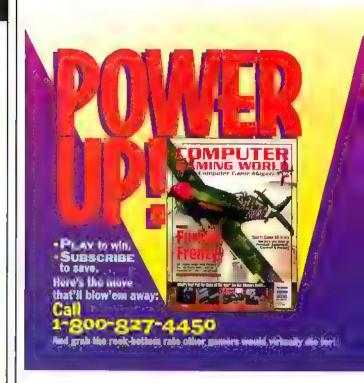


To Order Call: 1-800-213-5119

Visa / MasterCard

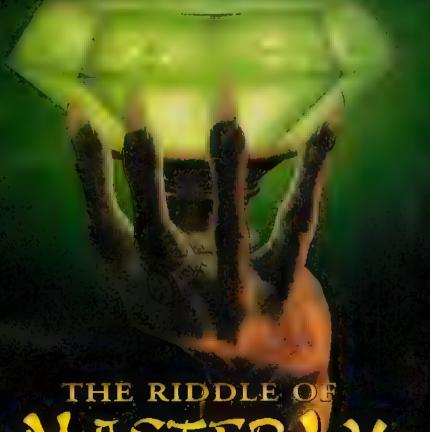
AKS Acoustics, Ltd., 365 Forest Road, Wilton, NH 03086, Phone: 603-654-538

Circle Reader Service #118

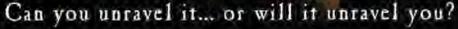


## RIPLEY'S Believe It or Not!

A two thousand year old mystery riddled with danger.







Are you part detective, part thrill-seaking adventurer? You'd better bel Join Robert Ripley, famed explorer and collector of the bizarre, to solve one of the most intriguing true-life mysteries of the ancient world.

Thrust into the year 1936, you uncover a secret plot to rule the world using an age-old talisman of mystic power. Now, it's up to you to stop the sinister plan of an evil nemesia. But time in running

> out! Race to exotic locations, gathering clues to valock a 2,000 year old riddle. Defy dia

bolical death traps and solve mystifying puzzles! Can you survive up to 60 hours of incredible globe hopping adventure packed with intrigue and danger?

Explore more than 200 breathtaking and historically detailed: anvironments. Interact with over 40 live video characters. Superior VGA graphics, a rickly textured soundtrack, and breakthrough: technology deliver captivating realism like never before... Believe it or Not!" Don't miss out on the adventure of a lifetime! Take the challenge of this revolutionary gaming experience home!



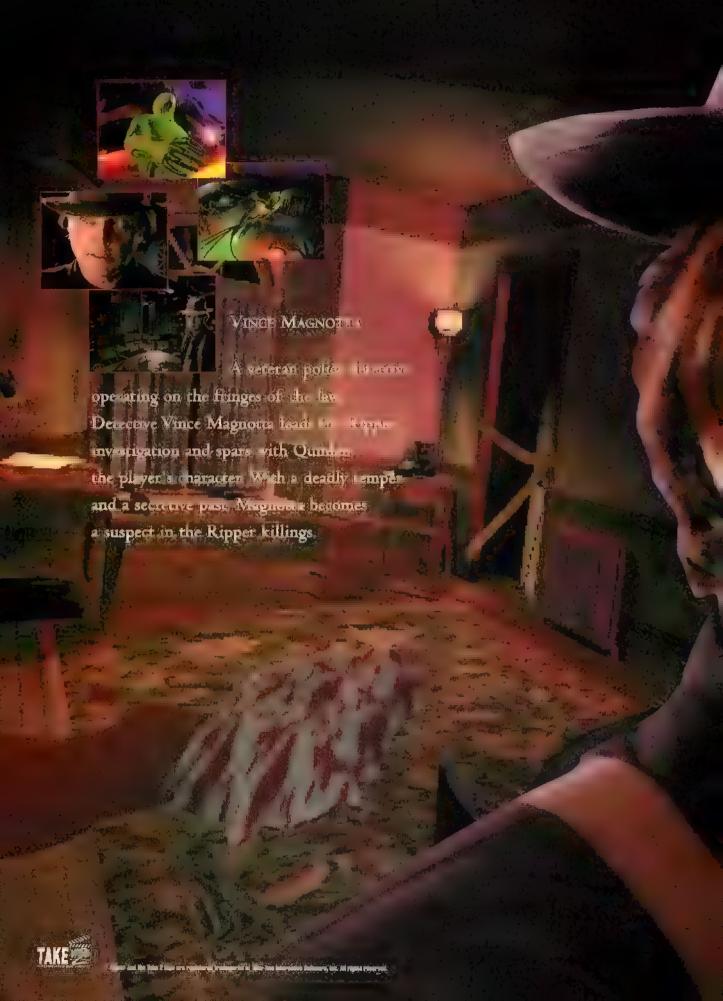
Available for PC CD-ROM. Coming soon for Macintosh.

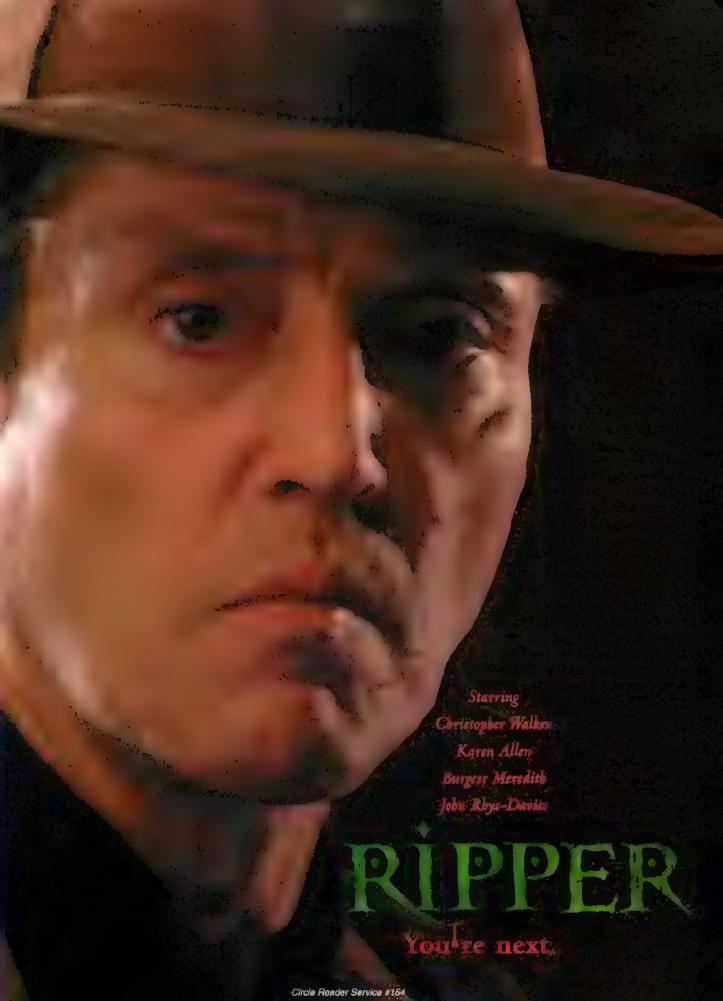
Visit us on-line @ http://www.sanctuary.com and lind out how you can get a demoof THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

"mone of those seemingly rare adventure games that manages to merge both graphics and story..." - Strategy Plus

"Exotic locales, cliff-hanging situations, fext-paced story-telling, fascinating characters, diabolical puzzles. The Riddle of Master Lu seems to have it all." — PG Gamer







# Nebulous Nebula

ASCENDANCY Shoots For The Stars, But Design Malfunctions

Leave Gamers Lost In Space

by Martin E. Cirulis

.

77

OST OF US HAVE A FAVORILE TYPE OF COMPUTER GAME-SOME SUB-GENRE THAT WE BUY again and again, looking for that perfect game. For some, it's the rush of flight-sims; for others, it's the endless Hit Points and Treasure Chests of CRPGs. For me, it's the Discovery and Strategy of the "spaceploitation" game. If I see an ad or a box that promises star systems to explore, ships to design and aliens to crush, it'll take Ralph Nader standing on my chest and screaming, "It's CRAP!!!" to stop me from throwing down the credits and buying my copy. So far, I've been lucky; with all the great games I've played, my current favorite at any given moment has always lasted just long enough for a new champion to arrive.

Well, with MASTER OF ORION getting very tired as a single-player game, and SPACEWARD HO! only offering laughs when the net gang gathers, I've been looking for a new king. For a few moments, I thought I had found it in ASCEN-

Ascendancy

Price: \$69.95
System
Requirements: IBM
compatible 486-33
or better, 8 MB
RAM, SVGA graphics, 15 MB hard
drive space, 2x
CD-ROM drive,

drive space, 2x
CD-ROM drive,
Mouse, DOS 5.0 or higher; supports most
major sound cards
# of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

Designer: Logic Factory

Publisher: Brøderbund Software, Inc.

Novato, CA (415) 382-4400 DANCY, from those new folks at The Logic Factory.

Unfortunately, like spotting Elvis in the neighborhood supermarket, a second look brought both disappointment and a sense of melancholy for the past.

#### PLACES EVERYBODY!

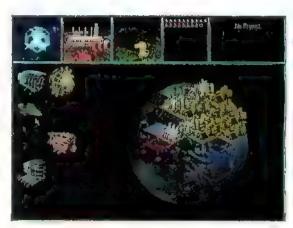
There's no great surprise in the setup here; it's pure spaceploitation, through and

through. You start as one of 3 to 8 races, chosen from a pool of 20 strange and different species. Each has a little advantage all their own, and in a very nice touch, none of them is human. While setting up the game, you can pick such factors as: Star Density (read as "game length"), Atmosphere (read as "difficulty"), and number of computer players from 2 to 6.

You begin on your homeworld with a burning desire to expand and propagate throughout the star cluster, a basic knowledge of your own solar system, and an intense interest in the mysterious Star Lanes: circular distortions hanging in space that you just know will somehow lead to neighboring stars. Luckily, a major part of this game is infrastructure, and the system itself is more detailed than the one in MOO.

All planets are divided into a grid system, with each square representing an area upon which structures can be built. Larger worlds have dozens of squares, while moonlets may have as few as four. Each square has a color indicating what kind of structure it will favor.

Your infrastructure is based on three aspects of your empire: two output cate-



CONSTRUCTION JUNCTION In ASSEMBLACY, you build various industrial, research, and prosperity structures to create a better, more advanced environment for your people.

gories-Industry for construction capability, Research for making new tech discoveries-and one growth category, Prosperity, which dictates how fast a planet's population can grow. Points in the three categories are generated by appropriate structures built on the surface. Factories and such generate Industry, which in turn accelerates the planet's construction of other structures and starships. Prosperitygenerating structures, such as hydroponic centers, are also world-specific and create the population needed to work structures. Lab facilities send their Research points to a collective pool, representing the total science capability of your entire Empire.

Though industrial capacity allows you to turn barren worlds into production juggernauts, it's Research that really decides this game. In fact, you can't even build a shipyard at the beginning of the game, never mind a starship. This, combined with the fact that your number of vessels is limited by the number of starsystems you control, means that each ship in your fleet is crucially important, and therefore needs the highest technology you can muster and the largest hull you know how to build. In this game, a

THE DAVIGHE CHARGENES OF PARTICIPATE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE P



TAKE ME TO YOUR LEADER There are 20 alten races in Ascendancy, all with distinct personalities, special abilities, and refreshingly alten appearances.



THE BIG BANG Combat looks pretty and is engaged in a 3-D environment, but the bugs make lighting a ridiculous proposition.

Ship of the Line is easily worth two entire star systems.

The research system in general represents an evolution in spaceploitation games. Instead of the usual, Civ-style list of technologies, ASCENDANCY creates a more realistic model by presenting the player with a tree where technologies interconnect. This gives a player a chance to make more interesting and intuitive choices. If you see how gravity control is linked to inertia-less drive, you might consider choosing electromagnetic field technology, hoping it results in some kind of improved laser weaponry. Usually, you can't see the tech developments in a tree structure until after you purchase the strategy guide. Unfortunately, some of the realism of this presentation method is lost when the computer tells you the benefits of a science only after you've chosen it and finished researching it.

#### SPACE, ABOVE AND REYOND

Of course, all this infrastructure stuff is great, but what most of you spaceploitation fans want to know is "Do things blow up real good?" I'm pleased to say that the answer is a good, solid "Pretty much." Graphically, the game is beautiful. All combat takes place in a circular area comprising a solar system and surrounding StarLane points, and the perspective is a kind of skewed 3-D, so those who got tired of watching simple 2-D cutouts get blown-up in MOO will be pleased by this "upgrade" to the spaceploitation combat model. While the cosmetic improvements to ship and weapon graphics are great, what I really appreciated was the ability to maneuver my ships in three dimensions. A definite step in the right direction.

All combat is device-based, meaning that your ships are only as good as the gadgets you put into them, and each ship has a limited number of slots, based on ship size, that can be filled. While this is nothing new, the attention to

detail is. You must choose everything for your ship, from Hyperdrives to power Generators, so your choices are much more complicated than how many guns to fit in. By the time you reach the end of a big game, there are a bewildering array of devices to choose from, allowing ships to be specialized for almost any task from explorer/colonizer to sub-light Monitor.

Now at this point, you'd think it would be safe to say we might be looking at the best spaceploitation game made for the PC

You'd think so, but when you least expect it ...

#### ARRRRRRRGH!!!!

ASCENDANCY could have been a fivestar game but is seriously undermined by three flaws, made all the more tragic because they are completely unnecessary and probably another two weeks on the table could have cleared them right up.

The first is a bug so simple it shows, without a doubt, that playtesting is dead and gone. While this game is exceptionally crash-free, even while running as a DOS session in Win 95, it seems that nobody ran it through a final rule check, because the bug that got away, while subtle, is a game-wrecker. You see, ship combat takes place over a number of phased turns during a single day. The number of phases a ship has is based completely on the energy production of that ship. Every action, from movement to shields to weapons fire, reduces the energy total for a ship, and once the level reaches zero, that ship is done until the next day. Of course, given this situation, multiple ship engagements should become an intricate dance of destruction as players weigh position, firepower and energy reserves-but instead, they're over faster than two-ship duels. Why? Because for some reason the computer has a tendency to treat all ships in the system as if they had one energy reserve: that is, when one ship drains power, all ships in the system lose the same amount of power. Sometimes this problem occurs with the ship's "hit-points" as well. This glitch effectively guts the combat system until a patch is issued.

And while on the subject of combat, the next flaw in the game is the Artificial Opponent, Gameplay is so tepid that you can set the game to its hardest level and declare war on everybody you meet, and you'd have to knock yourself in the head with a mallet before you find yourself hard-pressed. When it comes down to actual ship-to-ship combat, things are OK, though the energy-level glitch makes everything seem slow, but as far as managing empires is concerned, the computer is a real no-show. Of course, this wouldn't be an issue if there was even hot-seat multiplayer capability in this game, but no!

And finally, the most reprehensible defect in this game is the incredibly poor documentation. While there are dozens of cool technologies to invent, there is not a single literal description of their effect on the game in numbers. Even worse, while the technology tree shows you what new toys will come of your research, you can't get an explanation of what they will do un-

til after research is complete. Of course, you can get such information from The Logic Factory's site on the World Wide Web (http://www.logiclactory.com/), but they made a design decision not to provide this detail in the packaged game materials. No, not to keep down the cost of goods on the product, but because a lot of scientific research in real life ends up taking you in directions you wouldn't have expected. Unfortunately, few gamers appreciate such a nuance in design philosophy when they want control! Though the tutorial is very good at teaching the mechanics of the game, the utter lack of technical information about any technology is execrable.

ď.

ŧ.

6

7

#### EMBARRASSING YOUR RICHES

I really wanted to love this game. Even after discovering it was virtually pointless to play at this point, I still spent another two days slogging through it because it looked so good. ASCENDANCA has it all: cool technology, great graphics, intricate combat and lunky aliens. Yet it all just sits there, disjointed, inanimate-like some sort of Baywatch Frankenstein, waiting for somebody to come along and provide the final jolt that will bring it to life. If The Logic Factory follows the SimTex system of continually putting out patches until they finally get a game right (and right now, it looks like they will, as a major Al patch has already been promised), then in about six months or so I might be playing this game again. But if you are the type who



FAMILY TREE Science and technology is interconnected in a vertical tree, but researching it is like taking a shot in the dark, especially with Ascendancy's poor documentation.

#### THE SPACE RACES

For those of you who are giving Ascendancy a chance, you may have noticed that, while the pre-game racial descriptions are fascinating, they don't tell you much about an alien advantage, and there is no way of finding out until after you start a game. Well, to save a bit of time and help you make an informed choice, here are each race's advantages in specific game terms.

Minions: These guys always succeed in a planetary invasion regardless of defenses.

Snovemdomas: These walking tanks have the advantage of doubling the hit points of their ships.

Orfa: A real estate agent's dream, Orfa can build on black planetary squares without having to terraform like other races

Kambuchka: Can see the homeworlds of all races in the game.

Hanshanks: These are telepaths who are in diplomatic contact with all other races from the start of the game. A dubious advantage until the Al is improved.

Fludentri: Busy little workers who can repair all damage on all of their ships once every 60 days.

Ballfids: The best diplomats in the game, they can force an enemy to make peace once every 100 days. Again, another dub ous ability given the current game.

Swaparamans: Can double the energy output of their ships every 62 days.

Frutmaka: These evil spuds can teleport all enemy ships out of their star systems once every 77 days. Shevar: A race of energy leeches which can drain the energy from enemy ships in their space every 90

Govorom: Every 150 days, these busy little breeders can turn their lowest population world into a teaming Rich world.

Ungooms: These guys can bump all enemy ships in transit along a starfane back to their point of origin once every 70 days.

Oubtaks: Space threves who can "acquire" any technology that at least two other races in the game atready hold. This dastardly deed needs 63 days between uses

Capelons: Once every 66 days this race's colonies become invulnerable for one day.

Mebes: Can increase the population limit on their colony worlds every 72 days

Oculons: For Astronomers who like to know where they are going before they leave, this race starts the game seeing all possible starlane connections in the cluster,

Arbryls: These ariens just want to be left alone and can block all starianes leading to their colonies. This ability needs 92 days to recharge and is not very useful considering how easily blocked starlanes. can be blown open.

Marmosians: Another diptomatic power of limited usefulness, this mind-control race can turn other races against each other once every 100 days.

Chronomist: This race values speed and has the fastest travel speed along starlanes. A great choice if you like a quick game.

Chamacines: These scientists-from-hell can instantly make a tech breakthrough once every 89 days, A very powerful ability in a game where a new device could mean supremacy.

Nimbuloids: Energy creatures with a strong work ethic, these aliens can significantly out building times across their colonies every 68 days.

has little online access with which to track down the latest fix program (or you are a rightfully annoyed gamer who thinks a game better work right when it comes out of the box), then this should probably be a pass for you.

As much as this game could be, as much as it is, I'm afraid I can't say that even us spaceploitation fanatics aren't better off just dusting off MOO and taking another whack at it. With a bit more work and a major patch or two, ASCENDANcy could be an important

game-but for now, the search for a new SpaceWar King goes on. 🗳

#### THE EDITORS SPEAK

**ASCENDANCY** 

**公司** 经

PROS Beautiful-looking game with deep strategy potential and some very nice advances in the genre.

CONS Gameplay bugs, a brain-dead computer opponent with no multiplayer capability and disgraceful documentation makes this the Apollo 13 of spaceploitation.

The TEAM SPORTS SET comes with popular action software

# More Players More Action More Animalistic, Bonecrushing, Body-Checking.

Introducing the ultimate) T

#### TEAM SPORTS SET

Like to play team sports? Like to win? Want to do more than just win? Want to pummel your opponent into the boards and into submission? Then you need the TEAM SPORTS SETfrom Gravis. It's the world's first and fastest digital, multi-player, multi-button, PC-game system. It includes the Gravis GrIP MultiPort PC Game Interface, plus two GrIP-Pad\*8-Button Controllers. Which means you and three buddies can get unbelievable, arcade-like speed,

never seen it before. It works with all PC Sports games, but you'll really be thrilled when you play Hockey or Basketball. So we threw in software, too. Get the TEAM SPORTS SET.

and prepare yourself [ FOR THE NEXT CENTURY OF GAMING]

CAII 1 8 0 0 6 6 3 - 8 5 5 8

Gravia Grip Support to built into every Windows 895 Direct Input Come







## PEACE HAS

"An original space adventure combining strategy, action, and shooting game genres."

- EGM

Human outposts in space are cheap targets for alien invaders, and the Tyron Corporation has cashed in on the defense systems they created to protect them. The fact that there has never



been documented proof of alien existence has not stopped them from making billions from humanity's fear of the unknown. An unsuspecting technician on a remote mining site discovers a deadly plot launched by the Tyron Corporation to ensure its monopoly on lucrative government defense contracts. Now considered a threat, the



## A PRICE ...

technician has the Tyron Corporation's undivided attention. With the full might of the corporation on his back, the technician races against time to get the word out before the corporation gets him.

Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Rating.







DEFCON 5 is available on multiple platforms including: PC CD-ROM, Sega Saturn, Sony PlayStation and 3DO.

- · Immerse yourself in futuristic graphics beyond belief.
- Play from a defensive perspective your best offense is your defense.
- Surround yourself with high-end, digitized sounds.
- · Take a two-week sabbatical to finish this game.







DelCan 5 to a registered trademark of Millennium intercetion. Ind. 1995 and licensed to Data East JSA, Inc. (G Electronics L.S.A. Inc./Goldstar and VIC TOKAI, INC. PlayStation, the PlayStation logo and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Competer Entertainment, inc. Sega and Sega Solver are trademarks of Sega and Sega Solver are trademarks of VIC TOKAI, INC. Data East and the Data East logo are registered trademarks of Data East and the Data East logo are registered trademarks of Data East.

## Bloody Omaha Revisited

Return To Omaha Beach In Atomic Game's D-DAY: AMERICA INVADES

by Robert Mayer

ø

9

ø

BOUT FOUR YEARS AGO, THREE-SIXTY PACIFIC RELEASED UTAH BEACH (UB), THE FIRST OFFERING from new wargame designers, Atomic Games. UB broke new ground in graphics and player interface for computer wargaming, a branch of electronic entertainment which for many years suffered lackluster visuals and arcane, convoluted game play. Atomic's first game was an instant classic, especially for lucky Mac users who got it a year before the PC crowd had their shot at the bocage. Atomic produced three more games in the V FOR VICTORY series with Three-Sixty, before moving to Avalon Hill, where they delivered OPERATION GRUSADER and STALINGRAD, both part of the improved World AT WAR series. Now, on the heels of the split between Avalon Hill and Atomic, the latest and perhaps last WORLD AT WAR game, D-DAY: AMERI-CA INVADES, makes its appearance.

Like UTAH BEACH, DDAI covers the campaign of the American VII corps on the Cotentin peninsula, but that is only

D-Day: America invades

Price: \$45 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 8 MB RAM, DOS 6 0, 11 MB hard dr.ve space, 2x CD-ROM drive SVGA-graph cs

mouse supports most major sound cards: Macintosh System 7.0, 5 MB RAM, Mac or PowerMac Color

# Of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

high

Designers: Atomic Games Publisher: Avalon Hil

Baltimore, MD

(800) 999-3222, (410) 254-9200

one part of this game. The other is the more famous struggle for the Omaha beaches and the subsequent battles around St. Lô and the desperate search for a breakthrough that culminated in the Cobra battles in late July, 1944. As an added bonus, gamers can choose to simulate the entire American effort on both beaches, with an opportunity to either expedite the push inland or, from the German side, throw the invadors back into the sea. As in

vaders back into the sea. As in all the Atomic wargames, numerous variants and historical options provide the opportunity for armchair generals to reshape history any way they want.

Graphically, D-DAY is much more sophisticated than UTAH BEACH, Different color schemes for the many military formations in the game add to the game's visual appeal, and the maps convey an excellent feel for the claustrophobic conditions of bocage fighting. While Atomic's last game, STALINGRAD, suffered from the boredom of the endless steppe, D-DAY's map is much busier, and gamers should appreciate the tactical problems this terrain poses for both attacker and defender. Marshes and swamps are particularly well-depicted, and the addition of marked hilltops adds a little flavor to the tactical landscape as well.

The scenarios included are definitely more interesting when played from the Allied side. On the defensive, the Germans either have little opportunity to move or, as in the campaign scenarios, have a pretty easy time of digging in and halting the American advance. There is a real challenge in moving the Americans off their beaches with enough dispatch to



THEATER OF WAR D-Day sports better graphics and a more visually appealing look, but the poor AI and unrealistic gameplay are serious disappointments.

forestall an entrenched German defense. Using the historical variants, the Germans get the chance to throw Rommel and the panzers at the beachheads, which can be fun.

Like most sequels, though, D-DAY ofters little that is new. It's beautiful to look at, but it lacks substance, and fails to make full use of the computer's capabilities. In an era when most board games use color coding to separate units of different formations, Atomic still makes all Wehrmacht forces gray, all U.S. Army troops green; the awkward and hard to see system of colored unit borders doesn't really help much. This is all the more disappointing when you consider that Atomic did employ different color schemes for formations, But they should have gone further and color coded units, as well. The ability to differentiate formations would have contributed greatly to both visual appeal and ease of play

More critically, the combat models in the World AT WAR games have little to recommend them over those used two decades ago. Though the game is advanced enough to employ an incremental, real odds Combat Resolution Table, one must ask why it still uses a barely ad-

## Bradley's Nightmare

One of the fictional scenarios in B-Day, America Invaces simulates an attack by the 2nd Panzer Division against the over-extended lines of the American Big Red One. Briving on Caumont, the 1st Infantry runs smack-dab into Rommel's tanks and the bocage becomes decidedly unfriendly. A small scenario, Bradley's Nightmare is much more for to play tree the formula tide, as the Americans really can't do much attacking. Even so, a German commander will have to push hard for the American rear if the panzer troops are to celebrate a victory.



This sert of scenario shows perfectly the World at War system's strengths and weaknesses, It's small, so the unit by unit micromanagement lan't as wearying as in large battles; but the limited number of units and the greater importance of each battle only highlights the lack of sophistication in the game engine. Combat factors and celumn shifts are the only things that matter, subordination, formations, and unit boundaries are all immaterial. The German player does face an interesting challenge in crushing the exposed American yanguard rapidly enough to push the Wehrmacht sa earheads deep into the 16t Divisions sector. For the Americans, it's largely a matter of fall back and hold, while the boys in the and a short timetable, Bradley's Nightmann in evitably becomes a short, brutal slugfesta



One thing the Americans can do is use their artiflery to intendict the readways and paths through the becage, which buys time for the B.I.s to propore adequate defenses. Careful use of the delay defensive option can help, too. For the Carmans, everyone needs to move forward as fast as possible. Once you have the drill thron, smorth, the scenario loses much of its attractiveness. Too bad there isn't a scenario for the real nightware: hordes of panzara assembling upon. Or other Beach.



VARIOUS VARIANTS One good feature of D-Day is the flexibility to create various historical variants, which should satisfy armchair generals with "what if" scenarios.

equate, decades-old combat resolution device. Most good games now feature highly detailed combat systems, with separate anti-tank, artillery, anti-aircraft, and other specialized resolution procedures. Modern boardgames make a strong elfort to simulate the effects of leadership, command and control, and doctrine on battles, effects that for the most part are absent from D-DAY. Modeling combat requires a lot more than simply figuring out how many combat factors or column shifts a company of Shermans adds to a battle. You have to account for the overall dynamics of an army in the battlefield, dynamics that include command, control, administration, doctrine, and a real appreciation for the effects of warfare on units of disparate human beings. Even SSG's old BATTLEFRONT series, with all its flaws, made a real effort to do just that.

All of these lapses show up vividly in the lackluster computer opponent that has been an Atonic Games hallmark. The defenders leave their entrenchments too early, the attackers display little ingenuity, and solo play becomes an exercise in endurance. On the other hand, if there were accurate restrictions on the employment of troops, better assessments of the limitations of command and control, and movement/combat engines driven by ordering brigades, there could have been more realistic and fulfilling combat.

It is depressing to play a historical wargame where the best strategies involve ignoring all those things that, historically, were important to operational commanders, yet that is precisely what D-

Dw involves. Scenarios that take too long to play, and degenerate into endless series of inconclusive and incongruous skirmishes. Without any structure for leading divisions and regiments into battle, the entire basis of battle planning at the operational level is removed, replaced by tedious micromanagement of troops.

Nevertheless, D-D v offers a worthwhile addition to the wargamers' library, if only because it works and there isn't any real competition. Gamers who want more of the same from the WORLD AT WAR system will no doubt find D-DAY perfectly satisfying. Though I saw some

reports of bugs, the game ran fine in a DOS session under Wm95 on my Pention 133 with 16 MB of RAM. The interface is clean, the graphics are attractive, and gameplay remains relatively straight forward. If you are looking for something more, however, such as a game system that really engages the difficult issues raised by simulating WWH operational combat, you won't find your answer here. Atomic's game engine remains the best computer recreation of the old SPI Wacht um Rhme/Atlantic Wall boardgame system, but in an era of 133 Mhz Pentiums, massive hard drives, and loads of RAM, gamers deserve something more than wargaming flashbacks. 😜

•

## A WARNING TO PROSPECTIVE GENERALS:

D-Day: America Invaces can only be installed with the xcopy command. This is the first time CGW has seen a game that neglected to include an installation batch life for users. Unfortunately, gamers who wish to play D-Day must complete a tedious, file-by-file copying for installation.

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

**D-DAY: AMERICA INVADES** 



**PROS** Myriad historical variants, more sophisticated graphics, and interesting scenarios should please the WORLD AT WAR gamer.

AIR SUFFER AN AREA INVADES lacks good AI, suffers an antiquated combat resolution model, and is not at all furthful to the circumstances or historical factors that governed real WWII combat.

## Explosive Decompression

Long-Delayed BREACH 3 Goes Down In A Hail Of Laser Fire

by Martin E. Cirulis

.

m

WAS GOING THROUGH SOME OLD IS-SUES OF CGW THE OTHER DAY, WHEN WHAT SHOULD I FIND BUT AN AD FOR BREACH 3-from early '94. Now, the wild world of vaporware usually doesn't thrill me, but in a display of synchronicity that would have pleased Jung himself, the very same morning the review copy of Breach 3 (B3) appeared in my mailbox in all its CD-ROM majesty. I scrambled to install the thing, wild with hope; after all, two-year delays usually mean good things. Maybe this would be the SF wargame equivalent to MECHWAR-RIOR 2 or PHANTASMAGORIA, Alas, sometimes a game that takes two years to reach the shelves is just a game that is 730 days behind the times.

## X-COMAPHOBIA

BREACH 3 is the latest sequel from Omnitrend's line of tactical spacewar titles, and is meant to link with their complex starship title, Rules of Engagement, I enjoyed many hours playing the original BREACH on my old Atari ST many years ago, with its overhead views and detailed interiors. I was looking forward to this upgrade, but after an hour or so I had

## Branch 3

Price: \$59.95 System Requirements: PC compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM, 8M8 hard drave space, VGA graphics, CD-ROM

(MPC-2 compliant), mouse; most major sound cards supported. # of Players: 1 Protection: None

Design: Omnitrend Publisher: Impressions Software, Inc. Cambridge, MA (203) 676-9002

only one burning thought:

"This thing took two bloody vears?!"

To be honest, I can't figure out what they were thinking with this one. Sure, there are some improvements over the older BREACH games-nice touches like morale breaks and explosive decompression-but apart from this they just

complicated the interface until it has reached a confusion level on a par with RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2. At first glance, it appears that this game was ready a long time ago and was held back, perhaps for fear that X-COM had somehow cornered the turn-based market: it looks like it was sent back to the shop for a totally unnecessary upgrade to real-time combat. Instead of careful planning and tactical cunning you are left with yesterday's graphics, with your troops stumbling after your leader like a kindergarten class afraid to be left alone. This felt more like TEGEL'S MERCE-NARIES on speed than the state-of-the-art in personal SF combat.

Instead of trying to spice things up, perhaps the designers should have been less afraid of copying X-COM and more willing to improve on it. I would have loved to play a "serious" phased-turn wargame, one that put the accent on realistic lines-of-sight and weapon effects instead of the merely adequate attempts made in Breach 3. Perhaps, I could even have soldiers smart enough to ask if I really wanted them to blow themselves up along with the door or not.

## BLAST FROM THE PAST

At least Breach 3 retains the scenario building portion; no extra charge for the toolkit here. As in RULES OF ENGAGEMENT,



LASER TAG! Unfortunately, the move to real-time play minimizes the emphasis on planning and tactics that made the original Breach successful.

you can even create campaigns that branch to different missions depending on success or failure. This, combined with the ability to link with ROE2 itself, redeems the game somewhat for the wargamer or SF fan who must have everything. It would be nice to see a utility this powerful in a really good game.

For the rest of us though, this game is a little too yesteryear to satisfy in today's world of steep software prices. Not every game must be filled with glitz and special effects, but some attempt should be made to keep up with the times, other than awful scanned shots of office staff from whence you are supposed to choose the face of your squad leader. And, while BREACH 3 runs well on a 386, so did X-COM; and the former isn't half the game of the latter. Maybe Nostalgia is good for something after all.

## THE EDITORS SPEAK **BREACH 3**



PROS Nice scenario/campaign builder. Integrates with RULES OF EN-GAGEMENT 2.

CONS Outdated graphics and woefully insignificant gameplay compared to the turn-based X-COM, or any really good real-time strategy game like COMMAND & CONQUER.

## Deploy Destroy Enjoy!

Dentire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation — and get leady to rumble!

Game play is ion, easy and gorgeous!

Explosive SVGA graphics and intense animation help you feel the destruction as buildings burn and tanks explode! All this plus digitized photos of over 200 tanks make Steel Panthers as exciting to watch as it is to play. Add digitized sound effects and this WW II blockbuster will have you running for pover.

To Arcor: Well your retailer er call 1-800-661-PLÂY with Weal WesterCord (North America priv. Messe);

On PC DOS CD-ROM for BM and Compatibles

Screens shown: 255-soler SVGA









A MINDSCAPES COMPANY

STEEL PANTHERS is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, inc. of 1895 Strategic Simulations, inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Resiler Service #2

## On With The War

The Heroes Slowly Return To Battle In WARLORDS II

by Tim Carter

r

ď

įπ,

HAT'S RIGHT, FOLKS: THE HEROES,
THE DRAGONS, THE CARNAGE—FT'S
ALL BACK, THIS TIME UNDER THE
title WARLORDS II DELUXE. What's
new this time around? Apart from
some bad cover art for the box. War-

LORDS II DELUXE from SSG comes with some extra scenarios, a scenario editor, and a few added bells and whistles.

In addition to the usual empire and army building, WARLORDS II lets you explore worlds, find powerful artifacts and accomplish quests much the same as the original. WARLORDS II DELUXE comes with 60 scenarios, many of them new, and the previously released scenario editor.

This upgrade includes some new city features and e-mail capabilities. Also, a few new

terrain types, such as the underground terrain set, are interesting and innovative. The new SVGA graphics are quite attractive, but for a strategy game, the vi-



ARE WE THERE YET? The AI is tough, but that pot o' tea might be cold indeed before you get a chance to move.

sual polish is still only peripheral to the success of the product.

## THE TEACUP DILEMMA

Although the game plays faster than before, the gap between turns, even on a



NEW TOWNS TO RAZE There are now several options to sack, occupy, burn or pillage towns that you conquer.

fast computer with a boot disk, quickly engenders boredom. Every turn you must ask, "Do I watch in case something useful happens, or do I get up and fix a

cup of tea?"

Even if you elect not to watch in the interest of play balance, there is still a several-minute gap between moves—not long enough to read a book, but too long to stare at the walls or admire the upgraded graphics. This was the biggest flaw in WARLORDS II, and DELUXE has not resolved it. Of course, most gamers will already be familiar with the flow of the game, and will have decided for themselves whether they can cope with it.

Those unfamiliar with WAR-

## Warlords II Deluxe

Price: \$69,95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 7

SVGA graphics, 7 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM; supports NetBIOS,

Hayes compatible Modem and Null-Modems; and most major sound cards # of Players: 1 to 8

Protection: None (CD must be in drive to

Designers: Steve Fawkner, Roger Keating, Gary Makin, Ian Trout, and Gregor Whiley

Publisher: SSG Pensacola, FL (904) 469-8880

TORDS II will find the DELUXE version a good buy. If you already have WARLORDS II, the repackaging isn't worth the extra money (even with the discount SSG offers). Certainly the new scenarios are welcome and interesting, but with the many home-made maps and character sets already available on various bulletin boards, the new additions simply aren't worth the wrath of the gods of credit.

## THE EDITORS SPEAK

## WARLORDS II DELUXE



PROS Good AI, updated graphics, and new scenarios make this a good buy for gamers new to WARLORDS II.

CONS Waiting for the computer to move can take a while, and there isn't enough new to distinguish this game from the original.





PC Gamer Editors Choice

"Every bit as clever as the original" -Game Players

"An immersive, satisfying and original experience" -Ultimate Gamer

"The only complaint I have is that I wish I had more time to play the game

....3D Lemmings is a winner"
-Electronic Gaming Monthly (Editors Choice Gold)



## The Gamers Almanac

An Index Of CGW Articles From 1995

## The CGW All-Stars

The 1995 Five-Star Game Index

## COMMAND: ACES OF THE DEED

Reviewed: Nov '95, p. 372 Publisher: Sierra On-Line Same Type: Simulation Pros: Voice command, added sounds (In English and Gorman), and Improved graphics make an already seperb game more realistic.



Cons. No new missions. Although it requires Win 95 to run, it's not fully Win 95 compliant, and it runs on a Pentium, 100 also the or ginol does on a 486-33-adequately, but it won't set any speed records

## PERSON MINEIMITED Reviewed, Sep '95, p. 190

**Publisher: Looking Glass** Game Type, Simulation Pros: Incredible Hight model enables you to perform nearly any manuever real planes can do High-resolution graphics make the game's terrain and virtual cocknit look atmost real



Cons: Massive horsepower requirefrants will restrict hyany gamers to fower resolutions and detail levels. Lands multipley capability Where Other Articles: Now Playing: Aug. 415 , 1)

## FRONT PAGE SPORTS **FOOTBALL**

PRO '95 Reviewed: Feb '95, p. 138 Publisher, Sierra/Dynamix

Game Type: Sports Pros: Great ratings editor, more play

26 1 selection options, and roloscoped player animation improve while times ready life best football game available.

Cons: Minor bugs, and the Arhas trouble will player trades. Other Articles: Now Playing Jen 95, p. 256

## MERETIC

Reviewed, Mar '95, p. 104 Publisher ad Software Game Typo: Action

Pros: The action is there, the multimaclaine play is there, the graphics are there, and they even threw in a plot this time-what note could you want?

Cons: If you're totally Doowed out, you

may see this as more of the same. Heretic also crashes occassionally on

Other Articles: Heretic Cheat Codes, Mar 195 p. 26

## NERGES DE MIGHT AMD MAGIC

Reviewed: Dec '95, p. 362 Publisher: New World Computing Game Type: Strategy

Pros. Great graphics and sound, easyto-learn interface, involving gamenlay, strong computer opponents, multiplay-

or capability, jots of neat stuff. What more do you want? Cons. Not as endlessly replayable as PANTH GENERAL, and the game locks the depth of Mastex of Mage. Manual could be a bit more informative

## MAGIC CARPET

Reviewed, Feb '95, p. 122 Publisher: Electronic Arts/B Illing Gaine Type, Action Pros. A levered first-person shooter with reaf strategic depth; amazing vi-

sub effects for the spens; a cul-throat ge work made. Cons. A good that will push your

fordware to the limit, and then some

## MECHWARRIOR 2: MET CONTURY

COMBAT Reviewed, Oct '95, p. 182

Publisher: Activision Game Type. Action Pros: Great gameplay, great graphics.

and adherence to the original Bat-Belech universe make MW2 the top dog of Mech battle sims

Consi Less than stellar Al and the lack of landscape leatures (such as trees, water, and boulders) often reduce (actics to loa-to-loa singfasts. Other Articles: Sneak Preview, Jul '95, p. 32 Strategy Nov '95, p. 188

## NASCAR DACHED

Reviewed, Feb '95, p. 146 Publisher: Papyrus

Game Type; Simulation

Pros- Jaw-dropping graphics on SVGA. mpressive opponent Al, and groundbreaking physical modeling; in sum the most comprehensive racing exper-

Cons: Hetty hardware demands for SVGA graphics and maximum detail The victory celebration is nothing to cheer about. Other Articles: Strategy, May '95, p. 128



## PMMXER CENERAL Reviewed: Jan '95, p. 216

Publisher SSI

Game Type: Wargamo

Pros: Great scenanos with a unique and competing campaign device not just a wargame, but an adventure), E.agant combined arms, logistics, and

ting expensions rules are easy to learn, and will play until the panzers

Constitution requiring great historical insights from their wargames will find it racking that they'll have fun while they complain?

Other Articles: Strategy, Jan 195, p. 116

Feature, Apri '95, p. 139 Strategy, Jun 195, p. 164

## STREET PANTHERS

Reviewed; Dec '95, p. 358 Publisher: SSI

Game Type: Yargame

Pros: Perhaps the best sound and graphics yet seen in a wargame. Very realistic, with great depth, variety, and stimulating play.

Cons: Skimpy documentation, mediocre Al and scattered technical prob fems mar an otherwise excellent game.



## WING COMMANDER III

Reviewed: Feb '95, p. 106 Publisher, Organ

Game Type: Action

Pros: A classic space combat game is mated with a competent movie-and a new breed of gaming beast is born. Cons. Configuring your computer for this game can be a challenge in itself.





## **FEATURE ARTICLES**

Feature Story	issue	Page	Feature Story Issue	Page
10 Strategy Articles For 10 Top Games	. Jan 95	37	On-Line Multiplayer SimsJun 95	137
Are DOS Games Dead?	.Sep 95	83	Space Combat Sims	37
CGW Premier Awards ,,	. May 95	35	Sports Games, May 95	46
Chess Games Survey	. Nov 95	278	The Holiday Hot 100 (Buying Guide)Dec 95	66
Flight Sims	. Jun 95	39	Victory in Europe, 50 Years Later	
Game Design Feature	Oct 95	38	(Wargame Survey) Apr 95	42
Horror In Computer Games	. Nov 95	42	Windows 95 and GamesJun 95	58
Multiplayer Online Games	. Sep 95	36	Windows 95 and Games	83
Network- and Modem-Capable Games	. Feb 95	38	Windows 95 and Games	109
New Games For Fall	. Aug 95	34	Windows 95 and Games	315

## **GAME INDEX**

XX					Game	Article					Game	Article
Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Турв		Bame Kame Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Туре	Туре
1830, Redroads and Robber Barons	ref 95	156	AP#+1/2	Ayaton Hill	ST	RE	Biologe	28	N/A	Origin	AC	NP
1830: Railroads and Robber Barons		212	N/A	Avaion Hill	ST	SP	Вюferge Jun 95	86	AARR	Origin	AC	RE
1942 The Pacific Air War Gold		132		MicroProse	SI	RE	Blackfliome	168	AP	Interplay	AC	RE
3-D Lemmings		312	N/A	Psygnosis	AC .	SP	Blood Rowl Aug 95	122	**1/2	Microleague	SP	RE
5th Fleet		168	WANTED	Avaion Hill	WO	RE	Bloodwings-Pumps nhead's Revenge . Oct 95	35	N/A	America Interactive	AC	NP
A-10 Atlack!		196	RANG	Paisett	SI	RE	Blovm AwayJan 95	254	N/A	IVI Publishing, Inc.	AD	NP
	Hay 95	26	N/A	Domark	Si	BE	Bob Bales Apr 95	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	DT
Aces of the Doep		96	NA	Sierra Online	SI	ST	Boppin Fab 95	200	N/A	Apogee Software	AC	SS
Aces of the Deep		148	NA	Sierra Onlino	SI	ST	Breach 3	24	N/A	Impressions	RP	BE
Across The Rhine		260	ship	MicroPrese	WG	RE	Brait Hur Hockey 95	31	N/A	Accolade	SP	NP
Advanced Civilization		33	N/A	Avaton Hill	ST	0E	Breit Hufi Hockey 95	130	**1/2	Accolade	SP	RE
Advanced Civilization		142	N/A	Avalen (ill)	ST	SP	Bring New Life to Old Flight Sims Aug-95	129	IVA	N/A	SI	CO
Advanced Tachcel Fighters , ,		78	N/A	Electronic arts	Si	SP	Bureau 13	71	IVA	Take 2 Interactive	AD	SR
Aida Be Camp		345	N/A	HPS Simulations	WG	č0	Bureau 13	244	N/A	Take 2 Interactive	AD	SH
Air Havoc Controller		166	***1/2	Trimark Interactive	ST	RÉ	Bureau 13	75	N/A	Take 2 Interactive	AD	SH
At Unser Jr. Amade Racing		146	444	Mindscape	AC	RE	Burled in Time	22	N/A	Sanctuary Woods	AD	BE
		65	N/A	SSI	RP	SR	Burled in Time	120	5998	Sanctuary Woods	AD	RE
Allen Logic		78	411	Vic Toka., Inc	AD	RE	Buried in Time Dec 95	296	N/A	Sanctuary Woods	AD	St
Affect Virus		62	N/A	SSI	WG	FE	Durm, Cycle Nov 95	39	N/A	Philips	AD	Mb.
Allied General		139	N/A	SSI	WG	FE	Dum: Cycle	270	**1/2	Philips	AD	RE
Alted General		138	N/A	SS	WG	SP	Caesar H	88	N/A	Inipressions	ST	SP
Allied General	uci sa Mar 95-	22	N/A	I-Motion	AD	BE	Caltic Tales	24	N/A	Koei Software	ST	RE
The state of the s		82	A Mad	1-Motion	AD	RE	Callic Tales. Balor of the Evil Eye Nov 95	294	N/A	Kaei Sattware	ST	ST
Alone In The Dark III		-		1 11/21/11	-	SH		172	**1/2	Ocean of America	51	RE
Alone in the Dark III	_	72	N/A	I-Motion	AD An		Centre Intelligence	33	N/A	Philips	AC	NP.
Alone in the Dark III ,		168	N/A	I-Motion	AD	SH	Chaos Control Sep 95	200	e e	Philips	AC	RE
Apache		218		Interactive Megic	ŞI	RE	Chaos Control	388	N/A	Mike Zier/Adam Smith	VA	GE
Apache Heiropher			N/A	N/A	SI	CO	Cheat for Windows v2.0			Mike Zier	VA VA	GE
Armored Fist		38	N/A	Novalogic	Si	ST	Cheal Release 26.0	388	N/A			SP
Armored Fist		194		Novalogic	SI	RE	Chessmaster 5000 for Windows 95 Sep 95	112	N/A N/A	Mindscape	ST AD	BE
Arya Vaiv		254	N/A	Dongleware	AC	NP op	Chronomaster Oct 95	29		Intracorp	ST	DT
Ascendancy		43	N/A	Broderbund/Logic Factory		SP	Civilization 2000 Dec 95	32	N/A ***1/2	Microprose	AC	RE
Atari 2600 Action Pack		108	NR	Activision	AC	RE	Clockwerx Aug 95	108		Spectrum HoloByte N/A		Sit
Atari 2600 Action Pack 2		33	N/A	Activision	AC	MP	Clouds/Darkside of Xeen Ang 95	72	N/A	***	N/A	ST
Award Yfinning Yvar Games			IVA	N/A	WG	MP	Colomization	74	N/A	MicroProse	ST	SP
Bad Mojo		34	N/A	Drew Pictures	AD	88	Command & Conquer Mar 95	32	N/A ****	Virgin	57	
Baseball for Windows 3.0		206	**1/2	Miller Associates	SP	RE	Command & Conquer	352		Virgin	WG	RE
Baltle Beast		170	***1/2	7th Level	AG	RE	Commander Blood Apr 95	94	***1/2	Mindscape	AD	RE
Baltle Isle 2200		222	相相的	Accolade	WG	RE	Confirmed Kill May 95	30	N/A	Domark	Si	SP
Battleground: Ardennes		25	NA	Talonsoft	WG	BE	Conqueror AD 1086	164	N/A	Cinemaware	WG	SP
Battleground: Gettysburg	Dec 95	34	N/A	Talonsoft	WG	BE	Conquest of the New World , Oct 95	96	N/A	Interplay	WG	SP

Game Hame	Ssue	Daga	Rating	Pubrisher	Game Type	Article	Game Name	Irrito	Page	Raling	Publisher		e Articl
													Туре
Creature Shock Crusader	Feb 95 Oct 95	128 190	**1/2 N/A	Virgin Ongin	AC AC	RE SP	Fighter Duel		236 134	N/A **	Philips Ment	SI SI	SP RE
Crusades: No Remorse	Dec 95	308	****1/2	Ongin	AC	m	First Encounters		104	44	RameTek	AC	RE
	. Dec 95	390	N/A	Origin	AC	GE	Flash Traffic		256	N/A	Time Warner	AD	NP
Custer's Last Command .	Sep 95	24	N/A	HPS Simulations	WG	ID.	Fleet Datendar Gold		200	and the	MicroProse	SI	RE
	Oct 95	242	***1/2	HPS Simulations	WG	W	Flight Commander 2		27	N/A	Avalon Hill	WG	NP
CyberHood	. Apr 95	26	N/A	Interplay	AD	DT	Flight Commander 2		166	****1/2		WG	RE
Cybena	Feb 95	27	N/A	Interplay	AC	NP	Flight Commender 2 - Mission Builder		272	99.03	Avalon Hill	WG	RE
Cybena .	Mar 95	116	89	nterplay	AC	RE	Flight Sim War College		123	N/A	N/A	S	CO
Cybermage .	Nov 95	150	N/A	Ongin	AC	SP	Flight Sims vs. Reality		123	N/A	N/A	Sı	CD
Оусіетапіа	Jan 95	161	444	Accolade	AC	RE	Flight Simulator 5.1		329	N/A	Microsoft	SI	FE
CyClones	Apr 95	106	41/2	SSI	AC	RE	Forecast '95		36	N/A	N/A	N/A	FE
01zone (DOOM Supplement) .	Apr 95	31	N/A	Wizardworks	AD	NP	Fortress of Dr. Radiaki		172	an .	Ment	AC	RE
D-Day: Operation Overload	Apr 95	31	N/A	Virgin	SI	NP	Front Lines		160	**1/2	lingressions	WC	RE
0-Day: Operation Overload	Jun 95	146	**1/2	Virgin	SI	RE	Full Throttle		90		LucasAris	AD	RE
	Jun 95	112	N/A	LucasArts	AC	FE	Furyd		152	NVA	Microsoft	AC	SP
Dark Forces	Sen 95	236	IVA	LucasArls	AC	GE	FX Fighter		22	N/A	GTE Interactive	AC	8E
Dark Forces		94	2224	LucasArts	AG	RE	FX Fighter		176	P d W S	GTE Interactive	AC	RE
Dawn Patrol	Jan 95	202	***1/2	Empire	SI	RE	FX Fighter Cheat Codes		236	N/A	GTE interactive	AC	GE
Death Gate	Feb 95	68	***1/2	Legend	AD	RE	Gabitel Knight II		21	N/A-	Sierra On-Line	AD	DT
Death Gate	Mar 95	78	N/A	Legend	AD	SR	Gabriel Marght II		70	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	SP
Death Gate .	. Jun-95	80	NA	Logend	AD	Sh	Galactic Civil-zations		84	N/A	Adv. Idea Machines	ST	FE
Death Gala		72	N/A	Legend	AD.	SH	Gamers Choice		255	N/A	Fun 'N' Games	VA.	NP
Death Galo	_	58	N/A	Legend	AĐ	58	Сагинопане		25	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte	ST	NP
Defender of the Empire	Apr 95	122	N/A	LucasArts	AC	ŜT	Gazillionaire		170	***	Spectrum HoloByte	ST	RE
Descent		24	N/A	Interplay	AC	NP	General Admission Basebalt/Football		258	N/A	MicroLeague	SP	NP
	. Jun 95	104	4000	Interplay	AC	86	Glider Pro		176	***	Casady & Greene, Inc.	AC	RE
Descent Level Editors	. Oct 95	272	N/A	Interpray	AC	GE	GoMoku Narabe for Windows		184	N/A	Sleve freeley	ST	SS
Diggers		118	••	Millennum	AC	RE	Gone Fishin'		29	N/A	Amlex	SI	NP
	. Jun 95	98	***1/2	Psygnosis	AD	RE	Great Nava-Bathes III ,		26	N/A	SSI	WG	BE
	. Jul 95	64	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	Great Naval Batties Vol. III		155	***1/2	SSi	WG	RE
Discworld	. Aug 95	72	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	Guilly		25	N/A	Orvida By Zero	AD	38
Discworld	. Oct 95	168	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	HURL		240	N/A	Millenium	AD	SS
Oiseworld	. Dec 95	244	N/A	Psygnosis	AD	SH	Hall of Fame		429	N/A	N/A	N/A	DT
Góminus,		197	***	US Gold	WG	RE	Rammer of the Gods		176	***1/2	New World Computing	ST	RE
D00WII	Jen 95	84	IVA	d Software	AC	ST	Narball 5	Nev 95	-	N/A	Accolade	SP	BE
DOS Configurations	. Feb-95	214	N/A	N/A	N/A	Uh	hard Evidence: Marityn Mooroe Files	Sep 95	LEGI		Novell	AD	RE
DOS Games Under Windows 95		122	N/A	N/A	N/A	FE		Mar 95	24	N/A	Accolade	SP	NP
DOS Tricks for Windows 95		286	N/A	N/A	N/A	DH	hardball 5		42	N/A	Accelade	SP	SP
Dragon core		58	N/A	Mindscape	AD	SR	Rardball IV		136	***1/2	Accorade	Sp	RE
Dragon Lore		92	N/A	Mindscape	AD	SH	Harpoon II Deluxe Muitimedia		246	-**1/2	Intracorp	WG	RE
Dragon Lore		168	N/A	Mindscape	AD	Sir	Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller		98		Take 2 Interactive	AD	RE
Dragon Lore		148	144	Mindscape	AD	R€	Heroes of Might and Magic		29	N/A	New World	SI	88
Duke Nukem 3D		86	N/A	Apogee	AC	SP	History		28	N/A	Rayen	AD	38
Dungeon Master II		161	N/A	Interplay		SR	Hexan ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		390	N/A	Raven	AD	GE
Dungeon Keeper		259	N/A	Builtreg	RP	FE	Hi Oclana ,		30	N/A	Electronic Arts	AC	NP
Dungeon Mester II , , , ,		108	N/A	Interplay		SH	Hi Octana		170	***1/2	Electronic Arts	AC	RE
Dust		284		Cyberllix		RE	High Seas Trader		26	N/A	Impressions	SI	BE
Ecstalica		254	N/A	Psygnosis		NP	High Seas Trader		154	**1/2	Impressions	SI	RE
Ecstatica		102	***	Paygnosis		RE	Highway Hunter		178	N/A	Safori Software	AC	SS
Elder Scroi s. Daggerfall	Jan 95	32	N/A	Bethasda	RP	SP	Hitchhikung on the Information Highway		258	N/A	Moon Valley	NP	
Empire II	. Aug 95	142	N/A	New World	₩G	SP	Hadj 'N' Padj		80	**1/2	Virgin interactive	AC	RE
Empire II	. Dec 95	368	*64#	New World	Y/G	RE	Hooves of Thunder		34	N/A	Microleague Sports	SP	8E
Empire II ,	Dec 95	345	N/A	New World		CO	In the 1st Degree		38	N/A	Broderbund	ST	NP
Entomorph	Dec 95	42	N/A	SSi		SP	In the 1st Degree		264	***	Broderhund	AD	RE
Enlomorph for Windows 95	Sep 95	130	N/A	SSI		SP	Incredible Machine 2		178	****1/2	Sierra/JTP	ST	RE
ESPN Baseball	Feb 95	132	N/A	Sony	SP	SP	IndyCer Racing 2.0		138	N/A	Papyrus	Si	SP
ESPN Baseball Tonight .	Apr 95	132	**1/2	Sony	SP	RE	Inferno		27	N/A	Ocean Software	AD	NP
ESPN National Hockey Night	. Jui 95	23	N/A	Sony		BE	Inferno ,		112	*	Ocean Software	AD	RE
	Jan 95	256	NA	Expert Software		NP	Interactive Music Game		258	N/A	Microtorum	Ší	NP
_ *	. Sep 95	22	N/A	Interactive Magic		BE	avasion of the Mulant Space Bats		180	N/A	Pop Software	AC	SS
Exploration		382	**	Interactive Magic		RE	tron Assault		23	N/A	Virgio	AC	BE
Fade to Black		24	N/A	Electronic Arts		BE	Jagged Alliance		24	N/A	Sir-Tech	ST	BE
Fade To Black	-	286	***1/2	Electronic Arts		RE	lagged Alliance		252	N/A	Sir-Tech	ST	ST
						NP		T-112 MW		****1/2		-	A1

						Article							Arlicle
Came Name	lasue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Type	Туре	Game Nama	tssue	Page	Rating	Publisher	Туре	Туре
Jethghter 3	Oec 95		N/A	Mission Studios	SI	SP	NovaStorm		260	N/A	Psygnosis	AC:	NP.
Jewels of the Oracle	JL 95		8.644	Discis Entertalament	和	RE	NovaStorm	Feb 95	118	**	Psygnosis	AC	RE
Jhoxa	200 95		N/A	Rhode Island Soft Sys.	ST cn	SS SP	OS/2 Warp	Apr-95	80	N/A	N/A Four Mone Parents	N/A AC	FE SS
John Madden Footba. Johnny Mitamonic	Dec 95 Feb 95		N/A N/A	Clectronic Arts Sony	SP AD	ar SP	One Must Fall 2097	Apr 95	238 156	N/A #	Epic MegaGames Keei	WG	RE
дойгоу Млатопіс	Aug 95		**	Sany	AD	RE		Apr 95	182	N/A	Software Dynamics, Inc.	AG	SS
Janua: Alien Logic	Feb 95		454	SSI	AD	RE	Out of the Sug		260	N/A	Domark	SI	ΝP
Innine: Atlen cogle	hin 95		N/A	SSI	AD	SII	Over the Reich		46	IVA	Big Time Software	श	FE
Journeyman Project Turbo	1an 95	258	N/A	Sanctuary Woods	AD	NP	Pacific War	Dec 95,	345	N/A	SSI	₩G	ÇO
King's Quest VII	Feb 95	64	4664	Sierra On-Liné	AD	RÉ	Pacmadia	May 95	170	N/A	Sophisticated Software	AG .	SS
Kingdom: The Far Reaches	Aug 95	95	444	ioterplay	AD	RE	Panthers In the Shadows		266	MARKET	HPS Simulations	WG	RE
Kungspoint .	Dec 95		**1/2	Goldtree Enterprises	βÞ	RE	Panthers in the Shadows		345	N/A	HPS Simulations	WG	CO
Knights of Xeolar .	Mar 95		N/A	Megatech	AD	MP	Paparazzii Peporazzii		29	N/A	Museworthy	AD	NP
Kyrandia 3: Marcolm's Revonge	Jan 95		N/A	Westwood Studies	AD	SR SH		Dec 95	432	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	VA NVA	DT DT
Kyrandia 3: Makonm's Revenge . Kyrandia 3: Makonm's Revenge	Apr 95 Jun 95		N/A N/A	Westwood Studios Westwood Studios	AD AD	21)	PC Nint	Apr 95 Jan 95	28 182	N/A PARKLES	Electronic Arts	Sp	Æ
Lands of Lora	Apr 95		N/A	Virgin/Westwood	RP	SII	Phantesmagora	Oct 95	34	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD	NP
Lands of Lore .	Jun-95		N/A	Virgin/Wastwood	βÞ	SB		Nov 95	62	8669	Sierra On-ыпе	AD	RE
Lands of Lore	Aug. 95		N/A	Virgin/Wastwood	RP	SII		. Apr 95	20	N/A	Sierra On-Line	AD-	DE
Lands of Lore	Oct 95		N/A	Virgin/Wastwood	RP	ŝII	Picture Perfect Gelf	Jan 95	183	**1/2	Lyriq Inti:	SP	RE
Lands of Lore .	Dec 95	244	N/A	Virgin/Westwood	RP	SH	Pipe Dream	May 95	168	N/A	Aten	AC	SS
Larry Holland	Feb 95	30	N/A	N/A	N/A	OT	Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure	. Sep 95	120	N/A	Activision	AC	SP
Last Dynasty .	Nov 95	,76	4.0	Sierra On-Line	AC	RE	Pit(al), The Mayan Adventure		350	的折折符	Activision	AC	RE
Legions , , , ,	Feb 95		***	Mindscape	WG	RE		Nov 95	354	N/A	Activision	AC	SI
Lemmings Chronicles	Feb 95		N/A	Psygnosis	ST	NP		Jun 95	29	N/A	MicroProse	ST	NP
Lords of Midnight	Nov 95		4.6	Domark	Kb.	RE	Plaza Tycoon		168	# 00	MicroProse	ST	RE
Lords of Midnight	Aug 95 Jan 95		N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	BC ST	Police Quest: S.W.A.T	Apr 95	21 31	N/A N/A	Sierra On-Line Impressions	AD St	DE NP
Lords of the Realm Lost Eden	niu al	28	N/A N/A	impressions Virgin	WG AD	NP	Powerhouse	Aug 95, Oct 95	236	89	Impressions	ST	RE
Lost Edan	JI 95		N/A	Virgin	AD	SR	Pressure Drop	Nov 95	370	**1/2	Starbill	AC	RE
Machiavell The Prince	ai 95		****	MicroProsa	ST	RE	Primai Rage		156	Note the	Time Warner	AC	RE
	.Dec 95		****1/2	Gullfrog	AC	ďξ	Prisoner of Ice	Dec 95	237	N/A	1-motion	AD	SR
	. Jun 95		N/A	MicroProse	RP	SP	Revenlott, Title Stone Prophet	. Jun 95	75	N/A	SSi	RP	SR
Mah Jong	Apr 95	184	N/A	Bioom	51	SS	Rebei Assuall II	. Oct 95	130	N/A	LucasArts	AC	SP
Marathon	May 95	112	****	Dungie Software	AC	RΕ	Reelect JFK	Sep 95	160	AR	Compton's	AD	RE
Marco Polo	Dec 95		P.4	-Molien	31	Rŧ	Retentiess	Jan 95		****	Electronic Arts	AD	RE
Marilyn Monrae Files	Sep 95		ń	Nove:	AD	RŁ	Renegada		30	N/A	SSI	AC	NP
	Oct 95		****1/2		S)	RE.		. May 95	90	nith An	SSI	Si	RE
Martian Chronicles	Dec 95		N/A N/A	Byron Proiss	AD ST	BE DT	Relation del un la Kennite	Ap 95 Apr 95	110 22	N/A	US Gold 71h Level	AC RP	RE De
Master of Antares	Dec 95 Jan 95	-	N/A N/A	Similex MicroProse	Уb 21	ST	Return to Krondor Return to Zork	Jun 95		N/A	Activision	AD	SH
Master of Magic , , , , Mechlords , , ,	Apr 95		N/A	New World	\$1	SP	Return to Zork	Aug 95		N/A	Activision	AB	SH
Megaman X	Nev 95		N/A	Сврсоп	AC	NР	Return To Zork	Dec 95		N/A	Activision	AD	SR
Menzoberranzen ,	Feb 95		N/A	SSi	RP	SR	Reunion	Feb 95		##	Merit	ST	RE
Menzoberrænzen	Apr 95	92	N/A	SSI	RP	SH	Rise of the Robots	Jan 95	158	RW	Time Warner	AC	RE
Meta Mannes	Mar 95	162	84	Mindscape	₩G	RE	Riso of the Triad	May 95	98	***1/2	Apagee	AC	RE
Mera Tech. EarthSiege	Jan 95	152	**1/2	Sierra/Dynamix	AC	RE	Rise of the West	JJI 95		N/A	RAW Entertainment	MB	NP
Meta Tech. BaltleDrome	Feb 95		Ar Ar M	Sierra On-Line	AC	RE	Rise of the West .	Aug 95		4049	RAW Entertainment	WG	RE
Microsoft Goil	Jan 95		44177	Microsoft	SP	RE	Robot Gity	Nov 95		N/A	Byron Preiss	AD	NP
Mordor, The Depths of Dejenol			**1/2	TOA	Кb	RE	Robot City .	Dec 95		742	Byron Preiss	AD	RE RE
Mortal Kombat 3			N/A Al/A	GT interactive	AC AC	SP NP	Rugby World Cup 1995 Sevage Warnors	Nov 95 Sep 95		N/A	Electronic Arts Mindscape	SP AC	NP
Morta Kombat 2			N/A	Acclarm Acclarm	AC	RE	Savage Warners	Oct 95		***	Mindscape	AC	RE
Morte Kombet 3			NVA	Acclaim	AC	BE	Scotty Pippen's Stam City	Mar 95		N/A	Digital Pictures	SP	NP
Mait media Celebrity Poker	,		771/2	New World	ST	RE	Serf City	Jan 95		N/A	SSI	ST	ST
Mult media Cloaking			NVA	III.	NA	00	Sex and the Single Gamer	Dec 95	434	N/A	N/A	N/A	CO
National Lampoon's Blind Date			N/A	Tomask Interactive	\$1	NP	Shadows of Cairn	⊿an-95	260	N/A	Masque Entertainment	AC	NP
Need for Speed	Nov 95	164	* # * =	Electronic Arts	AC	RE	Shanghai: Great Moments	Sap 95	210	**1/2	Activision	ST	RE
New Horizons	Sep 95		N/A	Knei	RP	NP	Shannara .	Nov 95		N/A	Lagend	AD	SP
New Horizons			**	Kner	RP	RE		Jul 95		N/A	SSI	ŞI	SP
NHL Hockey '96			N/A	EA Sports	SP AD	SP	Street	Nov 95		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Broderbund	AD	RE
Noctropolis Medicannia	Feb 95		**1/2	Electronic Arts	AD AD	RE	Simisla	Dec 95		***1/2	Maxis	SI	RE RE
Noctropolis Noctropolis	Fab 95 Apr 95		N/A N/A	Electronic Arts Electronic Arts	AD AD	SR SH	SimTower	May 95		N/A	Maxis EnQue Software	ST	SS
	лрг 93 Дид-95		N/A	Electronic Arts	AD	5H	Slipstream 5000	Apr 95		N/A	US Gold	AC	BE
ementalism ( )	~ In R - R II		10-1		7 195	711 1		41.00					

						Came	Article						Game	e Article
8	ama Harae 1	euzz	Page	Rating	Publisher	Туре		Game Name	Issue	Page	Rating	Publisher		Туре
5	lipstream 5000	ul 95	30	EST.	US Gold	AC	NP	Title Fight Pro Boxing	Nov 95	218	PBAN	Comp-d-Sports	SP	RE.
5	lipstream 5000 Au	g 95	98	***1/2	LS Gold	100	RE	Tony La Russa III	Aug 95	110	#1000	Electronic Arts	\$P	RE
1,8	pace Bucks 04	ct 95	30	N/A	Impressions	뤨	illi	Top Gun	Aug 95	134	IVA	Spectrum HoloByte	Si	SP
200		in 95	25	10.	Sierra On-Line	E0		Tornado	Nov 95	229	N/A	Digital Integration	Si	CO
5	pace Quest 6	ct 95	170	544	Sierra On-Line	300	RE	Total Distortion	May 95	24	N/A	Pop Rocket	ST	BE
1.5	portsMaster for Windows No	ov 95	226	NR	Axoss Entertainment	96	RE	Tower	Dec 95	340	N/A	BAO	SI	SP
1	lalingradAp	pr 95	30	N/A	Avalon Hill	WG	NP	Transport Tycoon , ,	Feb 95	26	N/A	NA	ST	MP
15	talingrad sessions are resisted assert. Ma	ay 95	146	ARRY	Avalon Hill		RE	Transport Tycoan	Mar 95	146	****	MicroProse	ST	RE
	alingred bergnilali		262	N/A	Avalon Hill		ST	TriTryst	Nev 95	366	N/A	Virgin	VC.	SP
	ller Crusader,Ja		52	NA	Take 2/Gametek		ST	L.S. Navy Fighters	Feb 95	154	****1/2	Electronic Acts	Si	RE
	itar Trek Interactiva Tech Manual Ja		138	de a sina	Simon & Schuster		RF	Jilima 8. Pagan	Apr 95	92	N/A	Ongin	RP	SH
	tar Trek Omnipedia		146	11 y 4	Simon & Schuster		RE	Jilima & Pagan	Jun-95	90	200	Origin	8P	SII
_	tar Trek. TNC; A Final Unity Se	*	148	viewak de	Spectrum horoByte		RE		Dec 95	244	IIIVA	Origin	RP	SH
	tar Treic TNG, A Fine Lothy Se		135	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte		Sm	Ultima Underworld 2 .	Dec 95	244	REVI.	Origin	RP.	SH
	tar Trek. TNG; A Finet Luity		168	N/A	Specinim HoloByte		SH	Ultima VII: Forge of Virtue	Jun 9°	80	(W)E	Ongan	RP	SH
	Har Trek: TNG; A Final UnityDe		244	N/A	Spectrum HoloByte		SH	Elluma VII: Serpent Isla		92	NB/XI	Origin	RP	SH
	teel Panthers		54	N/A	SSi		FE	Ollima VII: Serpent Işle		80	58XI	Origin	ŖР	SH
	teel PanthersSe		201	N/A	SSI		00	Ullima VII; Serpent Isla	-	72	N/A	Or gin	RP	SH
	teel PanthersSe	*	206	N/A	SSI		SP	Oldima VIII Serpent (sle		158	N/A	Origin	RP	SH
	tone ProphetAu	-	72	N/A	SS,		SH	Ultima VII The Black Gate	Oct 95	168	NVA	Origin	Иb	SH
- 10	tone Prophet		168	N/A	SSi		SH	Ul imate Football 195	Oct 95	34	IVA	MicroProse	SP	NP
	Romo Prophet		244	N/A	SSI		SH	The second secon	Jan 95	132	*14	Access Software	AD	RE
	топексер , , Ос		28	N/A	Interplay		BE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Aug 95	170	N/A	N/A	N/A	GE
_	treet Shuffle ,		200	N/A	Maxware		SS	Unnecessary Roughness		122	*	Accounde	Sp	RE
		ep 95	104	N/A	SSi/Mindscape		SP	USS Ticonderoga		140	WA	Mindscape	\$i	RE
	ubmarine Simulations		187	N/A	N/A		CO	Vidgrid		262	N/A	Jasmina Mull media	ST	NP .
	uper Heroes		32	N/A	Simtex		OT	Virtual Pool research terreserviscus		22	N/A	Interplay	SP	BE
	uperHer for WindowsJu		180	N/A	Homebrew		SS	virtual Pool		116	4449	Interplay	SP	RE
_	uperKarts		98	***1/2	GT interactive		RE	Virtual Vegas		262	N/A	Virtual Vegas, Inc.	\$T	NP
	-MekNo		34	N/A	Atan		BF	Vortex: Quant im Gate II		90	44	Ryperbole Studies	AD	RE
	ank Commander Fo		25	N/A	Domark		BE	Voyeur		90	W 76	Interplay	AD	RE
	ank Commander		102	**1/2	Domaik		RE	Wacky Wheels		240	N/A	Apogea	AC	SS
	ekwar.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		43	N/A	Capsione		SP	Wake of the Ravager		92	N/A	SSI	RP	SI-
	ermine. Velocity		24	N/A	FormGen, Inc.		GE 30	Wake of the Ravager		80	N/A		RP	SH
	orminal Velocity ,		186		FormGen. Inc.		RE	Warcraft: Orcs and Humans		228		Blizzard	WG	RE
	ermina Velocity,	,	240	N/A	FormGen, Inc.		SS	Warcraft Unit Edilor		28	NΛ	Blizzard	WG	OE.
	FX: EF2000 No		32	N/A	Ocean Software		BE	Wargame Glossary		229	N/A	N/A	WG	CO
	he 11th HourJu		24	N/A **	Frilobyle		BE	Wargame Realism		153	N/A	N/A	WG	00
	he Big 3	-	158	h	Alliance Interactive		RE	Wargemes: Tactica, and Strategic		253	N/A	N/A	₩G	ST
	he Chaos EngineSe		166	4	YvarnerActive		RE	Wargames, On Line Future 2		137	N/A	N/A	WG	00
	he Civii War		222 82	***	Empire Software		RF ot	Warbammar		334	N/A N/A	Mindscape	WG	2p
	he Daedaius Encovnter		98		Virgin LucasArts		RE SP	Warren Spector		38	N/A	N/A Mindagen	N/A	DT
	ho Dig			N/A N/A	Trimark Interactive			Warners		24	N/A	Mindscape	AC	80
	he HiveSe he incredible Machine 2Ma		124 24	N/A N/A	Sierra		SP NP	Werewolf vs. Comenche		244 318	***1/2	NovaLogic Microsoft	SI	RE RE
		ar so or 95	58	N/A	SSG		ritr FE	Windows 95 Gaines SDK		244	N/A	N/A	08	
		ри фа 16 95	6/	N/A	Domark		SR SR	Wing Commender IV		46	N/A	Origin	VA AC	CO FE
	he Perfect General Z		30	N/A	QQP		NP NP	Wings of Glory		142	****1/2		Si	RE
		ig 95	144	AAAA	QQP		RE	Yllchaven		320	**1/2	Capstone	AC	RE
	ha Porfect Genera, 2 Se	_	230	N/A	202		ST	Wilchhaven .		38	NA	Capstone	AC	NP.
		ny 95	304	N/A	QQP		ST	Yooden Ships and Iron Men		92	N/A	Avaion Hill	WC.	SP
		in 95	28	N/A	QOP		NP	World Empire III		182	N/A	Viable Software Alt.	WG	SS
		ul 95	160	99	QQP		ĸĿ	World Rockey '95		31	N/A	Merit Studies	SP	NP
	he Riddle of Master Lu		42	N/A	Sanctuary Woods		SP	World Hockey '95	_	182	4	Merit Studios	SP	RE
	he Road from Sumter to Appomattox II Au		150	***1/2	Adanae Command		RE	X-COM 2: Terror from the Deep		32	N/A	MicroProse	ST	SP
	he Road From Sumler to Appomettox 1De		345	N/A	Adange Command		CO	X-COM Cheats		164	N/A	MicroPrese	ST	GE
	hunderscape		34	N/A	SSI		NP	X-COM 2- Terror from the Geep	-	28	N/A	MicroPrese	21	Wb
	hunderscageNo		101	N/A	IZZ		SR	X-COM 2- Terror from the Deep		142	Reserve	MicroProse	ST	RE
	hunderscape		244	N/A	221		SH	X COM 2 Terror from the Deep		155	N/A	MicroProse	ST	SH
	conderoga Me		28	N/A	Mindscape		NP		Feb 95	26	N/A	New World Computing	AC	NP
	E Figliter		64	N/A	LucasArts		ST		Mar 95	108	HA.	New World Computing	AC	RE
	E F ghler		30	N/A	LucasArts		ST		Mar 95	152	4	MicroProse	ST	RE
	E Fighter ,		172	N/A	LucasArts		GE	Zig-Zag	Jut 95	30	N/A	QQP	ST	NP
	m Schafer Ma		28	N/A	IVA		DT		May 95	.16	Sup.	Capsione	AC	RE
		-							-,					1100

## HARDWARE INDEX

oduct Name/Subject	122NB 1	rage	Publisher	Section	Product Name/Subject	Sec
D Graphic Accelerators	Jul 95	194	1VA	CO	NEC 4XC Quipt Speed CB Changer New 95. 84 BETT	FE
faptec 1542CP P(Lig-And-Play SCS) Card	. Nov 95	86	Adaptec	FE	Norten Utilities 8.0	Cu
taptec 2940 titles Wide /3940W PCI SCSI Controller	Nov 95	86	Adapted	FE	Number Nine 9FX Motion 531 Oct 95 72 Number Nine	FE
vanced Gravis Firebird	Sep 99	64	Advanced Gravis	FE	Number Nine 97X Motion 771	FE
ted Lansing ACS300.1 ,	Sep 95	73	Affec Lansing	FE	Number Nine 9FX Vision 330	FE
ry View Professional	lan 95	252	Binar Graphics, Inc	00	Nureauly Vivio 3-D Speakars	FE
I Graphics Pro Turbo	. Oct 95	70	ATI	FE	Orchid Technology Fahrenheit 84.,	ologies FC
T Graphics Xpression	Oct 95	70	ATI	FE	Orchid Technology Fahrenheit Provideo 64	ologies FE
arkey 3	Apr 95	70	ADDA	FE	Panasonie JF-1000 PD/CD-ROM Drive	FF
-ROM Upgrade Kits	Mar 95	54	N/A	FE	PC 2 TVApr 95 64 008	PŁ.
Products Flightstick/Flightstick Pro	Sep 95	62	Caf Products	FE	PC 911Jan 95   250   Cybermedia	CO
Products Propedal Chocks/Pedals	Sop 95	64	CK Products	FE	PC 00S 7:0	CO
Products Throttle	Sep 95	68	CH Products	FE	Pleator 6Plex 6 Spéed CB	FE
mbyte Doubleplay ,	Nov 95	88	Combyte	£	QEMM 7.6	CO
nliguration Assistance	. , Mar 95	188	IVA	Ç0	Quantum Fireball 1080AT Nov 96 70 Quantum	FF
eative Labs Blaster CD 6x		82	Creative Labs	FE	Quantum Grand Prix	FE
eative Labs Performance 4x Upgrade Kit,	Nov 95	84	Creative Labs	fE	Quickshot Technology Skymaster Sep 95 64 Quickshot	FE
eative Lobs Sound Blaster 32	Oct 95	62	Creative Labs	FE	Remoya It	co
eative Labs Wave Biaster II		62	Creative Labs	FE	Roland MPU-401 Daughter Card Connector Oct 95 64 Roland	rc.
rstel Computers Crystalizer Tidalwave		62	Crystel Computers	FE	Rotand Sound Cowas SCC-1	rς
mond Multimedia Kir 7000		80	Diamond	FE	Round Sound Canvas SCD-10/15 Oct 95 64 Reland	FE
mond Stealth 64 Graphics 2001		70	Oramond	Æ	SCSI vs. IDE	FE
nmond Stealth 64 Video 2001		70	Diamond	FE	Sony SRS-D2K	FE
mond Stealth 64 Video 2200XL		71	Diamond	FE	Sound Cards	CO
mond Stealth 64 Video 3200/3240XL/3400XL		71	Diamond	FE	Spacetec Spacebal Avenger	99
mond Ultra Kit 8000		80	Diamond	FE	Suncam Technologies F-ISE Talon	mologies #E
sonig Soundscape Eide		60	Ensortiq	FE	Syquesi EZ135	FE
reme's Competition Driving System		136	Extreme	RE	Fire bill male Gaming System: 21, 1—Dogrades Dec-95 204 MA	FE
me Player TV		68	Al Tech	FE.	Farustinuster F. 16 Throttie Quadrent System Sep 95 68 Thrustmaste	
me Zander		66	Advanced Digital Sys.		Thrustmester XI, Action Controller Sep 95 62 Thrustmaster	
ming PC		180	N/A	CO	Trunderseal Nov 95 251 Thunderseat	
avis Ultrasound Ace	Oct 95	64	Gravis	E.	Turtie Beach MAUI . Oct 95 64 Turtie Beach	
rovaro: VR Headsels	Dec- 95		N/A	£E.	Turlie Beach Monterey	
rcules Stingray 64 Video	Oct 95	12	Hercules	FE	Turtie Beach Quad Speed 3CD Changer Kit New 95 84 Turtie Beach	
				FE	IV Coder	
P International MM3 .	Sep 95	73	HTP (nt).			gital Sys. FE
91.84	. Apr 95	194	N/A	CO er	•	giiai oja: 12 FE
	, Nov 95	88	lomega	FE		FE
z 1-590AV	Sep 95	74	Jazz	FE	Videologic Grofinster 500	FE
2 1-688AV	Sep 95	74	Jazz Mede	FE	Videologic Graftisster 700         Oct 95         74         Videologic           Viewsoric VS127         Sep 95         76         Viewsoric	FŁ
ARPlay	Mar 95	182	Maxis	FE		
ntec WingmanAYingman Extreme	Sep 95	62	Lógilech	FE	Wastern Digital Caviar AC31600 . Nov 95 77 Western Digital Caviar AC	
drox Minesonum	Oct 95	17	Matrox Graphics, Inc.		Windows 95 Nov 95 318 Microsoft	RE
edo: Durango 7000	Nov 95	78	Maxter	FE	Windows 95 installation	00
dems	Ji · 95	194	N/A	00	Xtree Gold for Windows	
pre PC Tools		250	N/A	00	Yamaha XG Yaveforce DB50XGCD	ľ
Merboard, A Closer Look	.Dec 95	392	NA	00	Yamaha YST SS1010	ΓE
otherboard Upgrades	.Dec-95	422	N/A	CO		
.lligin CTV	Apr 95	68	Al Tech	FE		-

## Web Sites For Gaming Goodies

Game Cheats, Utilities And Demos Are Just A Click Away

## by Jeff James

ver the past few months I've been getting a healthy number of e-mail messages from CGW readers imploring me to provide information on how to find game cheat codes, utilities and tips on the Internet. Although CompuServe, America Online and GEnie offer robust libraries of game cheats and backs. they don't do you much good if all you have is Internet access. Bowing to popular demand. I've decided to focus this month's "Gamer's Edge" column on Internet hot spots for game cheats and utilities.

## LEARN THE WAYS OF THE WES

If you have a Web browser like Mosaic, Netscape or Netcruser, you can simply point and click your way to gaining fulfillment. Arguably the most fully-leatured

game oriented spot on the web is Games Domain (http://www. games domain. co.uk/), which is positively bursting with on-line content. Maintained by Dave Stanworth of the U.K., the Games Domain is a stacked library of game FAOs. demos, cheats, reviews and utilities. And if what you

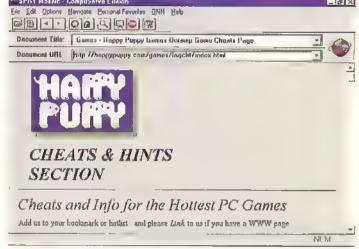
seek isn't available on the Games Domain, you'll almost surely find a link to someplace that does.

Another gaming web site of note is the

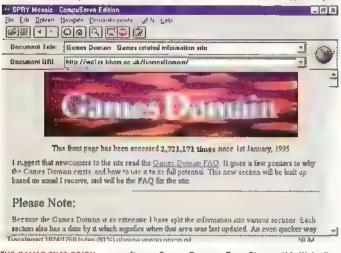
Парру Puppy Games On amp (http://happypuppy.com/games /link/index.html), maintained by Sandra Woodruff and Jennifer Rettz. Although not as link-laden as Games Domain, this site is heavy on game demos, with dozens available for downloading. cheats and tips area (http://happypuppy.com/ games/faqcht/index.html) does provide a good supply of game hints and tips, however, and the rest of the site features reviews of PC, Genesis and SNUS games, game that areas and other goodies. If you can't find what you're looking for, a free Lycos search engine is provided to point you in the right direction.

Another great site for downloading shareware and demos is Pacific Hi-Tech's Game Head Page (www.pht.com/game-head/), boasting thousands of programs available for download and lots more.

It may not have much in the way of cheat files and utilities, but Doom gurar Hank Leukart's Web page (http://www.primenet.com/~hleukart/) is well worth a look. It offers a lively combination of links, tips, advice, game reviews and late-breaking news. In some cases, I've seen Hank print info on new game releases earlier than many printed gaming mags.



ILERE, FIDO 1f your tail is dragging, Happy Puppy's cheat site might put the bounce back in your step.



THE GAMES THAT REIGN—are often in Games Domain. Dave Stanworth's Web site offers a wealth of game FAQs, demos, cheats, reviews and utilities.

As of this writing, Hank's site is currently under heavy construction, so don't be surprised if you're greeted with an "experiencing technical difficulties" message.

Computer Gaming World's own bus stop on the information superhighway is also chock full of fun (http://www.z dnet.com/~gaming/). You can head into the "Gamer's Edge" area and download



WIDE WORLD OF GAMING If 1,000 page issues aren't enough, you can check out even more of CGW on the Web.

the latest game cheats and tips, find a full on-line web directory of game manufacturers and vendors, and partake in some enjoyable debates in the discussion forums. You can also browse through the GGW article archives here, examining game reviews and strategy articles from issues past.

## WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS, FTP ITI

If you don't happen to have a Web browser or access to the Web, all is not lost; as long as you have command line interface access to the Internet, you can check out the following popular FTP sites, which feature loads of game cheats, hints and tips. One of the best of these is the AvatarX FTP site (ftp://ftp.net com.com/pub/av/avatarx/), which boasts dozens of shareware game cheats, trainers and other useful utilities. This site is busy, so you may have to be tenacious and try repeatedly to get in. Another busy but useful location for game cheats is the Romulus site (ftp://ftp.uwp.edu/pub/msdos/romulus/). Like Avatar, your best bet is to access this location during the weekend. Last and certainly not least, Macintosh gamers can check out one of the best on-line locations for Mac-specific cheats and utilities, located at the University of



Michigan (ftp://mac.archive.umich.edu/game/).

Jeff James, CGW columnist and Associate Editor of The Electronic Roadhouse, is available on CompuServe at 74774,1635 and through the Internet at 74774.1635@compuserve.com.

**ZDNet** 

To locate these files online, time in to the CGW head-

quarters on ZiffNet. Files featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet on CompuServe. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), and search in the Gamer's Edge file library. On the Internet, visit the CGW web page (http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming/)

## Simtelligence

A Glimpse Into The Minds Of HEXEN'S Monsters And MECHWARRIOR'S Mettle

by Paul C. Schuytema

ARLY ONE MORNING IN 1956. THE BODY OF MATHEMATICIAN ALAN MATHISON TURING WAS lound, riddled with poison. It is still unclear if Turing took his own life deliberately or accidentally ingested the substance that killed him. But in addition to this mystery, one of the first "computer scientists" left behind a seminal concept in artificial intelligence: the Turing Test.

Many researchers feel that strong Al is a theoretical concept only; that it is impossible to actually create a piece of software that processes information in any truly intelligent manner. The term "weak Al" applies to programs that mayseem to think or simulate complex actions in a logical manner, but really don't seem to be as smart as a human. Expert systems, fuzzy logic and game Af are all examples of weak AL

glance left then right. A mysterious flame flickers in a cage. You step up to investigate, and suddenly hear the tell-tale scraping sound of a door opening. A twoheaded monster lumbers into the room, making a bee-line for you, growling with blood-lust, club raised high as it descends for the kill...

HEXEN. Raven software's latest release utilizing id's Doom engine, allows us to venture into the gothic world of fantasy as

> a lighter, magician or cleric. Yet it isn't our persona that makes our adrenaline pump, but it is the slavering monsters we encounter. In the dark and flickering lights of the dungeon levels, we feel as if we have truly been beset upon by the legions of darkness.

> On one hand, HEXEN is a technological tour-de-force, stretching the DOOM engine just about as far as it will go. On the other hand, it is a testament to the har-

diness of the most basic of Al concepts. In no way are the monsters in HEXEN intelligent-yet they provide the player with the all-important illusion that they are real creatures, seemingly aware of the player's actions and efforts.

At the heart of HEXEN's monster AI is a simple "chase algorithm." An algorithm is a set of rules or directions that define some sort of activity, from calculating the

## FLESH AND eudoo OR CHIPS AND

The Turing Test is a theoretical test to prove the existence of a "strong AI" entity. Strong AI refers to a piece of computer software which ac-"thinks," which can process seemingly logical thoughts. The Turing Test is quite simple, really. You step into a small room which contains a computer terminal.

With this terminal, you can chat with the person in the other room-you can't see them or hear them, you can only communicate by typing (sound familiar?).

If you are unable to tell whether the person on the other end of the chat connection is a flesh and blood human or a computer, running a strong Al program,the software will pass the Turing I cest.



BEHIND DOOR NUMBER 1... Step closer to this caged pyre and you'll set off a trigger which will not only let a handful of beasts loose, but they'll come at you in full attack mode.

When we consider the computer opponents in a computer game, we are less concerned with their actual decision-making paths, or even whether they're strong or weak AI entities-we just want them to seem like real opponents and offer up some serious challenge

## MEXEM'S BRAINS

You walk into a dark room and cast a

area of a triangle to describing the way a simulated creature will act within a game. In Hexen, the heart of the monster AI is a set of rules to instruct the various beasties to chase down the player, or more pre-

"We added the (invulnerable) dormant state to keep players from running around and destroying all of the monsters on a level first—they can't get at dormant monsters until we want them to."

—Michael Raymond-Judy, Hexen Game Design Manager

cisely, to get near enough to the player so that the monster may attack.

Programming monsters to chase players is a relatively simple algorithm. Essentially, the world of HEXEN cycles many times a second-in each cycle, dozens of things are calculated and resolved, such as input from the player, the cycle of an animated texture and the behavior of a monster, just to name a few. To pursue a player, the code that controls a particular monster calculates the location of the player in relation to the monster, and the monster is then instructed to move along the "crow's path" towards the player. There really isn't any sophisticated leading or predicting the player's possible moves-it is a simple "move closer" algorithm.

## A FINITE STATE OF AFFAIRS

While many of the earlier games (such as Berserker) relied solely on this "move closer" approach, Henen blends the simple with the advanced. By using a "Finite State Machine" (FSM) approach, the Henen AI can achieve much more functional sophistication. A Finite State Machine is a bundle of AI algorithms which are divided into various states—each state has its own rules, and there are also cer-

tain rules to switch from one state to another.

Think of some of the states in your own life, such as sleeping, exercising, driving and working. Each state has its own rules and behaviors—we generally don't scream out in ecstasy at work, nor do we snore when we exercise. Behavior is usually a function of the state we're in.

In HEXEN, there are several main monster states; dormant, ambush, normal, attacking and pain. The ambush state has been around since DOOM, and we all know it well—basically the "frozen Imp" state which allows us to creep up right behind an Imp and blow it to bits with a shotgun. The dormant and ambush states are, as far as behaviors are concerned, identical-essentially "do nothing," What is different is the triggers that move the creatures out of these states. In ambush state, a monster is frozen, and will only spring to life if attacked or if you cross the monster's line of sight. You can shoot your weapon, attack another monster, run around like a nut, and as long as you don't violate those two rules, the monster will remain in the ambush state.

The dormant state, which is new to HEXEN, is like ambush—a sit and wait state—only a program trigger will awaken the monster. You can't attack (the monster is invulnerable in dormant state) and you can't disturb the line of sight, but if

you trip the program trigger, such as open a door or cross an invisible trigger region on the floor, then the monsters will spring to life.

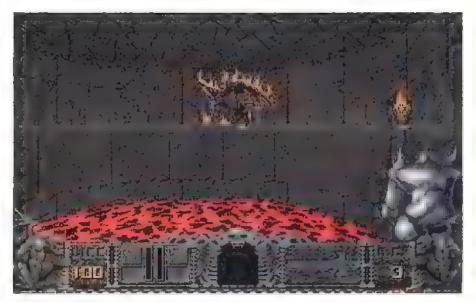
"We added the dormant state," says Michael Raymond-Judy, HEXEN's game design manager, "to basically keep players from running around and destroying all of the monsters on a level first—they can't get at dormant monsters until we want them to.

"About 50 percent of the monsters begin the game in normal state," he adds. They wander around in a little circle waiting for something to happen."

Monsters in normal state are the most aware of their environment. They will continue in their holding pattern until you cross their line of sight, you attack them, or they hear some activity. That can be the sound of an attack, or even the grunt you make when you jump down into a room.

Once you are detected, the monsters enter the attack state. This general state provides basic rules for chasing down the player, searching for doors, avoiding walls and all of the other "universal" monster personality traits. (For a graphic example of this, enter the map mode and type the map cheat twice, MAPSCO. You'll see all of the monsters converging on you like sharks smelling blood.)

Beyond that, each type of monster has



FIREFLY This Afrit will attempt to keep its distance from you as it prepares to burp up a fireball. Rush in close to force it into a melee attack (but watch out for that devilish lava).

lay with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk, another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war-simulation or card games. MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

# PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY



Now, MPG-NET poes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line

## Here's what else you'll find

- Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from alkover the world!
- Electronic Mail-send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your
- Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!
- The Persona Creation Room-lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!
- Conference Rooms—have real-time. conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

## More games than you've ever seen before!

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modern, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit

MPG-NET-twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call nov: 1-800-GET-GAME



## HEK, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL

a unique "script" of actions while attacking the player. Afrits, for example, will immediately start shooting at the player, but will also try to move closer to or farther away from the player to achieve the optimal distance for their projectile attacks. Stalkers will attack, then disappear under the water. When submerged, they are invulnerable. The large sub-boss, the Dragon, has a preferred "flight path" and will stick to its path and not chase the player (simulating the dragon protecting its lair).

## NO PAIN, NO SAIM

The pain state is one of the most interesting in HEXEN. If a monster takes a certain amount of damage within a given time span, it will fall into the pain state, which essentially immobilizes the creature. With a properly-timed attack, you can actually freeze a monster and simply blast away at it until it dies, without the threat of retaliation. Falter for an instant, though, and the creature will snap back into attack state and you're back in hot

water again.

The one spin on the pain state is the centaur, a monster which defies this state. When the pain state has been triggered, the centaur will simply raise and hide behind its shield, becoming invulnerable. When you see this happen, your attacks are worthless—pause for a moment until the centaur lowers its shield, and then blast away again.

Says Raven's Raymond-Judy, "When we started out, HEXEN was simply going to be HERETIC 2, but as we got into the project, we knew it was going to be a completely new game. It was like a snowball rolling down a hill, getting bigger and bigger—I think it got as big as it could get "

## THE MIND OF A MECH

While HEXEN serves up an interesting blend of pure chase and Finite State Machine AI, that approach doesn't work very well when you're attempting to simulate a thinking human opponent in a "realistic" sim environment.

In Activision's MECHWARRIOR 2 (MW

2), the Al opponents are intended to appear as highly trained, highly skilled professional combatants. To simulate that, a different approach is needed. Instead of a Finite State Machine, we have an Al system which is goal-based. An Al pilot doesn't really live in a state, but rather seeks to execute a goal. You can think of these goals as states, if you like, since the flow of a mission can trigger certain events that

"Our Al pilots are far more savvy than a human would ever be—they could kill you in an instant if we didn't reign them in."

— John Spinale, Director of MechWarrior 2

	1 1/2 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Me Me	chWarrior	2 Expansio	n Pack	Al Missio	n Table		
ID	Action	Туре	Target	Activation	Time	Priority	Critical	Audio	Text
0	Ubjain	Visios 21 "	.seanst31	(Inttal)		erante	Mendatory	Rese	Theo Site 6 age
Exhiginatio	in. Start at startpoi	nt 26902191	prop site :omega						
	Codicy	((Oden)	userstar		1-10-0"	None	ogbena:	Hot.	Meshay morsts
explanatio	m: Destroy User's W	ecn upon user	s preaking of the	batchall (S usersta	IF 7.)				
2		, djaden '.	seanusr3		1 %-1 0 I"		Optional	None	(Restroy star)
Explanatio	n- Destroy third Gh	ost Bear group	o upon Jaguar's bi	eaking the batchar	(F userstar	/)			
<b>3</b> 5 0 0 0 1	al diamong		seanusr2	(C 2)	"-100"	None	Optional	None	*Destroy star 2
Explanatio	n: Destroy 2nd Gho	ost Bear group	after 3rd Ghost B	ear group is destroy	red (C 2)				
4	Destroy	Hidden	seanusr1	(C'3)	"-1 0 0"	None	Optional	None	"Destroy star 1
Explanatio	n: Destroy 1st grou	p after 2nd gr	oup is destroyed (	C 3)					
80	Meating.	. Hazan i	userstar	(C 4)	: <sup>4</sup> -100°	None '	Optional	None:	Destroy usurale
Explanatio	n- Destroy user's g	roup after 1st	Ghost Bear group	has been destroyed	(C 4)				
6	: Shutdown	Hidden	seanst31	(C.D)	"-1 0 0"	None	Uplicat	Kme	"Shuldows at start
Explanatio	n: Shutdown at sta	irt point when	no other objective	s are active (C 0)					

This is an example of Activision's proprietary scripting language which allows designers to set up the goals for a particular mission. This Al mission table, coming to us courtesy of game designer Chad Findley, describes the overarching mission goals for enemy star 3 in mission SEAN in Ghost Bear's Legacy, the new expansion pack for MechWarnior 2. The goals will be activated depending on what conspires during the mission flow - for example, this star of mechs will seek out and attack the player's star once the 1st Ghost Bear group has been destroyed.



NOW TWIST AT THE WAIST This Stormcrow is utilizing torso rotation to get a better bead on you—definitely not the sign of a rookie pilot.

wiff switch an AI pilot from one goal to another (from a sentry goal to a defend base goal, for example). The chief difference between a state and a goal is that goals tend to be more fluid, more scripted and more complex

Says MW 2 Director John Spinale. "When you dive into NETMECH, with eight players going at it, you can really get a sense of how good the Al in MECH-WARRIOR actually is. You can tell that our AI pilots in the missions are often a lot better mech pilots than most humans out there. In lact, our AI pilots are far more savy than a human would ever be—they could kill you in an instant if we didn't reign them in."

In MICHWARRIOR 2, the Al exists at two discrete levels: at the mission level and at the pilot level. Activision's AI programmers utilized a complex, proprietary scripting language to craft the actions and behavior algorithms of the individual pilots. Then, the mission designers would craft the goals for the individual pilots, as well as the triggers to get them to change goals for each mission.

"Looking at the individual opponents," said Spinale, "they obviously have to play as if they are intelligent entities, who also use certain strategies ... to attack you in an interesting manner. To do that, we added a lot of unpredictability to what they do like any human."

## HOW THE ROOKIN CHUMILIES

The computer-controlled pilots span the spectrum from rookies to seasoned aces. There are six levels of piloting skill. A rookie is a true neophyte, never employing torso rotation or jump jets, and unable to take factical advantage of the terrain.

"If you're behind a rookie," said Spinale, "you can probably just wail on him until he falls apart, whereas if you're behind an ace, the guy will jump jet over you and land behind you, guns blazing."

An ace also knows that if he's locked in a "Circle of Death" with you, he must stay until the bitter end, because if he breaks from the circle, he knows full well that you'll tag him from behind. The ace pilots are also very adept at torso-twists, variable speed maneuvers and using jets to make very tight turns.

While MW 2 doesn't tell you the skill level of the pilot directly, careful observation of their maneuvering techniques can easily let you know if you've got a rookie on your hands. When you do, go in close and tight and get on his tail—it should be an easy kill.

The AI pilots process a whole myriad of changing variables. In HEXEN, the monsters simply need to know where you are—if they're in attack mode, then that's all the feedback they need. In MECHWAR-RIOR 2, the AI must provide the illusion of being a real combatant, so the Al pilot is always aware of your distance, heading, relative angle and the type of mech that you're in. He also takes into account his own mech, the amount of ammo remaining and how badly he's hurt. All of this input streams constantly into the behavior algorithms, allowing the computer pilot to then determine the next appropriate move, based on the situational variable, pilot skill and the overriding mission goals

## TOO MANY BITS

This "data overload" can lead to some interesting situations. In **Dynamix's** ACES OVER EUROPE, rookie pilots often fell into a situation in which they froze at the controls and simply flew straight and level. If certain variables "lell into alignment," this state was coded to simulate a rookie freezing from the overwhelming nature of war.

There is no such "hard coding" in MECHAVARRIOR 2, but the over-abundance of situational variables can create a similar effect. If you have an opportunity to be two-on-one in a given mission, order your starmate to attack your target. Under the barrage of fire, you'll see the enemy AI pitot nearly freeze in his tracks as it continuously weighs the incoming variables and vacillates between the "fight or flight" options

"That's a really cool side-effect," says Spinale. "When there's a lot of things happening, it really does simulate someone freaking out. Almost a bit of chaos theory."

After months of playing MECHWARRIOR 2, Spinale confesses that, "the AI still surprises us, still does things which are absolutely unexpected." But if you think it's hard now, beware of the new module Activision's working on.

"Honestly, the people here aren't anywhere near-satisfied with the AL That'll change when we release the add-on."

Oh, great. ...

## Plug 'n Pray

Some Configuration Headaches Remain Despite New Easy-To-Use Features



by Loyd Case

F YOU BUY A PENTILM SYSTEM THESE DAYS, IT ALMOST INVARIABLY COMES WITH SEVERAL PCI LOCAL bus slots for graphic cards, disk controllers and the like. In theory, the PCI slots are "plug and play"-you just add a PCI peripheral like a video card and the configuration is automatic. Well, it can be, but read on and see why my experiences with plug-and-play moved me to plug-and-prayl

## WHERE WE'VE BEEN

Let's take a trip down memory lane. Back in 1984, the IBM PC-AT arrived on the scene. One of the rather arcane hardware architectural features was something called hardware interrupts.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Last year all the hype was steered toward fullmotion video and the buzzword was MPEG. This year, you're going to hear about 3-D until you puke. 3-D audio, stereoscopic 3-D (like the old 50s movies but better), 3-D rendering, real-time 3-D, and ultimately, 3-D games. At least with 3-D (and unlike full-motion video), we'lt see some games benefiting from the latest round of hardware. To date, the hottest in-our-face 3-D hardware CGW editors have seen is Rendition's Verite chip running custom versions of id Software's Quake and NASCAR Racing from Papyrus, Number Nine announced the 9FX READTY 3-D graphics accelerator card which will be among the first retail products to include the Verite chip. The most significant development, however, is that Creative Labs has just announced that they will be using the Rendition Verite chip on the PCI version of the 3-D Blaster Both products should be available by the second quarter of 1996.

There are times when you want a particular piece of hardware to tap the computer's CPU on its virtual shoulder and ask it to suspend whatever it's doing at that moment and take care of some other need. Take, for example, typing. Since the computer can track character input laster than most people can type, it often does other things while you're typing. You wouldn't want the computer to lose the pithy prose you type, so every time you press a key on the keyboard, an interrupt request is generated.

Unfortunately, there are a limited number of interrupt request lines (usually referred to as IRQs) available on the PC architecture. Most of us have had to wrestle with IROs when configuring sound cards.

## WHERE WE'RE GOING

A couple of years ago, two things happened. Intel, along with a number of industry players, developed the PCI bus. Then Microsoft, along with Intel, developed Plug-and-Play (PnP). PnP is supposed to make life much easier for computer users. The theory is that you can plug a PnP-enabled card (for example., a PnP sound card) into the computer, and it will be configured automatically by the computer. (To fully enable the feature, you need to have a Plug-and-Play BIOS installed on the system.)

## WHERE WE ARE NOW

The reality isn't quite so rosy, as 1 soon discovered, I just finished building a second system for my home. Since my system is often in pieces on the floor,

my family needed a computer they could rely on when they wanted to play games or do real work. Although I promised not to open the computer up unnecessarily, I couldn't resist popping in a network card so I could play multiplayer games. The PCI network card I happened to have was from SMC.

I couldn't get it to work, and SMC's own diagnostic program wouldn't recognize it was present. This was a puzzling state of affairs, since PCI cards were supposed to be self-configuring (that is, Plug-and-Play). I started cursing and grabbed another PCI Ethernet card from 3COM, but it wasn't recognized either. Next, I plugged in a 16-bit ISA Ethernet card. Although the diagnostics ran, I couldn't find a free interrupt that worked, even though I knew there had to be one available.

## EUDERW

Then it hit me. I have the most recent BIOS from AMI. I booted the computer and got into the BIOS setup program. The BIOS setup program is where you tell the computer what kind of hard disk you have (if it's an IDE drive), what floppies and so on. Many of them allow you to tweak all kinds of arcane parameters.

One of the things this particular incarnation of the AMI BIOS allowed me to do was to allocate IROs to ISA cards or to PCI-PnP cards. In my rush to configure the system, I cleverly assigned all interrupts to ISA cards. Imagine my surprise when I turned on the computer-and got no video on the monitor.

What I'd done in my enthusiasm in

## WIN 95 CLICK TIP

If you're running Windows 95, here's a tip that will save you time. Rather than hunting around for your programs, make a quick shortcut for your program groups. First, right-click the START button. A small pop-up menu will appear. Now click Explore, The Explorer will run, and you'll be looking at the contents of your START menu. The START menu is really just a special folder inside the Windows 95 directory. One of the folders in the START mean folder is the PRO-GRAMS folder. Right-click the PROGRAMS folder, hold down the mouse button and drag the PRO-GRAM folder to the desktop. You'll then be presented with a set of options. Select "Create a Shortcut Here." Now you can just double-click the new Programs folder on your desktop to find all your program groups.

assigning all interrupts to ISA cards was to take away all interrupts from my PCI slots. This meant that my PCI video card wouldn't work. Now I was really in trouble.

Fortunately, a quick perusal of the motherboard manual revealed a jumper setting that, when powered on, would reset the system BIOS to a default setting. This time, I carefully allocated PCI-PnP and ISA interrupts, popped one of the PCI Ethernet cards back into the computer, and everything is now working smoothly.

## THE MORE THINGS CHANGE.

This little tale illustrates a key point. Any new technology, even one calculated to make life easier, has a learning curve. I was comfortable in the world of ISA slots, IRQs and being able to willy-nilly assign them to any card. In the more automated new age of Plug-and-Play, I had to unlearn my old ways and learn something new. Someday, all peripherals will be PCI, and new computers will only have PCI slots. At that point, the problem of manually having to share interrupts will go away.

So when you buy one of those nifty Plug-and-Play sound cards, or modems, be aware that your system BIOS may need to be tweaked to work with the card. But if I had a choice of adjusting a BIOS parameter or dealing with jumper settings and IRQs, I'd much rather deal with the BIOS. Progress may come haltingly, but it's still progress, Amen.

THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

## DIAMOND PUSHES 3-D GRAPHICS AND DIGITAL AUDIO TO THE 'EDGE'

by Loyd Case

onsider the Swiss Army knife; equipped with a multitude of blades, screwdrivers, tools and toothpicks, it excels at nothing, but once you've carried one around for awhile, it's hard to live without.

The Diamond EDGE multimedia accelerator is a high-technology Swiss Army knife. It's hydra-headed nature is due to a special new chipset from NVIDEA. The NVIDEA technology delivers 3-D acceleration with perspective-corrected texture maps; generates digital audio; delivers 2-D graphics acceleration for fast Windows performance; and the EDGE even has wavetable synthesis (although the wavetable sounds reside on the hard disk). Finally, there's a digital joystick port that will also support existing analog joysticks. It's also the first example of something we'll see more often in the coming year, because the EDGE is a Windows 95-only product-no Windows 3.1

drivers, no OS/2 drivers, and DOS performance is mediocre at best. For example, using 3-D Bench, the EDGE only generates a meager 58.8 frames per second (fps) on a 183 MHz Pentium; the Matrox MILLENIUM screams along at 125 fps.

All this seems negative, but in its native environment, the EDLF does have an edge. The card will come with a couple of very interesting games, which only begin to scratch the surface of its capabilities. One of the games is NASCAR RACING. This is not your DOS version; it is a fully Windows 95-compliant version of NASCAR, tuned for the Diamond EDGE 3-D. To put the card through its paces, I turned on all of the game's options—all textures, all graphics, 10 cars visible ahead, 8 cars visible behind and digital mixing of audio from eight differ-

ent vehicles. On top of this, the NASCAR that ships with the Enge uses 16-bit color (that's over 65,000 colors) and runs at 640x480 pixels.

I was blown away. There was only one noticeable performance glitch—an occasional momentary hesitation when a new audio sound loaded. NASCAR ran more smoothly than anything I've seen it on, including the "optimized" version that ships with the Matrox MILLENIL M. I even won a race for the first time ever, although I can't attribute this one to Diamond.

The EDGE's 3-D feature list is extensive, including (catch your breath): fast polygon rendering, quadratic texture mapping (for perspective correction), lighting effects including: diffusion, specular highlights, reflection maps and alpha blending (transparency).

## THE PARTS DEPT.

The other title is Sega's areade 3-D action game Virtua Fighter. You know something is different when you pick up a genuine Sega game pad and plug it into the special connector that's supplied with the EDGE. VIRTUA FIGURER runs at high resolution, and appears to be 16-bit color (or perhaps very good 8-bit color; 1 wasn't quite sure). And it performed just like you'd want the arcade game to perform. The controls were excellent and the 3-D animation was smooth and fluid.

The Euge is a solid performer with digital audio, as well. Although the speakers popped when I powered up the system, there was no audible noise or hiss at very foud volumes. MtDI music, however, is more questionable. Despite a generous amount of wavetable samples that come with the card (6 MB of samples can be stored on systems with 16 MB or more of RAM), the MIDI sounds were uninspiring and flat, although at least the instruments sounded correct.

If you want to run DOS games, be ad-

vised that the EDGI has relatively slow DOS graphics performance compared with other PCI graphics cards (such as the Hercules STINGRAY). Additionally, there is no support for dig-



dio on old DOS games. Overall, this card will be most useful when more Windows 95 games ship. Right now, the EDGE is probably not the best choice for the hard-core gamer who

load a special driver for the MIDI inter-

face. In other words, you might need to

keep your old sound card for digitial au-

will still be running mostly DOS games for the next year. Diamond is working with a number of game developers to deliver EDGE support in future games, but the jury is still out. The wild card is Windows 95 Game SDK, a set of software tools for game developers that will enable them to take advantage of products like the EDGE.

With the EDGE, Diamond fires the first salvo of game-oriented 3-D acceleration, with the added bonus of

fast Windows performance and good digital audio. As more companies ship products in the coming year, time and the marketplace will determine whether the EDGE's Swiss Army approach will win out, or whether dedicated-function products will continue to be the norm. It'll be fun to watch.

Diamond Edge 2000 series (up to 2 MB DRAM) \$249 - \$299

Diamond Edge 3000 series (up to 4 MB VRAM) \$399 - \$449

Call (408) 325-7000 for more information.

## THE MARKETPLACE

SSP'S IBM CD-ROM THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle is ONLY 530 and linelides 14 games plus over 50 additional scenarios. WCS2 TANKS! Haules of Napoleon, Sword of Aragon, Warlords, American Civil War I-III, Panzer Battles (9-Day, etc.)

\$42 Steel Panthers \$15 Battles of Napoleon \$15 Birthe of Ant etam \$15 Typhoon of Steel

\$39 WCS3: Rifler \$15 Gettysburg \$14 Rebel Charge

\$15 Kampfgruppe \$15 Conflict, Muldle East, \$15 Mech Brigade \$15 Shuoh Grant's Trial \$15 Second Front \$15 Storm Across Buropo | \$15 Western Front

\$15 Warship \$15 Conflict Roren

\$15 President Plegt \$15 Stellar Crosade \$15 Sword Aragon \$15 Sons of Liberty

\$15 Waterloo \$10 Clash of Steel \$10 Pacific War \$10 War in Russia. \$10 Carrier Strike

\$10 Great War

\$42 Allled General \$45 Silent Hunter \$42 Panthers in Shadows \$42 Tigers on the Prowl

\$32 Custers Last Stand \$20 Defend the Alamo \$30 Rand Summter-Aunem \$44 Operation Crusader

\$44.8 a regrad

\$20 Battlefield Tactics of the 20th Century Manual Tactical 3-Ring Burder 80-90 page manual. Can be updated with add nor. Laistorical OBs, battle commentary, doctrone on periods 1939-1991 coning later in 1995-1996

We carry Scenario Disks for Steel Panthers, WC53. Age of Rifles, Battles of Napoleon, WCS2, TANKS!,

575 Grent Noval Battles I plus 3 Scennrio Disks \$15 Pacific War Libtor

Huars: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST Monday-Friday

We Accept Visa, M/C, Cheeks, Money Orders

\$10 Updated TANKS! Modern Database (9/95) Add \$4,50 (\$6 Airhorne) Shipping, CA add 7 25% (ax.

\$10 Mo! Slo Disk allows you to slow down fast computers 53 TANKSI NEW Version I 30 (11/95)

> NOVASTAR GAME CO. PO Box 1813, Rucklin CA 95677 (916) 624-7113 · Fax (916) 630-1009

Circle Reader Service #219

## Controls and Accessories for PC Games and Simulations



COURTE STAND ntifu V amiliare for one formering place and and industrated by Plason serve annuated semicard. heavy thry industrial eleter traps quickly detachable commis-

PRICE S 129 95 1 3 & H



OF THE OWNER OF THE PARTY OF TH conversint is detap into her Jewste keind Engelich M. & I or redg to principle to the which to or rought until the tea of an algor. A the extractive and address in minimum as store and the other prince to an entilling a soften are of import.

1907 E 5 39 95 +58 0



M TO COCAPIT I Nice Sorme Share 37 Edgin toylete a Kasali morathi and and foll is an American for some month and programmed and administrative and some Pater and administrative for of when is a brinked war anty winterwidth NASCAR TROPIC AR WEST DESIGNATE Bond Sten-

PRR 10 \$ 375,00 + VAR



SCTOLOCKPITH Destroy Model dostur control Sofid has plan in my description chrottle and Brake penalt gr. Dis-Inited to apperformance as some Works with NASCAR INDYFAR WORLD FIRE CIT II and more

PRICE \$ 375,00 +84,11

Simulation Systems (408) 980-7940 or FAX (408) 926-2416 ATSA and MASTERCARD ACCI-PTED

Circle Reader Service #237

## COMPUTER **GAMING WORLD**

175,000

Volume Game Buyers Each Buying an Average of 18 Games a Year

Put the power of this audience to work for you. Call Marci Yamaguchi for advertising information (415) 357-4920



## Get Ready For The Winter Games

It's that time of year again. Time to winterize your multimedia system for another long, cold season Indoors with nothing to do but eat and play games. Interact accessories can't help you with the eating part, but they can sure give your gaming experience a major shot in the arm. With this kind of excitement, who cares if you don't see the sun for four months?

A. PC Commander Plus An awesome stick for all-around gaming. The PC Commander Plus has four fire buttons, auto-fire control, X and Y-axis trim controls, and an ergonomic grip. Whether you're flying a plane, or exploring caverns, this stick delivers

B. PC Flight Force Pro The only flight stick for the hardcore cyber-pilot. This advanced stick features four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, "smart" auto-fire, and calibration software. The shaft is contoured for both right and left-handed pilots. Its precision construction and sturdy metal base ensure endless flight missions.

C. PC Flight Force Fire Control System Add this Fire Control System to your setup for a realistic approach to flight simulation. The Fire Control System provides you with 36 programmable function keys (nine keys X four modes) and allows programming of the accompanying joystick too Combine this with throttle control, a multi-viewer key, LED indicators, and an ergonomic grip, and you'll see that this is the only control system to have.

D. PC ProPad 4 This control pad offers you everything, it has that comfortable, familiar game pad feel, four tire buttons with configurable layout and independent 2-speed semi and hands-free auto-fire. Its smooth, digital control will enhance all of your favorite tighting, sports, action, and adventure games.

of your favorite fighting, sports, action, and adventure games.

E. Aerospace Sub-Woofer The final word in multimedia sound. Separate controls for volume, bass and frequency, combined with a total power of 50 watts make this the speaker system to own. The unit is magnetically shielded, and comes with its own AC adaptor. Make your system come alive!

For IBM® PC and Compatibles



Interact Accessories, Inc.

A RECOTON COMPANY

10945 McCormick Rd. • Hunt Valley, MD 21031 • 410-785-5661 @ 1995 Interact Accessories, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

For more information on our producte; contests and drawings, vielt-our-Web page... http://www.smart.net/~interact





## ACTION SOFTWARE≌

GAMES		21 AND OVE	R
Dark Forces	\$42.00	Dream Machina	\$35.00
Kings Quest VII	\$32.00	Hot Slots	\$35.00
Virtual Pool	\$38.00	Sey More Butts II	\$39.00
Command Conquer	\$48.00	Mind Teazze 1,2	\$29.00
DiscWorld	\$29.00	Neuro Doncer	\$32.00
System Shock	\$25.00	Night Watch 2	\$32.00
Lemmings Chronicles	\$19.00	Pleasure Zone	\$29.00
Flight Unlamited	\$42.00	Private Prison	539.00
Slip Stream 5000	\$35.00	Scissors N Stones	\$29.00
FX Fighter	\$35.00	Space Sirens	\$39.00
Rise of the Triad	\$22.00	Space Sirens 2	\$42.00
Terminol Velocity	\$28.00	Tokio Night Life	\$35.00

CATALOGS AVAILABLE

OVER 300 ADULT TIMES

## ORDER NOWI

llena Court, Aldg & Lot 15 Belle Mend, NJ 08502











## HIPS & BITS INC.

Box 234 Dept 10538 Rochester, VT 05767

Call Toll 800-699-4263

Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10538



ADAD PLAY-ERS OPTION: SKILLS & POW ERS' These pages hold the cays to humani who soot secret pors as easily ne ukreje, strievej who sense Illu illons, half ogri iword masters This rulebook presents an ulternative approach to AD&D chared



"WARHAM» MER FANTA SY' Encounter asolnating and danger nysteriou evente, sinis ter plots and ierrilying mon sters. Over 130 skills, ombat aya em and types of mapid with over 150



CHANGLING: THE DREAM ING! The gates of Arcadia, the oliginal peradies ere closed to us Only the clies of humanily remain Without an evenees of ou true nature, hu mankind crusher us beneath its benal heel. Jo and laughter aid gone; only the Dreaming re-



OUVOOR DICE' Each se includes 1 enclossiv asec eo, colet del dice, filteen i liders of varying racity plue two # ilded terrain dice and one 12 sided drag on! ill in on the rago inilini c' bag, 3 banner cards and a 16 page mileren



HORDTECH This series will beyond simbly emulating the LV. Show will have the unique reposente nay to batel unes a South ener You rel be able to create of the SDF ind 2 and like and in pel



APG: HORROR

WEREWOLF

ADED GIANT: C R A F secrets of this Crabbles from the history of the some and daughvary, of Dungaun Masters and illayers allies garfain ta had involumble nformation in MAKER

## RPG: FANTASY ADAD 2ND EDITION RULES

Dunggon Masters Guida Monoresia Manual SIR Players Handbook Revis ADAD Accessories Art of the AOAD Game 314 Character Record Sheets \$9 611 Country Sites Encyclopedia Magica 1 or 2 519 Encyclopedia Magica 3 or 4 Mapic Encyclopedia 1 or 2 \$9 Regue 6 Gallery 611 Strongholds \$15 Treasure Mags AD&D Adventures \$11 Claric's Challenge 1 or 2 os Temple, Tower & Tomb Al-Cledim Accessories 4 Crites of Bons \$15 Burned Kingdoms 5
AB&D Audio Adventures 515 First Open! Hartine Heroos 255 Karamellusa 522 Night of the Vamples Track of the Vampire \$13 Track of the Warewolf \$13 Birthright Britise Aghithit 828 Blood Enemies Birthright Sourcebooks Endier Domain Rossone Domain 67 Tuoman Domain \$6 AOAD Boxed Sala Council of Wyrms
Oungeon Master Decks 519 518 Dock of Engounters for 2 Dock of Megical items Priest Spell Cards **Dungson Mester Accessories** Castles Guide Complete Book of Villams 515 Creacyo Compaigning Chinggoo Master Fulobook Tome of Magic Dark Sun Accessories \$17

Dark Sun Soxed Sol

Stave Tribes

Fall of the Dragon King

Valley of Dust and Fire

\$17

\$10

SID

## RPG: FANTASY

Forgotten Resims Boxed Sets City of Splandore Elmenster's Ecologida \$10 Grest Khan Gama 511 Mazica Forgot Realm Selling \$16 Menzeberranzen Ruins of Myth Dranner 899 Puins of Lindermountain Ruins of Undermountain 2 \$19 Monetrous Compendium Dark San Torrors of Dosort \$11 Frond Folio Greatures \$10 Mysters Mast Compendium Outer Planes Creatures Planescape Campaign Setting Planes of Chaos Boxed Set 825 Planes of Conflict 525 Player's Accessories Rulebook Combot & Tactics \$16 Rulebook Saills & Powers \$16 "Complete" Players Accessory Barbahans Handbook Fighter Manual \$15 Ninja's Handacok Paladis'a Handacok \$15 Priest's Handbook \$15 STORICS Rengor \$15 Revenioit Adventures Flavenion Boxed Set \$14 Ship of Herror Reventah Nightmare Lands Raventoft Campaign Setting \$25 Ravenioti Setting The Gobic Earth Gazetteer \$10 \$16 ADAD Sourcebooks Guido to Dragonianos World \$15 Lagends & Care Players Guido to Frgt Rookrus 513
ARS MAGICA A Winter Tale Ars Magica, 3rd Edition Midsummers Night Dream \$10 Mythic Europe 615 Mythic Places \$8 Pact of Pasaquine 591 Wward's BLOODSHADOWS

\$25

Warhermor Fantasy

## **RPG: FANTASY**

CASTLE FALKENSTEIN Castle Falkenstein Solicover \$19 POLY DICE SETS Opaque Sel Assorted
Pearlescent Sel Assorted Transparent Set Associed Twinkle Se As PLRIC Fate of Foots The 6 once Grimore
EVERWAY \$10 \$28 FANTASY EARTH Book of Maga: Fontasy Earth GURPS \$12 Desting **S14** China, Chilliandons 511 Espianago Fontesty Rad Edition GURP's Hulobook Hig-Tech, 2nd Edition \$15 \$15 Magia Itams 2 Manial Arts \$15 Mortial Arts Adventures Operation Endgaing \$14 Supporting Gast Ultra-Tech, 2nd Edmon Uppato, 2nd-3rg Edition Vohicles \$16 RIFTS Julear Up Pilaing Filis Limited Edition Rills 519 World Books on \$13 AUNEQUEST River of Creding
RuncQuest, 4 5 Edition \$19 Rungquest Daluxe Book \$18 SKYREALMS OF JOHUNE \$10 \$15 Skyroalms of Jorana Sobnyki Alias WATHAMMER FANTASY Apocrypha Now! 511 The Enamy Within Volume 1 \$11

## **RPG: HORROR** CALL OF CTHULKU

Children of Gnia Tribobook Disric Alliance Vancouver 610 Cairo Guidebook 510 \$13 Cult of Ctiotho, 5th Edition 310 Gamo Masters Screen Date Documents Playe & Golda to Wordwolf London Guidebook \$10 Werewalf, 2nd Edition 519 Secrements of Evil WRAITH Character's Kit 510 Strange Agents 511 Ye Book of Munifies CHANGELING Player's Guide Sicryteller's Screen Changeling Scient \$18 **RPG: SCIENCE FICTION** CHILL Chill Hardbound CYBERPUNK 2020 \$16 GURPS HORROR Сурегралегатия Суреграля 2020 Blood Types \$16 Creatures of the Night CibultrePubli Cybershoets \$10 Data Scroon EASTHDAWN House 514 Maga. The Ascension Earthdown Companion Vampre Coriga soi Vampre The Masqueisde \$16 Earthdawn \$23 FLOATING VAGABOND Floating Vagabond Werewolf: The Appealyant 818 Where a George BURPS SCI-FI MINDRIALITY \$13 Immortality Lost Tradly Sta MAGE Cybo pure Book of Mindness \$13 Cyburworld Book at Shadows \$15 AladoA \$14 HEAVY GEAR Sont of ther Technocracy: (teration X Game Masters Stanor Kit \$10 \$10 Heavy Gnar \$19 **HEPHILIM** Tona Nova Sourcebo Gemeranter's Voil \$12 MACROSS 2 611 Speret Socialias Saucehook 1 \$14 NIGHTSPAWN Spacecraft & Dock Plans ea \$9 MECHWARRIOR Nightspawn RAPTURE Living Logands Machwanter 2nd Edition 510 Oracle Screen 59 Sapture 519 Machwarder Companieri \$12 VAMPIRE HUNTERS PARANCIA \$13 Vanighe HorterS 516 Bot Abusers Manual VAMPIRE Computers Shoot Twice Storytallar a Hundbook Don't Take Your Lazar to Town St ROBOTECH Standelint & Scionn S±0 Invit Invasion \$11 Mecha of the Southern Class \$7 Acceptated Leaning \$7 Vompre Players Guide 518 WORLD OF DARKNESS Dark Destiny REF Field Gulde \$13

\$13

313

Rebeluch

Sentions

Zonkrandi Breakout

\$14

\$9

**RPG: SCIENCE FICTION** SPACE 1889 Enson 1889 Bullet E26 Species \$21 STAR WARS \$10 Black los Giassia Adventures 615 Death in the Undersity 510 Domein of Lvd. 510 Fairlastic \*ochnology **Gamemuster Handbook** \$15 Hoir to the Empires mornal Sourcebook 518 Movie Triogy Sourcebook Otherspace 2 Invasion \$19 \$10 Rebet Alterico Sourcebook Star Ware Herdicover \$16 \$10 Star Wars Sourcebook \$18 trike Force. Shiritipole The Jett Sourcebook 510 TRAVELLER: THE Bartle Filder Bulliant Lances \$25 **\$3**4 Daluxe Travaller TNE CARD GAMES Starter/Booster Decks Highlander \$B/\$2 Hybonan Gates \$9/83 Higminath New Write Order \$10/52 Legand of the Five Flings Magic the Gathering

Ath Edwon Boosto /52 /Chromoles Boosler /52 Fallen Empirea Booster 59/53 Middle Earth Rage \$8/\$2 Vampire Elemal Struggle Wing Command

## MOOKS ON TAPE

Anastasia Syndrome Dark Towo 3 Wasteland 514 Forward the Foundation 524 \$17 Ronagados al Para Star Trek VI: Undiscovered Star Wars Tology 811 Stones from the Night Shift \$1B Xunockia

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide astmal; \$5 per item. Handling \$2 per shipmant. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Call for details visa, MC and Discover recepted. Checks hold 4 wooks. MONEY ORDERS UNDER \$200 SAME AS CASH. COD \$8 Defectives replaced with name product. Most flems shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / svallability may change. All asten final.

Circle Reader Service #62

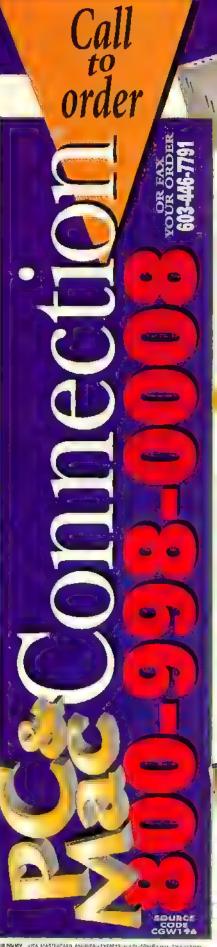
Convert

World of Darkness

**Деадиренк Дозако** 

Sorcurers Crib Shoot

WORLD OF NECROSCOPE



You Don't Know Jack Lite With MDS CD-ROM Drive Purchase (ZCHINON

4X (D-ROM DRIVE s199

HE DEAT

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16 Internal 4X CD-ROM Kit

19995 Bundled with Grolier's

Sampler CD with every purchase!

Demos of Hot New Fury3 plus 8 games for Windows!

Includes \$5 coupon for your next Microsoft Home purchasel

Ask for #25369 While Supplies Last!

Super 6X Internal **CD-ROM Bundle!** 

47 CHINON

ONLY POPORTION Win A Chance to TEE-OFF with Greg Nonnan on निवासी कि विदेशीती his course THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

GROLIER INCLUDES FREE LIMITED EDITION MAXFLI MD GOLF BALL

24183 Gree Newton Utbach: Gelf S/1/195 Challenge for Windows ......

NEW

OUTRAGEOUS QUIZ SHOW ON (D-ROM!

PC 24492 Mec 24525

OU DON'T KNOW

BUR PANEY VISA, EMASTAPARD, Assembla y EXPRESS and Discover for exert. You suither the 
Audit to produce and received a manufacture of warrants and an assemble for each produce arrange and provide more in your 
full received and service of the manufacture of warrants and the suither and the produce of the

AND Each trop Article Experts shell, sary the most increased as an emotion which IPS Colored consisting in some shall be shown as a consistency of the shall be shall



The only limitation you may encounter playing your games on a Falcon MACH V Gaming PC is that they might run smoother & faster than your hand-eye coordination can handle.

We're working on that.

"Perfection! - This system is well worth the money..." - Computer Game Review, 100% Rating

## The MACH V 133 MHz Pentium™ - \$2,995

Intel Pentium™ 133 MHz Processor - 100% Compatible with all IBM PC Software Falcon Qual Voltage PCI Bus Motherboard - Accepts 75-200 MHz CPUst 64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1 Megabyte

Falcon PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Control or with Mode 4

8 Megabyles of RAM expandable to 128

1.44 Floppy Drive & 850 Megabyle Enhanced IDE Hard Drive standard

150 ms Quad Speed Caddyless CD-ROM Drive

Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16™ & Shiolded Multimed-a Speakers

CH Products Flightslick PRO™ & High-Speed Dual Gameports

14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor, .28dp, Full Screen Picture, Energy Star Compliant

101 Key Ergonomic Keyboard with Wrist Wrest & 3 Button Serial Mouse with Mousepad

MS-DOSTM & WindowsTM or WINDOWS 95TM (Your Choice)

O rectPray™, DirectDraw™ DirectInput™ & DirectSound™ Drivers for Serious Windows '96™ Garning Included!

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty Including One Year On-Site Service

UL, CSA, TUV and FCC Class B Certil ad

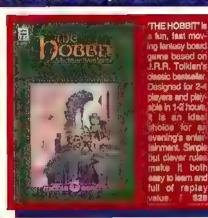


## HIPS & BITS INC.

PO Box 234 Dept 10537 Rochester, VT 05767

Free to 800-699-4263

Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10537



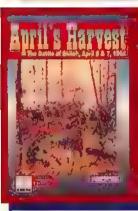
Dungeon Doom

DUNGEON DOOM Beneath the ancient ruins lies the dark derror and haunted realm of the dread Lord Darkness, The corridors and rooms of his

e home to an army of powerful moneters that guard his labled hourds of treasure. Beyond crage lies the moun-tain realm of the force Eagle King, This force and noble nuler will help any adventurer that can defeat him

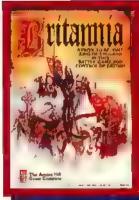


WHE AMERI-CIVIL WAR 1663 Now you can command Union or Confederate orces at the luming point o the American Civit War -- the critical year of 1863. You can ace the challenge of desper ate, hard-charg ing brawls apan ning 4 major batiles! \$29



'APRIL'S HAR-VEST' portrays the surprised Union army and the Confederate drive through the Union campa ater, the Union player will gross his Ingers that the variable entry of Buell's Army of Ohio hap pens sconer a William

**\$2**i



**GRITANNIA**5 is a new multiplayer game about the 1000 V-BB. history of the birth Britain, Play begins with the Roman invasion of 43 AD, and ends with the last great Invasions by Nor-weglans and Normans In 1066. \$19



desiry of the world. The Balkane have tallen. Peer Herbor has been attacked. Wake letend is in Jepanese ids and Rommel has the British on the run!

542

\$12

\$42

\$12

518

225

919

827

**S1B** 

58

\$34

523

\$32

\$18

529

827

\$25

\$29

\$25

\$29

\$23

\$23

533

825

\$38

525

541

\$16

\$11

\$16

\$25

\$28

\$20

532

522

\$30

583

Rommel in the Desert

Sands of War

Second Front

BOARD GAMES

STRATEGY

## **BOARD GAMES**

CIVIL WAR 1863 Amer Civii War 528 3 Days of Gettysburg \$49 \$25 Across Five Aprils 2 Antietam Campaign \$25 Army of the Hearland \$36 \$25 Blue & Gray Brother Against Brother \$33 Clvt War Domn the Torpedoes \$21 Dixio 1861 1st Bull Run S9 Dixie: 1863-Shiroh Deck S9 Gellysburg Hallowed Ground 515 \$42 Lee Takes Command \$22 No Belter Place To Die 524 Perryville 518 Roads to Gettysburg \$24 Sem Great 642 The War of the Union 532 Thunder at Crossroads \$27 **FANTASY** Advanced Heroquest \$42 Sattle Masters S42 Dragon Dice 39 Dragon Dice. Set ea 85 S29

Dragon Lords Dragon Masters Dragon Quest Dragon Strike Dreconhunt Dungton ElfQuest, 2nd Edition Raro Queál Iron Dragon Levalhan Magic Realm Man O' War Mertvilg s Meze Game Taxsman, 3rd Edition The Hobbit Adventure Tibart Warhammer Fantasy Warhammer Quest

Wizard's Quest

\$42

\$19

533

\$19

518

\$29

\$25

\$16

\$23

\$10

544

S29

923

\$48

\$47

\$17

\$21

Tac Air

Team Yankee

The Speed of Heat

\$19

\$20

\$36

1856

1870

Adv Tracks to Tellanda \$21

## BOARD GAMES

ANCIENT 4 Blis of E Ancient Wrid \$21 4 More Bi's Ancient W 525 Alexander at Tyro SIB Ancionis \$25 \$33 Borborlans Baltilos of Alexander \$33 Bitis of Ancient World 2 \$25 Emperor's Fast Battles \$25 Imperator 521 MEDIEVAL Age of Chivatry \$25 Age of Chivalry 2 527 Black Prince Crossbows & Canons 2 533 Henry V 52A **\$28** transidas. The Crusades II \$28 MODERN 2nd Fleat 3rd Fleet \$27 6th Fleet \$23 7th Fleet 527 Across the Suez 913 Aegean Strike \$19 \$18 Back to Iraq Battlelield Europe 522 Central America \$23 Orlars: Koren 1995 520 Crisis, Sinai 1973 530 Flashpoint, Golan \$29 Flight Leader \$21 Gulf Sinka **S29** Harpoon \$25 (DF (Israeli Del. Force) \$29 Light Division 524 Main Baitle Tank \$24 Mid-East Peace **S16** Modern Naval Battles 516 Nalo \$15 Phantom Leader \$25 Sinai Front \$30 Stand & Die \$50

## **BOARD GAMES**

NAPOLEONIC Austerlitz Bitte for Dreaden 1813 \$25 Bullios for Empires 532 8. If as of Waterloo \$33 Borotino 529 Eagles of Empire ea Empires at War Empires in Arms 507 From Valmy to Waterloo \$30 L Armen du Nord \$33 La Batallie Preuseinch-Eylau de Albuera Espannol 530 do Espagnol Talavom \$40 do Aursh edil \$30 do Corunna Espagnol S3B de Lienv 539 de Mont St. Jean de Mont St. Jean Dix 562 de Quatro Bras \$31 de Wavre \$25 du Nord Balgium 1815 \$33 Napoloon at Austoriitz \$20 Napoleon at Leipzig \$30 Napoleon on 1' Danube \$19 Napoloen's Battles 2 \$14 Napoleon's Campaigns \$22 Itawan \$25 Leibzig Peninsula Russian \$22 Napoleon/Waterioo \$30 Napoleon's Later Billes \$25 The Emporer Returns \$28 The Napoleonic Wara War & Peace \$23 War to the Death \$21 Wellington's Victory \$16 Wooden Ships Iron Men S19 020022200 1830: RR & Robbers 1835 549

## BOARD GAMES

RAILROAD Colonial Diplomacy Australian Sails \$21 Butish Hods \$21 Coup **Doluxe Diplomacy** Empire Builder \$25 525 Diplomacy Eurorails Enemy In Sight Exprass Great Western Raiway Feudal Nippon Balls S21 Florida North American Palls 521 Guarilla History of the World Plant Baron \$19 Rocky Mountain Ralls Kingmaker \$13 Tracks to Tellundo Kramlin Kramlin Module **SCIENCE FICTION** 2036 \$34 Lords of Sierra Madre Maharaja Material World Alpha Omega 519 BATTSC Objetive Raids \$13 New World Bathotech, 3rd Edition \$19 \$10 Pax Britannica BatheTech Blueprints BiliaTech Compandium Republic of Roma Blood Bereis \$29 Alak Supremacy, 3rd Edition \$42 Dlood Bowl \$45 The New Adquire Cosmic Encounter \$29 Tournament Taxaca Critter-Tek \$13 Fury of the Clansmon Vicerays Federation & Empire Ox \$38 We the People Federation & Empire Exp \$9 WORLD WAR 2 12 O'Clock High Grateway to the Stars 522 Harken 916 Aachan Advaced Squad Leader \$38 Hacker 2 \$10 Axis & Allies Imperium, 2nd Edition \$20 Barbarosan Kill Zone 521 Merchant of Venus \$25 Battle for Italy Necromunde \$44 Borodino 41 \$19 Eighth Air Force **Pondiul** Empire of t' Rising Sun Scient Dooth 542 Golan to Sinal Space Manne \$49 Slar Floot Ballios 525 Leningrad Moscow 1941 Startorce Terra \$19 Operation Sealion Starship Troopers \$29 Stollar Conquest 519 Panzerkdeg Panzers East Warhammar 40K STRATEGY Rug Parachules Advanced Civilization 525 Rommel at Bay

S27

\$19

\$29

## BOARD GAMES

## WORLD WAR 2 Smithereens 823 Spitlire Squad Leader \$23 Tunisia \$33 Typhoon \$37 Ukraine '43 S29 War in the Desert \$65 World War 2 \$33 World in Frames \$49 **BOOKS ON TAPE**

Anastasia Syndrome	\$14
Dark Tower 3-Westeland	1\$34
Forward the Foundation	\$24
Lacher	\$17
Renegades of Pem	\$24
Star Trok VI	\$11
Star Wars Trilogy	\$59
Stones from Night Shift	\$18
Tek War	\$14
Xenocide	\$16

## CARD GAMES

Starter/Booster	Decks
lighlander	\$8/52
tyborien Gales	\$9/\$3
Il aminati Wrld Order \$	10/\$2
egend of the 5 Rings	87/
Magic the Galhering	\$8.50/
/4th Edition Booster	192
Chronicles Boosler	752
vliddle Earth	\$9/\$3
Overpower	59/\$3
Duast for the Grall	57.
Page .	\$8/\$2
Shadowtist \$	10/\$3
3im City Limited Ed	Sa
Star Trek TNG	\$6/\$3
Starship Command	\$23/
lowers in Time ea	\$6/\$3
/ampire	\$9/\$3
Ming Command	\$7/53
Nyvern Unlimited Ed	\$6/\$2

OVERNIGHT SN PP NG in US \$4 per order Mail to Canada, PR. Bl. AK, APO. FPO \$4 per order Worldwide a mail \$6 per item. Hending \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Call for data-is. Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks hold 4 works. MONEY ORDERS UNDER \$200 SAME AS CASH. COD \$8. Detectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change. All sales final.

Circle Reader Service #61

CGW19691

Blackboard

Civilization

Britannia

537

538

## ADVERTISER INDEX

TREE				TEE			
R.S. II	COMPANY -	PRICEOF	PAGE	100	CSHPANY	ANDRI	PAGE
36	7th Level, Inc.	Arcade America	31	125	MGM/UA Home Video	Dark Seed II	122-123
168	7th Level, Inc.	Battle Beast	59	127	Microforum	Expact No Mercy	245
35	7th Level, Inc.	Monty Python	145%	131	Microforum	Spiolion CD	1.1
67 205	Acciaim Enterlainment Acciaim Enterlainment	NFL Quarterback Club	229	204	MicroProsa	This Means WARI	99
40	Accolade	Venom PC Hardball 5	200°	See a	Microsoft Corporation	Golf	225
41	Accelade	Unnecessary Roughness 96	278-279		Microsoft Corporation	Safety	302-303
•	Acer America Corporation	Aspire Computers	A2-43	129	Microsoft Corporation Military Simulations, Inc.	Sidewinder F-16C/Block 50	258-259
235	Action Software	Mail Order Products	348	132	Mindscape, Inc.	Post Champion	307 253
258	Activision	Earthwarm Jini	243	132	Mindscape, Inc.	Warhammer	151
42	Activision	Mechwarrior 2	114-115	199	Mission Control	Mail Order Products	359
3/ 99	Activision	Spycraft: The Great Game	32-33	135	MPG-Net	Multi-Player Games Network	338-339
97	Activision Activision	Win '95 Multi-Product Zork, Nemesis	88-89	136	NEC Technologies	Ultimate CD-ROM	14-15
44	Advanced Gravis	Core Joystick	209 202	139	New World Computing	Anvil of Dawn	1.9
44	Advanced Gravis	GRIP	3195	271	New World Computing New World Computing	Heroes of Might and Magic Wetlands	54-55 308-309
118	AKS Acoustics, Inc.	The Bass Pump	312	276	Newsweek Interactive	Parent's Guide to Software	,83
26.	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Pro	213	140	NovaLogic, Inc.	Werewolf vs. Compache	9
257	ATI Technologies	Plug & Play Graphics Cord	197	219	Novastar Game Company	Wargames	144
230	Bare Bones Software	Buy & Sel. Pre-Owned Software!	358	142	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	BloForge Plus	87
49 50	Berkeley Systems Bethosom Softworks	You Doa't Know Jack Terminator	1215	142	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	CyberMage	97
38	8 'zzard Entertainment	WarCraft II	169 25-27 <sup>3</sup> 1	142	ORIGIN Systems inc	Multiproduct Teaser	CVIG B
38	8 azerd Entertainment	WarCraft Mac	139	142	ORIGIN Systems, inc.	Wing Commander IV	117
51	Broderhand Software	Ascendancy	85	189	Papyrus PC Connection	IndyCar Racing () Mail Order Products	53 348 349
54	CAPCOM USA, Inc.	Fox Hunt	257	144	Plotips Media	Alien Odyssey	67
56	Capstone Software	Witch Fraven	232	145	Philips Media	Burn Cycle	237
6	Cardina. Technologios	28.8 Fax Modern	192-193	138	Philips Media	Fighter Due!	287
236	Cal CD-Rom	Mail Order Products	346	276	Play Incorporated	Snappy Video Snapshot	187
6) 6)	Ch Products Chips & Bids	F-16 joystloxs Board Cires	294	85	Pop Rocket	Total Osslorting	217
195	Chips & Bils	Mail On er Art il Prodricts	351 362 363	148	PS, tipe e	Un maled Internet Access	191
68	Chips & Bils	Ma i Order Products	130-137	£ 281	Pulsa Friterform neat Recket Science	Bad Mojo Under Pressure	113
63	Chips & Bils	Pinba: Ilusions	263	280	Rockel Science	Winghals	.99 181
62	Chips & Blis	Role-Playing Gomes	94283	151	Sanctuary Woods	JourneyMan Project to	248-249
45	Ch pa & Bits	Sall '95	283	150	Sanctuary Woods	Lion	147
4 74	Golumbia House	CD-ROM	188-189	152	Sauctuery Woods	Riddle of Master LC	3.3
74 78	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	170-171	F 195	Sierra On-Line Inc.	Confessions of a Game Addict	71-82
188	Creative Labs  Davidson & Assoc/Simon & Schuster fol	3D Bioster  Man year Adulant Language Change	38-39 101	161	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Space Bucks	19
79	Diamond Mult media Systems	Bomber Ad	62 63	237 162	Similation Systems Sir-Tech	Controls & Accessories Oraid / Wizaday Gold	3/4
265	Digital Pictures	Double Switch	215	163	Sony Interactive Entertainment	3D Lemmings	12-13 327
82	Digital Pictures	Night Trop	50-51	241	Sony Interactive Entertoirment	Destrockon Derby	275
01	Digital Pictures	Quarterback Altack	272 273	241	Sony Interactive Entertainment	ESPN: Extreme	267
88	Eiger Labs	The Head-On Modein	277	163	Sony Interactive Entertainment	wipEout	247
104 90	Electronic Arts Electronic Arts	Advanced Tautical Fig. ter	292 293	190	Simple of Floridances	Miof Order Products	358
55	Electronic Arts	Dungeon Keeper EA Sports Round Up	264-265 153-164	157	Spectrum RoloByte	Grand Proc.)	69
91	empire Interactive Enterta Ament	Red Ghost	218	157 158	Spectrum HoloByle Spectrum HoloByle	Grand Prix Manager	141
9	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	Tyrian	25	223	Stereo Graphics	Top Gua Simulayes VR Goggles	23B 246
92	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACH V	350	48	StormFront Studios	Old Time Basebali	269
70	FormGen, Inc.	Duka Nuka'am 3-D	CVR2-PG1	208	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Allied General	176
84	Forte Technologies, Inc.	VFX -1 Helmet	2-3	209	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	GNB4	297
93 96	Gamer's Gold GEnie	Man Order Products	358	207	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Şifent Hunter	128
232	Grober Electronic Publishing	Air Warrior Konnoide	lle)	210	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Sleel Panthers	325
233	Grober Electronic Publishing	Terror Fran	256 N 254 P	206	Strategic Simulations, Inc. Syncronys Sottopio	SU-27 Sollram 95	288 289
102	GT interactive Software	Henen	255	280	Synetry interactive, Inc.	Zeddas	214 196
53	GT Interactive Software	Ice & Fire	230	165	Take 2 Interactive Software	Battia Cruisar	776 227
98	GT Interactive Software	Island Casino	207	154	Take 2 Interactive Software	Ripper	314-315
100	GT Interactive Software	Mortal Komhat III	167	166	<b>Falensoft</b>	Battinground, Gollysburg	49
72 270	CIE Entertumment Individual Software	Roiling Stenes	61	16,	The Avaiors Hill Game Company	Yooden Ships & No. Men	17
201	Interact Accessories, Inc.	Professor Windows INTERACT PC Game Accessories	194 345	169	ThrustMaster, Inc.	Formula T2	271
105	Interactive Magic	Apache	285	125 176	ThunderSeat Technologies Time Warner Interactive Group	TrunderSeat 3D Table Sports	52
107	Interactive Magic	Capita Isin	96	170	Time Warner Interactive Group	Almoslear	23 107
105	Interactive Magic	Star Renger	301,	211	TRIMARK Interactive	MagZone	65
196	Interactive Quarterly Magazine	Interactive Quarterly	361	171	TRIMARK Interactive	The h ve	20 21
66	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Descent di	203-205	193	United CO-ROM	Mail Order Products	357
108 65	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Stonekeep Whiplash	105.0	174	Vertronix, Inc.	Mail Order Products	360
111	KOE KOE	Romancing Perl IV	177 h 124	177	Viacom New Madia Viacom New Madia	Seav 5 & Butthead	241
*	Lance Haffner Gaines	Mail Order Products	252	175	Viacom New Madia	Congo Deap Spáca 9	261 37
149	Legand Entertainment Co.	Shannara	270	179	Vic Toka: Inc	Delcon 5	320-321
R AND	Logitech	WingMan Extreme	931,	185	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	11th Hair	.02 103
117	LucasArts Enlartamment Co.	Full Turoftle	149,	185	Vago interactive Entertainment	Screamer	143
114 115	LucasA to Entertainment Co.	Rebe Assaul 2	221	186	virgin interactive Entertainment	Terra Nuva	223
130	LucasArts:Entertainment Có, Maxis	The Oig FUTTIEL Propa I	234-235, <sup>1</sup> 3 109	239	Virgio Interactive Entertainment	Toonsluck	231 233
222	Maxis	SimC ay	125,127,129	184	Virgin Interactive Entertainment Yemaha Corp. of America	Zane Ranters DB50XG Hera	47
119	Med sage Software Corp.	Joseph.ne: Portrait of an Assassin	220	100	temene onthi at sungitor	ODDOVA LINIA	369
125	Megatech Software	Power Dolls	36%	Dr.	*Please see advertisen	ent for contect information	



BUSINESS REPLY

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

04. Brain Teasors 05 Card 06 Sport

09 Adventure

Action/Arcade 08 Educational

6 Do you own Jorgian to buy in next 6 months)
a CD-ROM? Check use div;
05 Own
02 El Plan to buy (6 months)

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NU

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



PO BOX 10126 RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

4. [] Please soud mo a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94

in at Humy Fate Tale Gard Tox 609-829-0692

(U.S. price) all other countries add \$16,00 for additional postage

COMPUTER FAMILIE WORLD	FREEPRO	DUCTINFO	RMATTON
AS EASY AT	1 Fill in your name and address and chec		3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advectiser free of charge.
CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMA	TION		Void after April 30, 1996
001         002         003         004         005           026         027         028         029         030           051         052         053         054         055           076         077         078         079         080           101         102         103         104         105           126         127         128         129         130           151         152         153         154         155           176         177         178         179         180           201         202         203         204         205           226         227         228         229         230           251         252         253         254         255           276         277         278         279         280           301         302         303         304         305           326         327         328         329         330           351         352         353         354         355           376         377         378         379         380	006         007         008         009         010         011           031         032         033         034         035         036           056         057         058         059         060         061           081         082         083         084         085         086           106         107         108         109         110         111           131         132         133         134         135         136           156         157         158         159         160         161           181         182         183         184         185         186           206         207         208         209         210         211           231         232         233         234         235         236           256         257         258         259         260         261           281         282         283         284         285         286           306         307         308         309         310         311           331         332         333         334         335         361	012         013         014         015         016         017         018         019           037         038         039         040         041         042         043         044           062         063         064         065         066         067         068         069           087         088         089         090         091         092         093         094           112         113         114         115         116         117         148         119           137         138         139         140         141         142         143         144           162         163         164         165         166         167         168         169           187         188         189         190         191         192         193         194           212         213         214         215         216         217         218         219           237         238         239         240         241         242         243         244           262         263         264         265         266         267         268         269 <td>020         021         022         023         024         025           045         046         047         048         049         050           070         071         072         073         074         075           095         096         097         098         099         100           120         121         122         123         124         125           145         146         147         148         149         150           170         171         172         173         174         175           195         196         197         198         199         200           220         221         222         223         224         225           245         246         247         248         249         250           270         271         272         273         274         275           295         296         297         298         299         300           320         321         322         323         324         325           345         346         347         348         349         350</td>	020         021         022         023         024         025           045         046         047         048         049         050           070         071         072         073         074         075           095         096         097         098         099         100           120         121         122         123         124         125           145         146         147         148         149         150           170         171         172         173         174         175           195         196         197         198         199         200           220         221         222         223         224         225           245         246         247         248         249         250           270         271         272         273         274         275           295         296         297         298         299         300           320         321         322         323         324         325           345         346         347         348         349         350
1 What is the highest existence of actual an that actual state of actual and that actual state of actual and that actual state of actual state	5 How other 15 year area is buy compare game."  01 _ Once a week  02 _ Once a month  04 _ Once a month  05 _ Once a month  06 _ Once every two to three months  06 _ Once a year  6 Where are you most thinly to purchase game?  Ches a but of  01 _ Independent computer store 04 _ Computer store  02 _ Coasumer electronic store 05 _ Oracle from v  03 _ Mass merchandising store 06. Mail order  7 What is your (and others on baseafull aventic type of pame).	Name	Telephone  State Zip

EAM	NG V	JIY E		F	R	E		P	R	9	) L	•	di Ta		N		•	Ric	Mary	A T	a que es	0	N
( TS	S EA	SY AS					r name and address and check oil ars to the seven research questions				2	2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond the adsion articles you'd like more information:											
CIRCLE F 0026 027 026 027 051 052 076 077 101 102 126 127 151 152 176 177 201 202 226 227 251 252 276 277 301 302 326 327 376 377	003 028 053 078 103 128 153 178 203 228 253 278 303 328 353 378	004 029 054 079 104 129 154 179 204 229 254 279 304 329 354 379	005 030 055 080 105 130 155 180 205 230 255 280 305 330 355 380	006 031 056 081 106 131 156 181 206 231 256 281 306 331 356 381	007 032 057 082 107 132 157 182 207 232 257 282 307 332 357 382	008 033 058 083 108 133 158 183 208 233 258 283 308 333 358 383	009 034 059 084 109 134 159 184 209 234 259 284 309 334 359 384	010 035 060 085 110 135 160 185 210 235 260 285 310 335 360 385	011 036 061 086 111 136 161 186 211 236 261 286 311 336 361 386	012 037 062 087 112 137 162 187 212 237 262 287 312 337 362 387	013 038 063 088 113 138 163 163 238 263 288 313 338 363 388	014 039 064 089 114 139 164 189 214 239 264 289 314 339 364 389	015 040 065 090 115 140 165 190 215 240 265 290 315 340 365 390	016 041 066 091 116 141 156 191 216 241 266 291 316 341 366 391	017 042 067 092 117 142 167 192 217 242 267 292 317 342 367 392	018 043 068 093 118 143 168 193 218 243 268 293 318 343 368 393	019 044 069 094 119 144 169 194 244 269 294 319 344 369 394	020 045 070 095 120 145 170 195 220 245 270 295 320 345 370 395	021 046 071 096 121 146 171 195 221 246 271 296 321 346 371 396		023 048 073 098 123 148 173 198 223 248 273 298 323 348 373 398	024 049 074 099 124 149 179 224 224 229 324 349 374 399	. 1996 025 050 075 100 125 150 225 250 275 300 325 350 375 400
1 Whel I he h you comp eli 01		otto from a type  Of   Dince a week  Of   Once a week to three weeks  O3   Once a month  O4   Once every two to three months  O5   Once every four to six months							Name LTitle								Tetaphone						
Computer eva- check all that D1 [] IBM comp D2 [] MacIntos D3 [] Artiga D4 [] Dedicated D5 [] Hone		Of C   Once a year  Of where are you most likely to purchase games?  Office and style on  Of C   Independent computer store DA: Computer store chain  OZ Consumer electronic store  OS Direct from vander  OS Mail order							Company Name Address														
Dill Intel, what level? (Check one only 11				07 Action/Arcade						City State Zip  4I Flease send the lone-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (U.S. price) all Cher countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.										7 94			
FOR QUICKTER PEST FAX: TO (808) 82100(882					Advonture	dati	0	C							y? Fa		Gard 1	106		NO PC NECE IF M	OSTAC SSSAR AILED THE STAT	Ý	
	I				FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADD							O. 433 RIVERTON, NU											
			r	Oal	AUI	- 4411	PO	A BO	X 10	126	U	76-86											

## Play to Willia and Save yourself some mo



ake the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

with Computer Gaming World.

We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues \$27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues \$49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.40.

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.



## **USED IBM GAMES**

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE. WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

8

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR BAR ATTACK SUR A320 AIRBUS ACES OF THE DEEP ACES OF THE PACIFIC 18 ACES OVER FURIORE A-RECRINE RANGER ALIEN LEGACY 15 ALTERED DESTRIY ŀŪ AMAZON ARACHMOPHOBIA ARCHOW ULTRA ARMORED FIST 22 BARD'S TALE 1 13 BARD'S TALE 2 13 DATTLE BUGS 25 BATTLE CHESS 4000 PLOODN.1 18 BLOODSTONE BUDY BLOWS 17 BRIDGE OLYMPIAD CAMPAIGN 2 CARDIER STRIKE CASTLES CASILES 2 CD 1942 PAGIFIG AIR GOLD 32 CD - 7TH BUEST ACES OF THE DEEP CD - AEGIS GUARDIAN F. FET AL CADIM GENIE'S CURSE **GD - ALIEN LOGIC** GO - ALIEN VIAUS ALONE IN THE DARK 2 20 CO ALONE IN THE DARK 3 32 CD - AHERA 32 BATTLE ISLE 2200 26 BENEATH A STEEL SKY CD 27 BIO FORGE 33 BLACK INORNE 19 BLOWN AWAY CD 25 **BLUL AND GRAY** CO - BLUE FORCE 16 17 CD - BUREAU 10 CO CHAOS CONTINUIDA - CLUB OFAD (M-TV) CD 31 CORR DOR 7 18 CD CREATURE SHOCK 26 GRITICAL PATH CD - CURSE OF ENCHANTIA CYBERIA 22 CYBERRACE CD CO. CYBERWAR 31 29 CYCLONES CD O YOME FOR DOOM 24 DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER 36 DAFMONSGATE DARK FORCES CD 32 DARK LEGIONS 19 DARK SEED 19 DAY OF THE TENTACLE CO 19 DISCWORLD 79 CD - HOOM 2 32 DODM COMPANION ED CD DRAGULA UNICASTIED 24 DRAGON LORE 24 DREAMWER CD DUNE EMPIRE DELUXE MASTER CO - FRIC THE LARRADY 19 FALCON GOLD 33 **CD - FANTASY EMPIRES** CD - FIFTH FLEET 29 CD - FLASH TRAFFIC CD - FLEET DEFENDER GOLD 34 FOATRESS OF DR RADI CD - FREDBY PHARKAS FRONT PACE BASEBALL 25 Ċn BILL THROTTLE 31 GABRIEL KHIGHT 23 - GADGET **a**2 GATEWAY 2 Cb 24 GAZILLIDIZAIRE CD GOBLIENS 2 13 GRANDEST FLEET

co

GREAT MAVAL RATTLS 2

HAMMER OF THE GODS

CD - HARPOON CLASSICS

19

CO - HELL CYULRPUNK 22 HIGH SEAS TRADER CD - ItORDE INDY JONES FATE ATLAN 18 INFERNO 19 INFERNO 10 YE ANYH 24 CD ĊD IRON ASSAULT CD ĈĐ. ADDITION: JEWILLS OF THE ORACLE 65 JOURNEYMAN PRO 8 MEG 17 ĊΩ JUMP RAVER KING S QUEST 5 ch CD - KING S QUEST & 15 KING 5 O IEST 7 32 CD - KING'S QUEST COLLECT 31

CO. MILLERS JM AUCTION MORKEY ISLAND CD CD MORPHMAN CO - MYST 33 CO - NASCAR RACING CD - NHL HOCKEY '95 CD MOCTROPOLIS 31 CD - NOMAD CD - NOVASTORM OPERAT DI BODY CHT CD ORIGH CONSPIRACY 32 21 DUTPOST CO PACEMASTER 26 CD - PANZER GENERAL 31 CO PIZZA TYCOON

CD - ZEPHYR IRON CROSS ZEPPELIN CD 64 CD - ZORRO CHESS MANIAC 5 BILLION & 1 15 CIVILIZATION CLASH OF STEEL CLUE MASTER DETECTIVE COMPANION OF XANTH CONT HUUM CORRIDON ? 17 CHEFFERS D-DAY BEGINNING OF END 19 DARK CENTURY DARK LEGIONS 18 DAY OF THE TENTACLE 25 DAY OF THE VIPER
DELA VUINEZ WINDOWS 12 24 DOOM 2 DRACULA - BRAM STOKER 10 DUMBERON HACK CMPIEL SUCCERSA 12 ETERMANI 12 EALCON 3.0 19 FALCON 3.0 ADD-DNS CALL FARIATSY EMPIRES FIELDS OF GLORY 19 FIFT + LELT FLEET DEFENDER

CD X-WING COLLECTOR'S ED 34

ISLE OF THE DEAD JEOPARDY SPORTS FOITON 14 KING'S DUEST & KING'S QUEST 4 10 RING'S DIJERT & KING'S QUEST 6 15 KINGMAKER LANDS OF LORE 15 LASER GOUAD LEGACY REALM DE TERROR LEGEND OF KYRANDIA 12 LEGIONS - WINI LEISUNE SUIT LARRY 1 13 LE, SURE SI. T LARRY 2 13 LE SURE SUIT LARRY DI LE SURE SUIT LARRY S 15 LEATHEL TEHDER LINKS 386 PRO 19 HARS AD-ON COURSE OSKS CALL LOOM LOROS OF THE REALM LOST FILES SHERLOCK HOLM MAGNETIC SCROUS BUNDLE MARTIAN MEMORANDUM MASTER OF MADIC MASTER OF DRIGH MEAN STREETS

INDY JONES , AST CHUSANE

RETURN OF THE PHANTOM RETURN TO ZORK RISE OF THE ORAGON - VICA RISE OF THE TRIAD 26 ROAD TO THE FINAL FOUR ROBINSON'S REQUIEM ROCKETEER 12 RULES OF ENGAREMENT SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD 19 SEAL TEAM SEARCH FOR THE KING SECRET WEAPONS LUFTWAP 12 SHADOW CASTER 10 19 SIERRA AWARD WINNERS SIL PHEED SILVERBALL 12 S.MON THE SORCERER 13 SPACE QUEST 1 - VOA 10 SPACE OUEST 7 EGA SPACE CLIEST 4 VGA 12 17 SPACE QUEST 5 YGA SPACE SIM ( MIGROSOF ) 25 SPACEWARD HOL 17 SPECINE. SPECIAL VA 19 SPE CAST NG 101 SPELLCAST NG 201 15 SPEL: CASTING 301 24 STAR CRUSADER STAPLTREK 25TH ANNIV 12 STAFF WARS CHESS STARSHIE COMMAND ADV 11 STELLAR 7 ē STREET DOGGOOD A STRIKE COMMANDER 15 15 STR KI, SOUAD STRONGHOLD 12 SUMMON NG SWOUD ONEST SYSTEM S IDOK 22 TAKE A BREAK PINBALL 12 TERMINATOR TERMINATOR 2020 12 TORMINATOR 2029: OPERAT 10 THE PROMILCY B THEATRE OF DEATH 16 THEME PARK 25 THEYDER THE KING R 2 TIE FIGUTER 28 CJAHROL 12 PRISTAN PINBALL ULTIMA B DETIMA JINDERWORED 2 21 19 BEDMAIL DOMAIN 15 ULTRABOTS 14 VIK.MOS 2 29 WALLS OF HOME 18 WAR I HUSSIA 25 WARLORDS 2 WELLTRIS WING COMMANDER AD-ORS CALL WOLF. WOLFPACK WONDER, AND WORDING 15 WAYZ AIR FORCE COMMAND X COM ULO DELL'INSE 26

RED BARON VGA

15

15

9

15

18

## GAMER'S GOLD WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

In Canada, cail 605-339-2060

call for authorization before shipping or FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766 (Include your return address & FAX no.)

## 54 and UP WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are lested & IBM disks virus checked es are in original bas with actainer do Call for current title availability MER'S CO



HINT BOOKS

CO - L-ZONE

CO - LINKS 386

CO - LOST EDEN

cn

CD

CO LABYRINTH OF TIME CD - LANDS OF LORE

LAST DINOSAL FLEGG

LAWYIMONYER MAN LEGEND OF KYRANDIA

- YE ACTION FOOTBALL

LOROS OF THE REALM

AVAILABLE

WE ACCEPT DAILY VISA/MasterCard/Discover Money Orders/Cashlers Check

BOAMS Most items shipped same day SS JPS/S9 2nd Day Air

PSYCHOTRON

PURE WARGAME

CD QUANTUM GATE WIN

HEBEL ASSAULT

CD - QUARANTINE CD - QUARANTINE CD - RAVEN OFF 2: STONE PR

24

19

25

EBEE DO

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Stoux Falls • South Dekete • 57105

CU

24

22

10

23



## **Got Something To Sell?** Follow these Easy Steps

1 Propers of the of the genes you are salling. Call, fax, or mail your list to OAMER'S GOLD.

DAMBR'S GOLD will quote the current buying prices & true on outhors driver immuse for your unipment cannot will not be accepted without an authorization no Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games or box. Write authorization no clearly on outside of pack Mail to GAMER'S GOLD Save your author-schon no. We can't answer questions about your shopment without your number!

4. Il you would kin to use your money or credit to purchase games. Include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in

Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 warking days at receiving your games. Some "with list" grave credits may take slightly longer to fift.

Games will be thatked for viruses & completeness Games must be complete with all dishs, printed moterials & in original box, incomplete games will be returned of

FREE GAME OFFER Cb On orders over \$75 SHADOW OF COMET CD SPACE OLEST 4 14 Choose from Dst balow Kings Quest 5
 Jul Fighter 2 0
 Wing Commander 1
 Politici SPACE UNLITTEE 12 εB SPEAR OF DESTINY

 Conquest of Camelot
 Corporation
 Subwar 2050 Space Quest 4
 Front Page Football
 The Prophery

CD - LUNIROUS CB MAABUS MACHIAVELLI PRINCE CO - MARL STROM CD - MANHOLE 18 CD - MANTIS MASTER OF MAGIG CO - MAXIMUM OVERKILL CD MEGARAGE 21 MENZODERRANZAN

**CO - METALTECH, FARTH SGF** 

RELENTLESS TWINSEN 32 RENEGADE RET IRW OF PHANTOM 20 HETJAN TO ZORK RISE OF THE POBOTS cn RISE OF THE TRIAD SAM & MAX HIT HOAD SHADDIV CASTER CD. 12 STATE GRUSAUER 19 STAR REACH CO STAR TRAIL 25 STAR THEK 25TH ANNIV 27 32 10 CO STAR THEK NEXT GENE ÇD STELLAR 7 CD SYSTEM SHOCK TEX 25 CO - TONY LARUSSA 2 '94 CO - TONY LARUSSA BB 3 32 29 CO TRANSPORT TYCOON CO LICTIMATE DOMAIN 18 CD ULTIMATE FOOTBALL 쓈 CD I NOFR A KIC. NG MOON 34 UNNECESSARY ROUGH 95 24 CD CD US NAVY FIGHTERS CO USS TICONDERDOA 21 CĐ VIRTUAL VEGAS 12 WING COM ARMADA CU 22 33 WING COMMANDER 3 CO WOLF 21 - WOLFPACK 19 CD WRATH OF GODS CD - X-COM UFO DEFENSE 29

FRONT L'HES FRONT PAGE BASEDALL 19 **FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO** 16 FRONT ER ELLIE 2 FUTURE WARS 5 14 GABIREL KNIGHT GATEWAY GATEWAY 2: DOMESHOR, B. 15 TO GET OUR

FLIGHT SHEET OR 6 AD ONS. GALL

FUGHT SIM 4.0 (MICHOSOFT) 18 FUGHT SIM 5.0 (MICROSOFT) 25

NEW UPDATED PRICE SHEET

Cell 800-377-8578 In Canada, sali 605-339-2060 We'll mall or FAX our latest price sheet with all our current titles!

GOBLING OUEST 3 **GOLD OF THE AZTECS** GRANDEST FLEET 19 GREAT DAVAL BATTLES 19 CREAT MAYAL BAT LES Z 19 BREAT WAR 16 HARPOON 2 HEART OF CHINA VGA 21 HIGH COMMAND 15 MUMANS 10 (NCA Z INDY CAR RACING THOY JOHES ARE ATLANTIS

MEDIG IANT PRINCE 24 METAL & LAGE MIGHT & MAGIC 5 DARKSIDE 15 MORTAL KOMBAT NEL COACLES CLUB NHL HOCKEY 13 NOMAD OPERATION CRUSADER OUPOST OUT OF THIS WORLD 18 PANZET GENETAL 26 PERFECT GENERAL PLANET SOCCER 17 POLICE OLEST POLICE BLEST 3 YOA POWERL TO MOVIES 12 POWERI TS BATTLETECH PRINCE OF PERSIA PRINCE OF PERSIA 2 23 PRIVATEER PRIVATEER SPEECH PACK PRO LEAQUE 68 '04 PLINIS IER

DUARANTINE

AAPTOR ( REG VERSION)

Prices & availability subject to change Can Tell Free for correct films and trose not listice on ve got lots more! All Usad Guaren are compacte & varis free with original two ducumentation & disks. System comportalisms is not quaradeen Ah sales are lina, relictive games rapio en velti same title Free shipping Regular Grown a his continental USA on orders over \$150.

X-WIND





## STOP!

Your computer won't know the difference, but you sure will with the money you save buying pre-owned games! We also have new!

GIVE US A CALL TODAY AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

#### USED CD GAMES Aces of Pacific 19 King's Quest 6 Bloodnet 18 King's Quest 7 29 Dark Forces 30 Lords of Realm 26 Dark Sun 2 Master of Magie 24 Day of Tentacle 18 Master of Orion 24 Down 2 Nascar Racing FX Fighter 29 Quurantine 23 Gabriel Knight 17 Rebel Assult 15 Hardball 3 13 Sam & Max 19 Hardball 4 22 Under a Killing 36

19

King's Quest 5 16 Wing Comand 3 35

X Com

X Com 2

L	.AT	EST NEW CD	TI	TLES!	
11Th Hour (10 CD's)	57	Entomorph	37	Supreme Warrior	45
7th Guest	12	Frankenstein	49	The Dig	50
Al Unser Jr	47	Gabriel Knight 2	50	Thunderscape	45
Aliens	49	Hardball 5	42	Unnessary Rough 96	43
Allied General	40	Indy Car 2	50	Wing Commander 4	55
Ascendancy	44	Magic Carpet 2	46	ADIME	
Almosfear	28	Mortal Kombat 3	50	ADULT	
Battlecruser 3000AD	48	NHL Hockey 96	46	FAO Platinum	27
Crusader No Remorse	52	Panzer General	15	Ladies Club Poker	26
Daggerfall: Arena 2	54	Police Quest SWAT	49	Nightwatch	38
Durk Eye	39	Ravenloft 2	19	Space Sirens	32
Duke Nukem 3D 3.5"	32	Riddle Master Lu	50	Truci I Love You	21
Dungeon Keeper	53	Steel Panthers	42	Vampires Kiss	38



Indy Fate Atlantis 18

Iron Helix

#### 1-800-638-1123

25

27

Customer Service: 304-562-1669 FAX 304-562-1610

3080 Rt 60 fast - Harricone WV 25526 Open 10-8 M-Tt 10 5 F 12-5 Sat Conquered your dark forces? Reached your 11th hour? No longer under a killing moon?

#### SELL YOUR SOFTWARE FOR SOMETHING NEW!

Lay of sealous you can be prompt septe. Top process paid. Great new & used selection! Over 2500 CD's and disks (yes, we have floopnes tool) Proceeding tools be over 210. Full 30 day guarantee on all titles new or used.

Callone BHS catase Liv 305 5t 2 1608 We Accept

(O)

Circle Reader Service #230

	OX 6291 Prices salige fee (CALL FO DA 93012 Fee (CALL FO HIPPING & COP 8 8 10 to 7,15% sales to	of the change. Defect her covered of RALAS. Returns taken at non- lones a reterrative charder chip IIANBLING AF Safaretee feel of per order, (aternational order s. Shipping times not guarante	eller ped wi erly 5 racell ct, 61	rutina (Shipping charges a) henenees elears, Visa, Stan Igit Schooler, UPS Ground I für charges, FPO & APO : out itenia listed are in sinck	e moj e Servici Servici Servici	T suitect to zum restocking refundable) I.COB'S erformells wedeslitärbärd il perander. CA residents ad	ejlodj d	ALL ITEMS ARE NEW	9PEN: 6AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY 1-800-983-4321 408-751-9675 FAX 408-757-5565
SSI CLASSICS  Balle of Amenen(5)  Ratie (1994)  Rati	Drust(11) Dary 20 (12) Dary 20	Her to fix Illinoid   St.	19 29 10 44 19 21 16 12 13 18ca 20ca	Refer Assafting (1) p. 1— Read Sumia-uppersation (2) Sil- Berneys 1 Amystem 4f (1) Read Sumia-uppersation (2) Sil- Berneys 1 Amystem 4f (1) Siles of Engelepisco (2) Siles Assafting (1) Seets of Markey (Identi (3) Siles Sumiary (ID) Seets of Markey (Identi (3) Siles Sumiary (ID) Shatter (ID) Shatter (ID) Siles (ID) Sil	29 46 27 12 15 16 15 18 18	Inglis bask(17) Inglis bask(17	15ca 15ca 15ca 15ca 16ca 16ca 16ca 16ca 16ca 16ca 16ca 16	Dand in Time IP2 Cebe Tales Cebe Tales Constitution Colonization Colonization Colonization Colonization Colonization Colonization Colonization Cytoma	5 System Stock

Titles Fit to Print?

## The Mission Control Times

Late Edition

Weather: Rot & Steamy.

Ords. Q: Interactive
quarterly: the exciting
review magazine that gives
you the inside track on Adult
Solimare Only \$12.95 and

VOL. 1. . No. 3 complete

CALL: 1-800-999-7995 or 201-783-3600 • Fax: 201-783-3688

#### New Machine's SEYMORE BUTTS II Nominated Best CD

Now Only \$39!

Best selling double CD is a witty and very sexy romp. Win points and help Seymore pursue his new lady lover in not-so-frigid Canadal Help him start a "dating" service with LA's best girls, while you watch! Make the right moves and Seymore gets his girl.



Dirty Debs 2 It's a new Astan Invasion, Ed Powers captours a legion Assan benutles as dive they deep into the jungle. Hard core interac-

tive Beautiful Asian Women. Reg. \$59 On Sale! \$39



Seymore's Six Pack

Seymore and Shane's classic travelin' videos feature sonie of the hottest sex scenes. They "do" Ireland, "meet" Kathy Willets, get hot at firehouses and go "On The Loose," Reg. \$59 On Sale! \$49

The Dream Machine

Beautiful hostesses lead you on a 3D journey where your fantasies On Sale! \$39 spring to life!

**Hidden Obsessions S24** Traci, I Love You Adv. of Seymore Butts 1 \$39 \$39 Nightwatch: Part 2 Asian Palate \$29 Private Photo Disk 1 \$34 Private Prison Interactive\$49

#### **Kapture Interactive Presents**

Sexy Sports Trivia Newl Answer sports sees appared fixed lovely factors will lease you and show you everything they've got right on the praying field, la full motion and Juli screen

Only \$34

### Enter The World of Arcus For Highest Image Quality

Just released. The most talked about adult CD of all time is a biker babe who's hot, sexy and ready to rumble. Erotically charged, fully interactive game.

Virtual Valerie 2 Now for Only \$39

Justine (Double CD) Steamy! She loves father, she loves son. Great Only \$34 picture quality.

Babes Illustrated Pt. 2 Cins all-gerl sex marathon in paradise stars the lovely Kaltlyn Ashley. Only \$29

An\*l Asian 2

Opens secret back doors in the Only \$34 Orient

\$29

**Dirty Western** Black Broad Jungle

CD. These titles feature nudity, but no hard sex, and are often filled with humor, interactivity, and some awesome babes! They make great glfts and stocking stuffers.

From MacDaddy:

Crystal Fantasy Just out. A truly great interactive CD from TV and Film director Ivan Nagy. Randy beauties talk to you, let you photograph them and create private portfolios. Only 839

Tabloid Beauties Hot off the pressed "The best-selling adult picture disk of 1995" - Interactive Ougsterly magazine. charming and sexy. Only 839

Beverly Hills Call Girls gorgeous girls who worked Their way to the top Only 829

Exposed: Heldi's Girls 2 Get on intimate terms with the actual girls involved in the Hollywood Madam's notorious call girl ring. These ladies 'entertained' the entertainers! Was \$39 On Sale! \$29



#### Holiday Bundle Specials!

Dark Forces & Doom II

**US Navy Fighters Gold** & Delta V 889

859

\$69

& XL Action Controller Deep Space 9: The Hunt \$43

\$59 Harvester \$50 Hexen \$47

Magic: The Gathering \$49 NBA Live '95 \$44

Stonekeep 11th Hour

> Check Out IQ On Line! http://www.igmag.com

(201) 763-3600 · Fax: 201-783-3686 · FAXBACK Line: 201-783-3374

Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0196, Montclair, NJ O7042 MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone #. Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping \$25. E-Mail MissionCd@aol.com You must be over 21 to Order.



VERTRONIX, INC.

230 Plaza Professional Bidg

El Cerrito, CA 94530

#### 1-800-478-02

Info: 510-527-4699, Fax: 510-527-4690 FREE SHIPPING AND CD! on all game orders over \$100 (contin. US) Visa, MC, AmEx, Checks, MOs, CODs

#### **HOLIDAY PRE-ORDER SPECIALS: FREE SHIPPING!**

Crusader: No Remorse, Screamer, DaggerFall, Rebel Assault 2, Cyberia 2, Hexen

Any ONE title above for \$38 w/any other game \$34 w/over \$100 order \$29

IBM GAMES CD

**Limited Quantities!! ORDER NOW!!!** 

FREE SHIPPING on Pre-orders!!!

#### REA Y ADVER

#### 1 lth Hour ........ 855 1944 Across Rhine . . . . . . . 847 Absolute Zero . . . . . . 845 Aces of the Pacific ...... 821 AD&D Menzoherranzan .. 620 AH-64D Longbow . . . . . . . 846 Airbucks 1.2 ..... 815 Alice . , ...... 840 Allen Logic . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 820 Allied General .... ... 943 Ascendancy . St.3 Buttlecmiser 3K . . . . . . . . . 646 Battledrome ...... 836 dattles in Time 8.00 Beat the House ..... .. 832 Benvis & Butthead . . . . 938 Beneath Steel Sky ..... 825 Hig 3..... 629 BioForge .... . 842 Blood Bowl ...... 832 Brain Dead 13...... 837 Burenu 13 . . . . . . . . . . 925 Dinn Curie 843 Campaign ...... 827 Casino ..... 934 Castles 2 ..... 825 Chronomoster ...... 845 Command Aces of Deep... 946 Command&Conquer ..... 848 Corridor 7 ..... 820 Cyberjadas 8:17 CyberMage 541 / Cyclones..... B10 Call Darkseed II Destruction Derbu The Dig , ... ....... 848 DiscWorld . . . . . . . . . 835 Dominus . . . . . . . . . 834 Doom 2 .... 840 Doom 2 Manta ........... 8 8 Dragons Late.... . . . . 828 Drund 845 Dungeon Keeper. ..... 846 Dungeon Master II . . . . . 837 Dust 833 + 1 Ecstatica . . . . . . . . . . 835 Empire 2 ..... \$34

IDM ORMES CL
Entomorph 636
Expect No Mercy Call
Extractors , , , 634
Fade to Black 841
Prest Defender Gold 845
Fortress Radnki 829
FPS Football Pro 95 845
Frankenstein 8.17
Front Lines 837
Full Throttle 843
Gabriel knight 2 848
Goldtree Engine 825
Grundest Fleet \$27
Dardball 5 . 841
Hurpoon Classic
Harpoon It 844
Harvestor Ran
Heil 618
Heretle
Hernes of MBA \$40
HI Octane 839
High Sens Trader 937
The Ittis 800
lee and Fire . 848
Indiana Jones Fate Atl 820
IndyCar Racing It 849
Iron Assault
Jack the Ripper 846
Jewels of Oracle 840
Johnny Mnemonic 839
Juttand
Kingdom Far Reaches 843
Lands of Lore 2 855
Legiona
Lucus 849
Lords of the Realm 840
The Lost Admiral II 838
Lost in Town Call
Manbus 832
Madden s NFL 96 843
Magic Carpet II 843
Magic the Gathering 839
Marine Pighters 928
Master of Orton 838
MechWarnor 2 . 845
Metal & Lace
MM Power Rangera 819
Mortal Kombai II 843
Martal Kombat III 847
MS Flight Simulator 5.1 . , 645

	IBM GAMES	C	D
ł	Myst	. 8	43
ĺ	Nascar Racing		
1	Nascar Truck Pock		
ł			39
ı	NBA Live 96	. 9	46
ı	Need for Speed		
ı		9	
ı	Operation Europe	. 8	30
ı	Orton Conspiracy	. 8	42
ł	Punzur General	ş	27
ı	Pax Imperta 2	ы	41
ı	PGA Tour Golf,	. 8	10
ı	Plaintaemugoria	. 8	47
Į	Pleza Tycoon	, 8	38
I	Police Quest V.Swat	. 8	49
ı		. 6	45
ı	Privateer	. 0	10
ı	Payette Detective	şi	40
ı	Psychotron	8	26
l	Pure War Game	8	30
	Ravenioft 2: Stn Propis		46
ŀ	Revenieft Strand	á	16
	Red Ghost	B	317
l	Riddles of Master Lu	B	45
l	Rise of Triad	8:	25
	Road in Pinni 4		38
ľ	Savage Warriors	8	33
	Seal Team	B	19
	Shadowa Calen	8:	23
ľ	Shannara	C	all
	Shanghai Great Morn	84	14
	Sim Tower	83	35
	Slipstream 5000 ,	93	35
	Space Hulk	81	
	Star Control III		17
	Star Rangers	PH	
	Sinr Trek Emissary	94	-
	Star Trek TNO Final	84	
	Sirike Commander	61	
	Super SF 2 Turbo	\$3	
	SuperKarta		
	Syndicate Plus	61	
	72 Future Shock	64	
	Ferminal Velocity	83	
	Ferra Nove	35	
	Thunderscape	84	
,	Top Gun	83	
1	ISS Ticondaroga	93	
1	/Irtual Cop	82	O

	IBM GAMES	C	D
	Voyeur	. 6	45
	War Craft		138
	War Craft II		39
	WC Armada		42
	WCR Grand Prix 2		40
			32
	Wei Lands		45
	Wang Commd. IV		100
	_		
	Wings of Glory		40
	Wipe Out		38
Į	WitchHaven		44
	Wukung	-	25
	Year Round Sports		20
١	2огго	0	30
l			
ı	JOYSTICK	5	
ı	Gravis Gamepail,	8	25
ı	Gravis Phoenix		62
ı	Gravis FireBird		
ı	Logitech Wingman		
ı	, and the state of	QF .	417
ı	MAY ABILITY TITL	7	П
ı	<b>HOT ADULT TITL</b>	1	H
	Adult Movie Aimanac	8	
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler	8	45 8
	Adult Movie Aimanau Adult Sampler Awesome Asians	8 8	45 8 27
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler	8 8 8 8	46 8 27 25
	Adult Movie Aimanac  Adult Sampler  Awesome Asians  Bachelor Party 2	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	46 8 27 25
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Awesome Asiana Bachelor Party 2 Benerin Hills Cauguis	8 8 8 8 8 8	46 8 27 25
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Awesome Asiana Bachelor Party 2 Benerin Inits Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anime	8- 8: 8: 8: 8:	46 8 27 28 18
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerin Hitts Cattgris Blackboard Jungle anisie Blondage	8: 8: 8: 8: 8:	46 8 27 28 18 23
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerin Hitis Cautguts Blackboard Jungle anisie Blondage Cheap & Dirty	8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8:	46 8 27 25 18 23 26
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cautguts Blackboard Jungle anisse Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	45 8 27 25 18 23 26 19
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anime Blondage Cheap & Dirty Cheeky Chies Citmux	8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8:	45 8 27 25 18 23 26 19 22
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Inits Catiguts Blackboard Jungle anisie Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chics Citmus CD Brothel Demon School anime Deprived Fantastes2	8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8:	46 8 27 25 18 23 26 19 22 20 24 23
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Inits Catiguts Blackboard Jungle anisie Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies Cutmus CD Brothel Demon School anime Deprived Fantasies2 Dirty Bob's Excel Adv	8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8: 8	46 8 27 28 18 23 26 19 22 20 24 23 29
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anime Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies Citmus CD Brothel Demon School anime Deprived Fantastes2 Dirty Bob's Escel Adv Dirty Duol	84 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 25 28 23 26 19 22 20 24 23 29 25 38
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anime Blondage Cheap & Dirty Cheeky Chies Citmux CD Brothel Demon School anime Deproved Fantastes2 Dirty Bob's Escel Adv Dirty Duo! Doors of Passion	84 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 25 28 23 26 19 22 20 24 23 29 25 38
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Bowerly Hills Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anime Blondage Cheap & Dirty Cheeky Chies Ctimus CD Brothel Demon School anime Deprived Fantastes2 Dirty Bob's Excel Adv Dirty Duo! Doors of Passion Dream Girls X	84 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 28 23 26 19 22 24 23 29 25 28 28 29 25 26
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Awesome Asians. Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Slackboard Jungle anime Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies Citmux CD Brothel Demon School anime Deprived Fantasites2 Dirty Bob's Excel Adv Dirty Duo! Doors of Passion Dream Girls X. Dream Machine	84 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 28 23 26 19 22 24 23 29 25 28 28 29 25 26
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anime Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies Cutmux CD Brothel Demon School anime Deproved Fantasies2 Dirty Bob's Excel Adv Dirty Duol Doors of Passion Dream Machine Eniption	84 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 25 18 23 26 19 22 20 24 23 29 25 38 26 19
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Catiguts Blackboard Jungle anisie Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies Citmux CD Brothel Demon School anisie Demored Fantasies2 Dirty Bob's Excel Adv Dirty Duol Doors of Passion Dream Girls X Dream Machine Extreme Gatl	86 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 225 18 23 26 19 22 20 25 28 23 26 18 18
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anisie Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies Citmux CD Brothel Demon School anime Deproved Fantastes2 Dirty Bob's Excel Adv Dirty Duo! Doors of Passion Dream Girls X Dream Machine Eniption Extreme Gail FAO Vol 1.	86 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 25 18 23 26 19 22 20 25 28 23 26 18 18 17
	Adult Movie Aimanac Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anime Blondage Cheap & Dirty Cheeky Chies Citmux CD Brothel Demon School anime Deprived Fantastes2 Dirty Bob's Escel Adv Dirty Duo! Doors of Passion Dream Girls X Dream Machine Eniption Extreme Gall FAO Vol. 1 Girls will be Boys 3	86 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 25 18 23 26 19 22 20 24 23 25 26 18 18 18 18 18
	Adult Movie Aimanae Adult Sampler Adult Sampler Awesome Asians Bachelor Party 2 Benerity Hitts Cattguts Blackboard Jungle anisie Blondage Cheap & Dirty Checky Chies Citmux CD Brothel Demon School anime Deproved Fantastes2 Dirty Bob's Excel Adv Dirty Duo! Doors of Passion Dream Girls X Dream Machine Eniption Extreme Gail FAO Vol 1.	86 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	46 8 27 25 18 23 26 19 22 24 23 25 26 16 16 16 17 26 10

Hidden Obsessions

Hot Pics ...... 825

Hot Slots ..... 835

818

	HOT ADULT TITLES!
	House of Dreams 826
	Hustler Honey Cent 826
	Insattable sta
	Lace & Lingerie 812
	Lelisir D'amore anime 823
	Luscious Lips \$20
	Maddams Family 837
	Man Enough 838
	Mark of Zara 910
	Masatve Melona 828
	Mirage 840
	Mnm on the Make 827
	Nanty Nurses
	Naughty Possies 822
	Now Machine 6 Pack 550
	New Wave Hookers 2 919
	Nightwatch 2 835
	Purty Time 818
	Pink Sheets 620
	Pleasure in Paradise . 627
	Parti Assyluin 820
	Pretty Women 8 8
	Pussy Called Wanda 2 818
	Pussy Galore 822
	Red Hot 822
	Samurai Pervert 835
	Satin Shota 628
	Senaugus Summer 627
	Sex 826
	Sex in Dang Places 826
	SEXY 6 Pack 839
	Seymore Bults 2 845
	Seymore's 6 Pack 839
	Songbird \$20
	Space Strens
	· ·
	Straight A's 926 Strip Poker Intern 825
	Superstars of Jap Porn., 832
	Swiessill , , , 812 Tokyo Night Life 840
	Uroisukidoji 3 Disk Set . 838
ı	Vampire's Kiss 836
	Virtual Valerse 2 83%
1	Virtual Vixens 830
	What's your Name 829
	Over 18 yrs, of age please
	and Many More'l We have
	thousands of Games & Adult titles

in stock" Cad for other fithes!)

We hand systems to your

configuration!

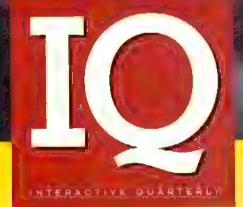
Overnight, 2-day, or other shipping — call! CA residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Returns not accepted w/o prior approval. UPSC Shipping \$6. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice.

Virtuoso...... 839

Circle Reader Service #174

# Win a free trip

## enter the



Contest

America's
Premiere
Adult CD-ROM
Magazine

AM-E-E

Livard Manners

We Rate the
Best of
Adult Software

You're amart if you enter our contest and aubscribe to interactive Quartady, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a FREE Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$12.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...
YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:

1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury

Resort in Cancun\*

50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts
100 Third Prizes: IO Mouse Pads

\* Airfare not included.

send my FREE Adult CD sa	ription to Interactive Quarterly for \$12.95 & ampler: (check one) Interactive   Arcus  Digital Playground
Name	Phone (avecame)
Malling address	
City	State Zip
Payment enclosed: 🔲 check or	money order (allow 14 days to clear)
MQ Visa Discover	Exp. Date
Signature	

Mail to: IQ, CGW0196, 561 Valley Noad, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043

Fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by January 15, 1996 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mall to: NQ Contest CGW0198, S51 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by January 15, 1996, \* Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. \* You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest, \* Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. \* Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. \* Vold where prohibited by law.

## Call NOW Order Adolts Galv PO Box 14 Dept. 10536 Hancock VI **16748**

#### EM INTERACYIVE

The same of the sa	and the same of th
Adv of Saymore Buits	\$39
Adv of Seymore Butts	
CD Brother	\$28
California College G ri	
Casling Couch Chamelions	\$44 542
Cheap & Dirty	\$19
Club Cyberlesque	\$29
Come Play With Me	\$36
County Line	\$44
Cyber Strip Black Jack	\$44
Cyber Sirip Poker	\$44
Cyber Prop interactive	
Cyberpeep 2 ea	\$34
Dark Tunners Designer Bodios	\$18 \$36
Desktop Mistress	\$49
Desklop Voyeur 1	\$49
Digital Dancing	\$32
Director's Cut	\$39
Dirty Debutantes 2	\$39
Diva X	538
Dream Girl Dream Machine	\$28
Oream Machine 2	\$38 \$49
Electric Swing	\$39
Encyclopadia	\$49
Fantasies Interactive	\$35
Fantasy After Dark	\$35
Fox Pack	\$37
Fun House	\$39
Girlfriend Teri	\$39
Girlinend Tracy	\$39
Golden Words in Se- Hollywood Double	\$24
Hot Stats	\$44 \$37
Hump Towars	544
I-active Se-ual Thorapy	
Internation's Strip Poke	
Intimate Journey	\$24
Intimate Possibility	\$36
Ladies Club Poker	\$26
undios Club Pool	\$25
Latex	\$44
Love Slaves Luscious Ladios	\$39 \$24
Lust Connection	\$39
Maddams Family	\$20
Maid to Order	S44
Make Your Own Orgy	\$32
Max The Naughly Dog	\$49
Midnight Stranger	\$45
Mind Teazzer	\$29
Mind Teazzer 2 Mustang interactive	\$32
Myslik Mistress	\$42
Nasty Parts	\$42
Not Erotique	\$39
Neurodancer	\$39
Neuropak	S54
Nightwatch interactive	539
Nightwatch Interactive 2	
Nightwatch Interactive 3	
Paradise Club Party Time	\$19
Penetration	\$19 \$24
Penihouso Interactivo	\$59
Penthouse Interactive 2	
Penihouse Intoractive 3	
Penthouse Interactive 4	S59
Ponthouse Interactive 5	
Pleasure Zongs	\$33
Poker Party Pom Mania	\$45
Porno Poker	\$49 \$44
Private Prison	544
Room For Flent	\$42
Scissors N' Stones	\$29
Secrets Interactive	\$35
Seductive Games	\$19
See Some 3 Same	\$39
Sex Therapy Interactive	
Sexy Slot Machine Scrotty House	\$24 \$34
Scronty Sox Kiltens	\$42
Share Sirene 1	\$90

Space Sirens 1

\$39

TO THE

10536



'VIRTUAL VALERIE 2' is the utilimate in cyberotca and the embod ment of every red-blooded tochnophilio's deepest desires! Sophisticated 3-D modeling tantalizing animation erolic sound effects, and a sizzling music score combine to create a mind blowing extravaganza!



INTI-MATE POSSI-BILITIES' Play and participate n our 35 hot, infi-m a t e епсоинters! There are literally Thousands

of possible storylines with the exclusive company of 4 pager female hardbodies. We broke all the rules and defed most laws of physics in creating the most talked about game of 1995. CD S4B



'LA BLUE GIRL' Centuries ago, a ninja c.an made a doal with the forces of the underworld. 600 years later. Miko Mido, a beautiful nima in training, must make sure that the sex-starved Shikma stay out of humanity's way. First Mike and her sister become targets of a perverted race over the signet case which symbolizes the age old demonic deal. Then Miko defends herself again against forces of evil.



'SORORITY SEX KITTENS' The college co-ed An elusive creature who has inspired more than one frat boy 6 wol dream. Now you can partake in all the carnal pleasures that these Sex Kittens have to offer without even buying them dinner! Point and click your mouse to join in on any number of action packed scenes. CD \$42



CYBER PEEP II: NURSES' After you hav gate the holodeck and ocale the combinetions, you can experience a virtual peep show in the privacy of your own cyberspacel Let the nurses take you on a journey into the world of cyber-erot cal CD \$29

## UNCENSORE

'TABLOID BEAUTIES' See 16 bodgelous beaubes bare their hard bodies in more than 500 hot, wet interactive nude photos hear the girls reveal their most intemate secrets in over an hour and a half of lusty interactive phone conversations. This hybrid disc has 17 Quicktime video's CD \$30

#### IBM INTERACTIVE IBM MOTION

Space Sirens 2	\$39	101 Oriental Delights	\$19
Spy Club	\$49	A Senstious Summer	\$25
9tnp Black Jack	\$44	Above the Knee	\$24
Strip Poker Pro	\$29	Adult Library 4	326
Surfin' Sam	\$39	Adult Superstars	\$26
Teresa May	\$44	Adventure Kid	S22
Texas Table Dance	\$39	Advintres of Shatchman	1 \$30
The Bream Girl	\$28	Affairs of the Heart	\$24
Vampire's Kiss	\$38	All Night Long	\$19
Velvet Oreams	\$35	Amateur Action 3	\$24
Virtue: Director	\$39	Ameleut Models 3	\$25
Virtual Las Vegus	\$44	American Bland	\$24
Virtual Se-	\$39	Amorous Asians 2	\$34
Virtual So- Shoot	\$52	Andrew Slake	\$16
Virtual Strip Tease	\$20	Angel of Passion	524
Virtual Valerie 2	\$36	Annie Can't Say No	\$19
Virtual Vixens	\$24	Anthony's Desire	525
Virtually Yours	\$49	Asie -	\$34
Virtually Yours 2	\$49	Asian Ladies en	\$39
WanderLust	\$44	Babes Illustrated 2	\$25
Wheel of Fentusy	\$26	Babo Patrol	\$24
Where in the World	\$94	Bachelor Party 2	\$24
Winner Takes All	\$39	Bacheloratie Party	\$22

IBM MOTIC	N	IBM MOTIC	N
Back Door Lambada	\$24	Cal House	\$24
Back Door Mistress	\$36	Chanel Blonds	\$26
Bad Company	\$24	Close to the Edge	\$24
Bad Girls ea	\$24	College Gitts 2	\$24
Bangkok Nighis	\$24	Crazy with the Heat	\$24
Bar Americain	\$19	Crimes of Passion	\$28
Bare Exposure	\$25	Crystal Fantasy	\$44
Bathe of the Superstans	\$24	Day Dreamers	\$25
Bedinan & Throbbin	\$16	Deep Tush ea	\$22
Best of Blonds	\$26	Demon School	\$22
Bost of Vivid	\$24	Deprayed Fanlasios 2	\$25
Big Boob Babes	\$32	Dinor Party	\$39
Billionaires Blondés	\$28	Dirty Western 2	\$25
Black Book	\$34	Double Down	\$24
Bobbit Uncul	\$32	Elements of Desire	\$39
BodyCello Six Pack	\$49	Endlessly	\$24
Breaking It	\$26	Endloss Pasalon	\$19
Burgundy Blues	\$24	Enter the Night	\$18
Juming Secrets	\$24	Exchange Student	\$24
Bush Pilots	\$25	Exotic Erolica	\$19
Bustin' Through	\$24	Extreme Gall	\$16
Butter Me Up	\$19	Fanlasies	\$24
Casting Coll 2	\$36	Falal Tempation	S19



FEMME FATALE FOR WINDOWS' Build your dream girl with Femme Fatale! A hot adult Jigsawl Features include, a long, tanta-tizing ALL NUDE full motion strip-tease video. Also 250 hot 24 bit images of 62 girls used with included puzzle. Load/save game, BMP, PCX, GIF, TIF, DIB, TGA, WAV audio and more.



'GIRLFRIEND TRACY' Girlfriend Tracy will outlast any other game you have ever played. Tracy combines artificial intelli-gence, virtual reality and arctic sound. effects unlike anything else available. Tracy is ready and waiting for you to leach her things, your hobbies, your favorite top-CD \$39 ics, and much more.



SEYMORE BUTTS 2 INTERACTIVE: IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE' Soymore wents to hook up with his new flame Brianna, but she's left for Canada. If he doesn't scrape up the money for a flight, he'll lose her forever! Help Seymore start a dating service. hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L A. **CD S49** 

IBM MOTIO	N	IBM MOTIO	N
Femme l'atale	\$33	La Biue Girl ea	\$22
Flesh Torkis	\$24	Lap Dancer	\$25
Flesh for Fantasy	524	Lap of Luxury	\$25
Forever Young	\$19	Logs. Lace & Lingerie	\$24
Ghostly Desires	524	Lethel Passion	526
Ginger Unlimited	\$25	Lips	\$19
Girls & Their Toys	S19	Love Pyramid	\$36
Girls Will Be Boys 3	\$26	Mex Moments ea	234
Girls With Curves 2	S24	Mistress Catalog	\$22
Gramour Girls 2	\$24	Models Etc.	\$24
Glimpses Interactive	\$24	Model Wife	\$24
Go Digital Valume 2	314	More than a Handful 5	\$25
Hard Core	\$24	Morphing Babas	532
Heather Home Video	\$16	Naked Fleunion	524
Hippies in Heat	\$16	Nesty Neighbor Girls	\$29
Hollywood Babylon	\$19	Nasty Scenes	\$24
Home Front	\$30	New Machine 6 Pack	\$42
Hot Dog Girls of Florida	\$24	Nice But Naughty	\$16
Hot Leather	\$32	Night Creatures	\$26
Hoi Talk	\$16	Nookie of Nations	-S10
Hyperkink	\$16	Only the Very Sest	\$26
Inside Trinity Loren	\$19	Oriental Action	S26
Justina	\$39	Passion Files	\$16



'CRYSTAL FANTASY' Venture through the cave of lust and find the secret crystal. Interact with the sexiest young lewels of the MacDaddy harem. Take anapahots of the girls and play with thom in your own private partiolic. Six highly interactive, three dimensional gorgeous babeal **CD S44** 



'DESIGNER BODIES' 20 girls in one, and if you can discover what she likes to wear, you'll see and hear more of each one of those throo beautiful women. Over 75 acreens and 3 girls, each screen is a different special effect, a high quality digital painting. There are 6 short animations, 1 morph, CD \$36 and 3 live video's.



'ROMSOFT & PACK' Get fully Interactive with Homsell's hot adult 6 pack! Double Down, Doors of Passion 2, Sensuous Girls in 3D, Massive Melons, Touch Me. Feel Me and Private Screenings are what you'll get in this sexy 5 peckl 6 CD'S \$39 sexy 6 packl

#### IBM MOTION IBM MOTION

Pink Baroness	\$18	Simply Irresistable	\$24
Pink Lady Delective	\$24	Slippery When Wet	\$24
Plan 69 Outer Space	\$36	Sordid Stones	\$26
Planel -	\$32	St. James Place	534
Play Mistress	\$24	Ster Bangers 2	\$26
Preasure Paradise	\$26	Slar Bangers 4	\$25
Prolanding	\$24	Steal This Hoert	\$36
Princess Or-asma	\$24	Straight A's	S26
Private Film Cychelles	\$34	Super Homlo Brothers	\$24
Private Moments	\$25	Swort Juices	\$16
Project -	\$36	Taking it Off	\$25
Pulling It Behind 2	\$24	Target of Seduction	\$26
Racquelle in Wild	\$24	The Last Girl Scout	\$26
Raunch	\$30	Tight Squeeze	\$15
Red Hot Pink	\$29	Tracy Loves You	\$19
Rea World	\$23	True Legends, Modern	\$26
Rise of Roman Empress	\$25	Urotsukkioji Collection	\$48
Romsolt Six Pack	\$39	Vagablend	\$24
Secreté 2	\$24	W Pink TV	525
Select a Pet 2	\$29	Wager of Love	\$25
Soymore & Pack	\$39	Weird Se- ea	\$24
Shame	\$24	Wel Nurses	\$39
Shaved Burnles	\$19	Wide Open	\$16

#### IBM STILLS

3D Daring	534
Adult Palate 2	S22
Adult Picture Library	\$15
All Beauties	\$24
Amateur Models	522
American Girls 1 or 2 el	a\$29
American File	S19
Art of Olivia	\$30
Asion Hot Pix	\$19
Asian Palate V 2	\$36
Asian Pleasures 4	\$39
Babe Walch 3D	\$28
Babas on Bikos	\$49
Barely 18	\$39
Bikor Dabos	\$20
Blond Bumbshers	
Hionds Brundtles, Red	
Bodeclous Bounties	\$34
Captured Eloganco	\$24
Celebrity Nudes	\$25
Contorfold Dreams	\$29
Couples	\$39
Danish Fartantes	539
Darmin-A-Trix	\$19
Double Your Pleasure	524
Erotic Fantasies	\$28
From Gan	\$24
European Erotics	\$27
Exotica	\$39
Exotic Posos 1	\$22
Extreme Delight	528
Fricus Pocus	\$27
Foxos	\$16
Girls of Spico 2	524
Hard Core GIF s	529
Hoavonly Bodies 6	\$39
Hot Girls	524
International Beauties	\$20
Jigsaw Pinups	S29
La Fommo Vonus	\$34
Ona Zoo Ora Fixation	\$32
Pixals of Passion	\$26
Sizzle	\$26
Tokyo Glareout	529
Visions of Erotica	\$29
AIDIGUR OF ELDOPR	25.3

#### **3DO SOFTWARE**

Bland Justico	\$29
Channel Bionde	529
Doath Mask	\$49
Endlosely	SZÐ
Hot Roxx	529
Immortal Desire	\$20
Intimate Journey	\$29
Love Dites	529
Mind T = 2201 2	S29
Neurodancor	\$39
Pleasure Zones	520
Super Models	\$29
Fakin d Offi	\$29
The Coven	529
Voices in My Bed	
Winner Takes All	\$29

#### **CD-i SOFTWARE**

CD-1 201 1 III	ALL ARE
Affairs of the Hourt	\$28
	529
Angel of Passion	
Barl Girls on	
Bankok Nights	\$26
Burning Secrets	\$25
Clase to the Edge	\$20
Forever Young	526
Hardonra	\$26
Ico Woman	\$26
New Lovers	
Night Train	\$26
Passion Files	\$20
Pink Lody	\$25
Red Chair	\$20
Shame	\$26
Silent Stranger	\$76
Shietle	\$25
Taboo 13	\$25

Taboo 13

888-699-4261

international 802-767-2033

**医金属** 802-767-3382

Source 10535

CHOSCOPS CARS INC

Circle Reader Service #195



# Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.





#### DLYIMA VI DIJGIN SYSTEMS, 1990

The world of Britannia was no longer so vibrant by ULTIMA V, leaving some to wonder if Lord British was jaded with his creation. ULTIMA VI, then, was a bit of a shock, replacing the

tired Apple II graphics with a new three-quarter-screen VGA perspective. The world was large, the quests numerous. The central theme was ostensibly the elimination of the gargoyle menace, but the storyline was darker than usual, with moral choices abounding in the quintessential ULITIMA tradition. At various times, your character was called upon to make sacrifices, conduct diplomacy, and fight racial predjudice without betraying your friends. Conversations were more involved than in previous games of the series, but the new six-button interface made the action flow more smoothly. Perhaps the best thing about ULITIMA VI was that it showed that Lord British and Co. were still willing to take chances, and their continued enthusiasm for Britannia showed in the quality of the story-telling.

FALCON 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

GUNSHIP (MicroProse, 1989)

HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)

LINKS 386 PRO (Access Software, 1992)

M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, 1989)

RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, 1990)

#### DRIGIN SYSTEMS, 1992

For years, smooth-scrolling first-person 3-D gameplay was exclusively the province of driving, flying and space combat games. Then along came ULTIMA UNDERWORLD: THE STYGIAN



ARYSS. While there were first-person games before UNDER-WORLD, none could match the convincing look of its environment, composed of dungeon walls "painted" with texture-mapped graphics. UNDERWORLD's innovative interface enabled movement through those corridors, not frame by frame, but with the environment smoothly recalculated and redrawn according to your input. The combat (always a must for real RPGs) was clever as well: a two-step process entailed pulling a weapon back and then releasing it, with the severity of the blow dependent on the interval between the strokes. Despite its ground-breaking technology, the game was designed for ease of use; even the auto-map feature let you input your own notes. All in all, a distinguished incarnation of the most celebrated role-playing system yet designed for the computer.

RED BARON (Dynamix, 1990)

SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991)

THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)

**ILTIMA VI** (Origin Systems, 1990)

**ULTIMA UNDERWORLD** (Origin Systems, 1992)

WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

WOLFENSTEIN 3-D (id Software, 1992)

#### 

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)
CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

**DUNGEON MASTER** (FTL Software, 1987)

EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)

EMPIRE (interstel, 1978)

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)

GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)

KAMPFORUPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

Mech Bridade (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)

PIRATES (M.croProse, 1987)

SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)

THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)

**ULTIMA III** (Origin Systems, 1983)

**BLTIMA IV** (Ongin Systems, 1985)

WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)

WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)

WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

**Zonk** (Infocom, 1981)

# GAMES TOP ADVENTURE

Bay of the Tentucie	Full Thrattle	Gabriel Knight	Sant & Max Hil The Ro	Woodruff & Schnibble	Releatiess	Ecslatica	Under A Killing Mann	Phantasmagoriz	Legend of Kyrendia 3
-	FI	177	4	147	w	2	60	O)	10
The second second	# Cac	工	Trong and	が			No Section		

r of the Tentacie	l Thrattle	Gabriel Knight	4 & Max Hil The Read	odretí & Schaibble	Referitess
LucasArts	LucasArts	Siета	LucasArts	Serra	Electronic Arts

Psygnosis Access

Sierra Virgin

# TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

	Diam's	Living:	Sellas	
-	Betrayal at Krunder	Dyramer	C 4.1	
		Silve of a		ı
ex	Lands of Love	Virg n	9.25	*
12	Might & Magie: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9 0 /	
4	Ravenloft, Stone Prephet	SS	000	
N3	Arena; The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	583	
45	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	0 64	
7	Menzoherranzan	SSI	8 26	
90	Dark Sun	SSI	8.24	
<b>07</b>	Ravenloft	SSI	8.16	1
=	Thunderscape	SSI	7 86	ı

## SAMES SIMULATION TOP

Electronic Arts

	hters	12					manche		
NASCAR Racing	U.S. Marine Fighters	U.S. Kavy Fighters	Wings of Glory	Flight Unlumited	Indy Car Racing	Acres of the Deep	Werewall vs. Comenche	Fleet Defender	Normal
1	1/ (A) (A) 2	できたかがって	4 W/	10		The state of the s	B	ED TOTAL	9

						No.				The state of the s
מ	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	IC 37	10.20	9 93	000	99 6	45 th	9.51	9.38	00.0
Y GAMES		M Croprose	MicroProse	SSG	S-r-Tech	M.croProse	Blizzard	Maxis	MicroProse	don

U	
Щ	
X	
4	
L	
7	ı
o.	

READER POLL ATAB

		SEPART	M.C.	34002
世桜	Wing Communical 3	Onem	υV	10.57
42	Panzer General		WE	10.01
四英	X-CDM	MicroProsp	25	10.07
च	THE Finbles	- Pour Co	5 5	10.01
ш	7500	C)	Air.	10.2b
7	Wana	id Software	PAC C	10.24
م	Master of Ornes	MicroProse	ST	10.20
1	MeckWarrior 2	Actions on	AC	30.07
00 概	NASCAR Racing	Papits	155	10 01
<b>57</b>	U.S. Marne Fighters	Electronic Arts	<b>27</b>	16 00
=	Warlards II	SSG	SŢ	60.00
# I	Day of the Textacle	LicasArts	AD	60.01
¥12	NBA Live '95	E ectronic Arts	상	98 6
17	Jagged Alliance	S r-Tech	ST	186
4	II MODEL II	id Software	24	77.6
15	Bark Forces	LucasArts	AC	9,70
16	Master of Magac	MicroPicse	S	9,65
11	Front Page Sports Football 95	Siera	SP	9.64
	Frost Paye Sports Football Pro	Dyrariox	SP	9.64
	Warmait	Blizzard	SI	9.64
7	Rise of the West	RAW	₩.	9.63
71	U.S Mary Eighters	Electronic Arts	22	9.60
2	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pac fic	N.G	9 50
73	Wings of Glory	Origin	55	9 20
24	Virtual Paol	Interpfay	Ş₽ V	9 52

Wings of Glory	Virtual Paol	Sim City 2000	Flight Unlimited	The Meed For Speed	NHL Hockey	Magic Carpel	Betrayal at Kransim	Full Threttle
2	7	N3			8	13	B	

E ectronic Arts Electronic Arts

Dynamix LucasArts SSI Papyrus

> Indy Car Racing Gabriel Knight War in Russia

Looking Glass

Drigin

Papyrus Оупата

日本日

Spectrum HoloByte

STRATEGY

TOP

Novalcgic MicroProse

Lorving Glass E ect c nc Arts

Avaion Hill			Ava on H I
Stalmgrad	X-COM: Terror from the Beay	Aces of the Bern	Operation Crusader

		Tra (dio)
	Aces of the Bern	Dymatrick
<u>m</u>	Operation Grusader	Ava on H I
B	Flight Commander 2	Avaion Hill
40	Werewolf vs Comanche	lesera.
	Sam & Max Hit The Read	LucasArts
4	Wondruff & Schmibble	Serra
5	Lands of Lore	□ Bi'À
	Fleet Defender	MunoProse
\$	System Shack	Origin
48	Privateer	0.35
47	Releatures	Electronic Arts
\$	Destation	Psygnos s
\$	Merchant Prince	900
	Nevetic	d Software

Tim Musseman

X.COM: Terror from the Beep

Sim City 2000

Waterall

- M 4 M 0 F B 6 2

Marchant Prince

**VGA Planets** 

Master of Magic

Master of Orion Jagged Alliance

Warlands II

		TOP WARGAMES	RGAMES	
		Elde		Hex
	-	Panzer Seneral	SS	10.46
THE WAR	F	Rise of the West	RAW	963
	17	V for Victory: Market Sarden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
はないない	-	War in Russia	83	9.54
	1/7	Stolingrad	Avalon Hill	9.38
	4	Operation Consuder	Avalen His	9.6
The state of the s	-	Flight Commander 2	Avalen Hilt	935
1		V for Victory: Gald June Sward	Three-Sixty Pacific	90
	-	Tanks	SSI	20 60
	20	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	8 9

d.		H Tenks	Tanks	SSI	00 6
		10 Tiger	Tigers on the Frowl	HPS S mulations	697
		TOP	TOP ACTION GAMES	(rate	
				383	
-	Wing Commander 3	ader 3	Orgir	10.57	
N	TIE Fighter		LucasArts	10 26	WINTER STREET
19	MODO		td Software	10.24	
4	MechWarrior 2	N	Act , islen	10.01	1
U7	II MODU		rd Software	977	1
65	Dark Forces		LocasArts	9 70	出现
1	Virtual Pool		Interplay	9 52	100 mg
æ	The Need For Speed	r Speed	Electronic Arts	9.51	100
<b>C</b> 7	Magic Carpel		Electronic Arts	9.48	
10			Origin	616	

	TOD GOOD	THE REPORTS RAMES	
	TOL SEAR	CHANGE T	
-	NBA Live 95	Electronic Arts	000
54	Front Page Sports Football Pre	Dynamix	95
P.	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	196
च	NAL Kackey	Electronic Arts	949
o:	PER Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	8.93
100	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	60
-	Front Page Supris Baseball	Булати	8 75
E	Kardhall IV	Arcolade	8 10
•	Teny La Succe 3	SS	8.12
10	Ultimate Football '95	M croProse	7.95



gamers thank. The CGFT op 100 is a monthly talk of game ratings provided by our This historical database serves as a ten ille reference for what you, the gamers, feel are You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what wan fellow readers via the CGH. Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rafed each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months the best plays in gaming

ŭ	Minks & Manies Phonds of Your	New World Committee no		- N. C.
5	Ver Victory: Rold June Sward	Three-S xty Pacific	WG	9.07
	Bader & Killing Mann	Access	8	9.04
1	The state of the s	Spirit	AD.	0 0 0
<b>T</b>	Phastasmagona	201.20	TANK S	20.0
	Tanks	301	2 2	000
	V6A Planets	IIII) WISSERIAN	0 0	00.0
27	Ravenlaft: Stone Prophet	SSI	7 2	0000
	Tigers on the Prawl	HPS Simulations		75.0
II)	The Grandest Fleet	OOD	<u></u>	95.50
	Clash of Steel	SS	9/4	20 0
	Perfect Seneral II	QOP	WG	90.0
S	Legend of Xyrandia 3	Vigin	PQ Q	<b>录</b>
	Transpart Tycana	M.croProse	SI	200
70	PGA Tour Galf 485	Electron c Arts	c do	8 93
12	Descrit	, nterplay	AC AC	90.00
1	Correctible Toons	Dynamix	SI	8 86
1	Jacredible Machine 2	Sierra	ST	00 00 00 00 00
22	Horrart	Specific in HoloByte	S	8 84
2	Arrest: The Elder Servils	Bethesda	상	8.83
E	Carriers at War II	586	N.C	8.82
7	Sea City	SSI	ST	8.80
3	Harman II	Three-Sixly Pacific	5/4	8 700
1	Tens La Breca Rucalad II	SS	상	90,70
74	Carriers at War Construction Kil	SSG	WG	00 77
75	Frant Page Sports Basshall	Оулания	ds	92.8
Į ,	Mysi	Broderbund	AD	8 76
F	Seathis Man II	Koei	N/G	00
:	Bracula Valeashed	Viacom	AD	00 7.1
E	1830	Ava on Hdl	SI	8 72
1	Star Trek: TME, Final Unity	Spectrum Hc oByte	AD	8 72
60	Marchall IV	Accolade	200	8,70
2	M.6-29	Spectrum Ho oByte	20	9.64
	Well	Sanctuary Woods	상	8.64
	Mine's Drest VI	Sierra	AD OF	8.64
15	Buried In Time	Sanctuary Woods	4D	8.62
}	Suserheros af Raboken	Legend	AD A	8 62
	FX Fighler	GTE Enterlainment	AC	29 00
8	1942 Paridic Air War Gold	M JroProse	ξ'n	28.51
8	Nasparen's Cambil	Electronic Arts	ST	00 24
8	Rales of Engagement 2	(mpressions	SI	8 25
댦	The Herde	Crystal Dynamics	AC.ST	00 20
	Death Gate	Legend	AD	8:50
M 01	Star Trek: Judgment Rites	Interplay	AD	8 49
4	The Lost Vikings	interolay	AC	8 45
HZ HZ	1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	<u>s</u>	24.0
	Sid n' Al's Ingredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8 45
75	Dark Legions	25	AC	8,43
8	Lords of the Roslan	รแกะกรรรงกร	ST	9.42
8	Apache	nteractive Magic	S	80.40
	A 100 PM 100 A	Intern av	12	₩ 00

Games on unnumbered lines have states equal to the line above. 🖈 = Top game of type. Datk Teal = New Game, AD = Adventure. RP = Rote Playing, SL = Smoutation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports.

œ 0 • 3

O

z \_ \_ ⋖ O 00 D D 20 0 S 2 ш ۵ ⋖ ~ ш I RVE  $\neg$ Ø >-MONTH

⋖



## PATCHES

Apache Update: Addresses the problems with the preferences screen and the problems people are having with Invincible mode. This patch does not address the modem problems. 10/24/95

Battleground: Ardennes Windows 95 Update: Fixes disappearing buttons on front end. 10/17/95

Buried in Time: Includes new 16-bit Windows executables, fixes the exploding wall problem in Chateau Galliard and the Alien Hallway lockup; portions have also been enhanced for better performance, 10/11/95

Comanche V2.01 Update:

Maintenance update, addresses modem compatability issues. If used in multiplayer configuration, must be used by all Comanche players. 10/25/95

Comanche-Werewelf Werewalf V1.01 Update:

Maintenance update, addresses modem compatability issues. If used in multiplayer configuration, must be used by all players. 10/25/95

**Bawn Patrol:** Includes new SVGA drivers for Trident video cards, as well as an updated flight model. 10/4/95

**Bungeon Master 2 Sound Fix:** Patches both the demo and the retail version, 7/29/95

Flight Commander 2 V1.04 update for IBM PC: Updates any previous version of Flight Commander 2. 9/18/95

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common, Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

**ZDNet** 

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, GEme, ZiffNet) and World's Web Site (http://www.ydget.com/\_gamuse), but

Computer Gaming World's Web Site (http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBSes or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase, Red indicates new files

Flight Commander 2 v1.04 Update: Fixes some reported errors, 10/11/95

Flight Unlimited V2.0:

Contains 2 physics fixes, 2 video fixes, fixes a couple of controller bugs, a mouse driver problem, and adds total energy compensation to the Grob's variometer. 8/30/95

Harpoon 2 V1.01 PowerMach Updater: Fixes some reported problems. 10/26/95

Harnes of Might and Magic V1.2 Update: Fixes some problems with connecting via modem and some random crash problems. 10/24/95

Lords of Midnight Update:

Provides multiple fixes to Domark's RPG/strategy game, 9/5/95

MethWarrior 2 Jaystick Driver Update: Fixes many of the controller problems users have experienced. 10/1/95

MechWarrzor 2 VFX Patch

Native patch for Forte Technologies' VFX1 VR helmet, 11/1/95,

Panthers in the Shadows V1.12 Update: Fixes all known problems with the release version and adds several new features. 10/17/95

Riddle of Master Lu Update:

Removes the 100-room limitation which causes the "Fatal Error" and others near the end of the game. This patch will work with your current saved games. 10/27/95

Simulty 2000 V1.2 Update (Macintosh): This Power PC update only works with version 1.0 or the 68K V1.1, 8/29/95

SimTower for Windows V1.1: Fixes several reported errors, 9/28/95

Stalingrad Update V1.85;

Fixes reported problems. PC and Macintosh versions available, 8/25/95

Steel Panthers V1.1 Update: Corrects several reported bugs, 10/23/95

Tigers on the Prowl VI 26:

Fixes all known problems and improves some Al functions; may be used to upgrade any previous version of TOP 10/19/95

Ultimate Football '95 CD Update: Corrects the "CD not found" problem. 10/19/95 Virtual Pool IRQ Update:

Allows any version of Virtual Pool to use IRQ 10 and above, 11/1/95

**Warlords II V1.0.7:** Fixes multiple problems. 8/28/95

#### Publisher BES Numbers

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers bulletin board systems, Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

Accolade (408) 296 8800

Apages (508) 368-7036

Bethesda (301) 990 7552

Blizzard (714) 556 4602

Broderbund (415) 883-5889

Capatone (305) 374-6872

**Creative Labs** (405) 742-6660

**Id Software** (508) 368-4137

Impressions (617) 225-2042

InterPlay (714) 252-2822

LucasArts (415) 257-3070

Maxis (510) 254-3869

MicraProse (410) 785 1841

Microsoft (206) 936-6735

NovaLegic (818) //4-9528

Origin (512) 328-8402

Papyrus (617) 576-7472

Sierra Online (206) 644-8112

**Spectrum HoloByte** (510) 522-8909

**SSI** (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739-6623

Virgin Interactive (714) 833 3305





On stage or on CD, Yamaha instruments set the standard for the best sound quality. Now the Yamaha WaveForce \*\* DB50XG puts all that sound on a daughter board that snaps right on to your existing WaveBlaster \*\* connector-equipped soundeard. It doesn't require any new software or messing with switches. The DB50XG instantly and dramatically improves the sound of your games, music and multimedia presentations.

The DB50XG uses exclusive Yamaha Advanced Wave Memory (AWM<sup>30</sup>) technology so you're hearing actual sounds digitally stored onto 4MB of wave-ROM (that's four times the amount most other eards use). More wave-ROM means more variety and better sound quality. And these sounds are identical to the onest Yamaha puts in our highly acclaimed professional keyboards; the best sounds in the industry.

GENERAL

It's not just the sounds, but the superior control of them that sets the DB50XG apart. The new XG format takes control for beyond General MIDE (GM). And with major game developers implementing NG, you won't

want to be stuck with a card that doesn't keep up with the times.

The DB50XG will play all of your favorite GM compatible software. And with its superior sounds, it will play them better than you've ever heard before.

It's amazing what a simple apgrade can do. The Yamaha Waveforce DB50XG sounds so good, you'll need to check your CD-ROM drive to make sure you're not playing an audio CD. But first you'll have to check with your favorite computer reseller.









To receive product literature, call (800) 823-6414 Ext. 103. 45 1996 Yamaha Corporation of America. Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 40620. Ac rights reserved Yamaha, WaveForce, AWM and the Yamaha logo are tradernares of Virtual a corpo at the of America WaveBlaster is a trademark of Creative Labs

# What's The Deal With... Used Games?

by Martin E. Cirulis

COUPLE OF WEERS AGO, I RE-CEAVED THE FOLLOWING LET-TER AND IT MADE ME THINK; for all the rabid fervor with which we anticipate the latest new game, nobody seems to he talking about the passé or just plain played-out games that gather dust on our shelves—like so many sadeyed teddy bears from a long-forgotten childhood...

Dear Mr. Cirulis.

I just got off the phone with (A used game store that shall remain nameless) and was immediately overcome with anger so now I'm writing you. "Why?" you ask. Well, because they only offered me \$7.00 for the CD-ROM version of DESCENT which I paid a full \$60.00 for! (I hated DESCENT!) Another store wasn't much better! It might not seem like much to you but I'm only 13 years of age and if anyone knows money doesn't grow on trees, it is me!

Very Sincerely Yours, Ray Koren

Well, Ray, though I wish I was rich and famous enough to think that \$60.00 is nothing, I'm afraid I still know exactly how you feel. Software these days is far from cheap, and taking a big hit for a game that amuses you for about 15 seconds can ruin your whole gaming month. While I don't hate DESCENT (it's great on a network), it's not like I sat there playing DOOM a couple of years ago and said to myself, "Hey—what this game needs to be is more disorienting and have a time limit!" In the future, you might want to try and find the shareware version or at least a demo of any game with a high price tag.

no matter how good people say it is.

Of course, this advice does you little good now, as you stare balefully at that expensive little box on your desk and think about how it dropped in value nearly ten-fold the moment you cracked the shrink-wrap, when all that nasty oxygen rushed in to spoil the CD. It probably won't help, but believe me, I've been there myself. One of the most unpleasant consumer experiences of my life occurred a couple of years ago, just before I started reviewing for this fine magazine. I was young and naive in the ways of the computer game biz, and I decided to investigate the wonderful realm of "Buy/Sell Software." I think I was trying to get rid of THE LOST ADMIRAL and some other, lesser game. Now, it was only six months or so past the peak of these titles, but even so, the clerk treated me like a freezer salesman in Siberia and tried bloody hard to make me feel grateful that he was considering giving me \$5.00 for the pair. Pd like to say that I stormed out-but, being a Canadian, I merely gritted my teeth politely and considered writing his store a stern letter while I bartered a used copy of BATTLECHESS II out of him.

This little experience permanently soured me on most used software joints (as has yours, I would imagine), especially when I discovered, after doing a little legwork, that, while they were giving peanuts to desperate gamers, the usual markup when the product was re-wrapped was in the neighborhood of 300%. But what's a gamer to do? You pay big bucks, and even if the game is great, sooner or later you will be finished with it—and what then?

Light-refracting drink coasters for all your friends at Christmas?

If there was a fair answer you'd be the second to know, Ray, but I'm afraid that the truth is that you're probably never going to get even half your money back. On the other hand, there are a couple of ways to get some kind of consumer satisfaction, while keeping somebody in an ill-fitting suit from taking advantage of your gaming disappointment. The most obvious is to try and treat your games like hockey cards: there's always somebody around who wants to trade. Check around at school, or get your parents to help you put an ad in the local buy/sell paper. Somebody could want your copy of DE-SCENT far more than their FULL THROTTLE.

My current favorite mode of game recycling is to put them up for auction at local SF or Gaming conventions-like Dragonflight, in Seattle every summer. They will sell off your game for you, in open bidding, for a small cut. To be honest, you probably won't get much more than ten or twenty bucks for your trouble-but at least a fellow gamer, not to mention the convention, is directly benefiting, and you're spared the horror of coming by the store the next day to see your hardbought copy of Descent on sale again for \$30. And hey! While you're there, not only will you meet other computer gamers, but maybe you can pick up a good deal on some used titles yourself.

I'm sorry I don't have an answer that will get all your money back, Ray, but hopefully something I've said will make you feel better. Take care and don't let the weasels get you down.

Computer Canning World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is \$27.97 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Bouldet, CO 80322-7167, Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910 Printed in the U.S.A.





What better way to celebrate the warmth and joy of the holidays...

.than to feel your guts get

ORIGIN giftwraps four different ways to spend the holidays - and believe us, you don't get to sip eggnog in any of 'em. In Crusader: No Remorse, BioForge Plus, Wing Commander IV, & CyberMage

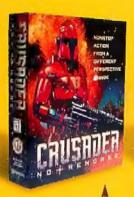
you run the risk at every turn of being blown up, vaporized, perforated, mauled, blasted or disintegrated.

Your enemies are ruthless, your friends are suspicious, the only thing you can count on is that time is running out ... and you like it that way. Whether you crave deep-space dogfighting or high-tech spellcasting, ORIGIN makes sure you've got a game so cutting-edge that there's blood on the box. It's just our way of saying "Season's Greetings."

ORIGIN games. It's not relaxing if you don't blast anyone.



## ORIGIN









## Crusader: No Remorse

There's no better way to scratch an itchy trigger finger. Relentless action, stunning graphics and old-fashioned fun – that's *Crusader: No Remorse* from start to finish.

## Cyber Mage: Darklight Awakening

Step off the pages of a cyberpunk comic book and into a fantastic 3-D world. CyberMage: Darklight Awakening merges interactive entertainment with non-stop, super-heroic action.

### BioForge Plus

An enhanced version of the original *BioForge* adventure discovery, betrayal and revenge, *plus* extra missions that contin into space! This groundbreaking ORIGIN Interactive Moveweaves hands-on combat and intrigue to spell-bind audience.

## Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom

Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom is the sequal to Wing Commander III, t world's best-selling interactive movie. More than a space-flight simulation, it plung you into an action-packed movie – complete with Hollywood stars and cinematic



Bullets. Lasers. Bloody Limbs. Psi-Bolts ORIGIN knows what you really want for the holidays.

http://www.ea.com/origin.html

ORIGIN.